```
Page 1
 1
               IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
              FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
 2.
 3
     CALEB BARNETT, et al.,
                                     )
                                     )
 4
                     Plaintiffs,
 5
                                     ) No. 3:23-cv-209-SPM
            vs.
                                     )
 6
     KWAME RAOUL, et al.,
                                     )
 7
                     Defendants.
 8
             The deposition of SALAM FATOHI, called by the
 9
     Defendant for examination taken pursuant to the
10
     Federal Rules of Civil Procedure of the United
11
12
     States District Courts pertaining to the taking of
13
     depositions, before Valerie Calabria, CSR, RPR,
14
     taken at 330 North Wabash Avenue, Suite 3300,
     Chicago, Illinois, on May 22, 2024, at 9:08 a.m.
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
2.4
```

Pag	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES:	1 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS
2 SWANSON, MARTIN & BELL, LLP	2 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED
BY: MR. ANDREW A. LOTHSON 3 MR. JAMES B. VOGTS	3 Exhibit 13 Trial transcript 225
330 North Wabash Avenue, Suite 3300	4 Exhibit 14 NSSF detachable magazine 233
4 Chicago, Illinois 60611	report 1990-2021
312.321.9100	5
5 alothson@smbtrials.com jvogts@smbtrials.com	Exhibit 15 Excel manufacturers totals 281
6	
appeared on behalf of the Plaintiff;	
7	7 Exhibit 16 Excel manufacturers totals 287
STATE OF ILLINOIS, OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 8 BY: MR. CHRISTOPHER G. WELLS	spreadsheet
MR. MICHAEL M. TRESNOWSKI	8
9 115 South LaSalle Street	Exhibit 17 Magazine survey 311
Chicago, Illinois 60603 10 312.814.3000	9
christopher.wells@ilag.gov	Exhibit 18 The Writer's Guide to 318
11 michael.tresnowski@ilag.gov	10 Firearms and Ammunition
12 appeared on behalf of the Defendants.	11 Exhibit 19 Modern sporting rifle 319
13 ALSO PRESENT:	comprehensive report
14	12
Shelby Baird Smith, Esq., NSSF	Exhibit 20 Modern sporting rifle 321
15 (via videoconference)	13 survey
(via videoconference) 16	14 Exhibit 21 2021 retailer survey 333
Kathryn Hunt Muse, Esq.	15
17 Andrew Hamilton, Esq.	16
Matthew Rowen, Esq. 18 Katherine Asfour, Esq.	17
Will Bergstrom, Esq.	18
19	19
***** 20	20
21	21
22	22
23 24 Reported By: Valerie M. Calabria, CSR, RPR	23
License No.: 084-003928	24
Pag	ge 3 Page 5
1 INDEX	1 (Witness duly sworn.)
2 WITNESS EXAMINATION	2 SALAM FATOHI,
3 SALAM FATOHI	
4 BY MR. WELLS 5	3 called as a witness herein, having been first duly
5 BY MR. LOTHSON 339	
	4 sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341	
	5 EXAMINATION
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS:
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341	5 EXAMINATION
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 9 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED	5 EXAMINATION6 BY MR. WELLS:7 Q. Could you state your name for the
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 Q. Could you state your name for the 8 record, please.
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 9 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED 10 NSSF Deposition Exhibit	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 Q. Could you state your name for the 8 record, please. 9 A. Salam Fatohi.
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 9 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED 10 NSSF Deposition Exhibit 11 Exhibit 1 Deposition notice 9 12 Exhibit 2 LinkedIn profile 20	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 Q. Could you state your name for the 8 record, please. 9 A. Salam Fatohi. 10 Q. Can you spell it, please.
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 9 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED 10 NSSF Deposition Exhibit 11 Exhibit 1 Deposition notice 9 12 Exhibit 2 LinkedIn profile 20 13 Exhibit 3 NSSF Answers to 30	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 Q. Could you state your name for the 8 record, please. 9 A. Salam Fatohi.
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 9 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED 10 NSSF Deposition Exhibit 11 Exhibit 1 Deposition notice 9 12 Exhibit 2 LinkedIn profile 20 13 Exhibit 3 NSSF Answers to 30 Interrogatories	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 Q. Could you state your name for the 8 record, please. 9 A. Salam Fatohi. 10 Q. Can you spell it, please. 11 A. S-a-l-a-m, as in "Mike," F-a-t-o-h-i.
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 9 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED 10 NSSF Deposition Exhibit 11 Exhibit 1 Deposition notice 9 12 Exhibit 2 LinkedIn profile 20 13 Exhibit 3 NSSF Answers to 30 Interrogatories 14	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 Q. Could you state your name for the 8 record, please. 9 A. Salam Fatohi. 10 Q. Can you spell it, please. 11 A. S-a-l-a-m, as in "Mike," F-a-t-o-h-i. 12 Q. So my name is Chris Wells. We met for
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 9 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED 10 NSSF Deposition Exhibit 11 Exhibit 1 Deposition notice 9 12 Exhibit 2 LinkedIn profile 20 13 Exhibit 3 NSSF Answers to 30 Interrogatories 14 Exhibit 4 AFMER 39	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 Q. Could you state your name for the 8 record, please. 9 A. Salam Fatohi. 10 Q. Can you spell it, please. 11 A. S-a-l-a-m, as in "Mike," F-a-t-o-h-i. 12 Q. So my name is Chris Wells. We met follow the first time today.
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 9 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED 10 NSSF Deposition Exhibit 11 Exhibit 1 Deposition notice 9 12 Exhibit 2 LinkedIn profile 20 13 Exhibit 3 NSSF Answers to 30 Interrogatories 14 Exhibit 4 AFMER 39	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 Q. Could you state your name for the 8 record, please. 9 A. Salam Fatohi. 10 Q. Can you spell it, please. 11 A. S-a-l-a-m, as in "Mike," F-a-t-o-h-i. 12 Q. So my name is Chris Wells. We met for the second state of
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 9 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED 10 NSSF Deposition Exhibit 11 Exhibit 1 Deposition notice 9 12 Exhibit 2 LinkedIn profile 20 13 Exhibit 3 NSSF Answers to 30 Interrogatories 14 Exhibit 4 AFMER 39 15 Exhibit 5 2021 AFMER 71	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 Q. Could you state your name for the 8 record, please. 9 A. Salam Fatohi. 10 Q. Can you spell it, please. 11 A. S-a-l-a-m, as in "Mike," F-a-t-o-h-i. 12 Q. So my name is Chris Wells. We met follow the first time today.
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 9 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED 10 NSSF Deposition Exhibit 11 Exhibit 1 Deposition notice 9 12 Exhibit 2 LinkedIn profile 20 13 Exhibit 3 NSSF Answers to 30 Interrogatories 14 Exhibit 4 AFMER 39 15 Exhibit 5 2021 AFMER 71	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 Q. Could you state your name for the 8 record, please. 9 A. Salam Fatohi. 10 Q. Can you spell it, please. 11 A. S-a-l-a-m, as in "Mike," F-a-t-o-h-i. 12 Q. So my name is Chris Wells. We met for the state of the second seco
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 9 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED 10 NSSF Deposition Exhibit 11 Exhibit 1 Deposition notice 9 12 Exhibit 2 LinkedIn profile 20 13 Exhibit 3 NSSF Answers to 30 Interrogatories 14 Exhibit 4 AFMER 39 15 Exhibit 5 2021 AFMER 71 16 Exhibit 6 industry intelligence report 86	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 Q. Could you state your name for the 8 record, please. 9 A. Salam Fatohi. 10 Q. Can you spell it, please. 11 A. S-a-l-a-m, as in "Mike," F-a-t-o-h-i. 12 Q. So my name is Chris Wells. We met for the state of the first time today. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. I'm an attorney with the Illinois 16 Attorney General's Office, and I represent the
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 9 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED 10 NSSF Deposition Exhibit 11 Exhibit 1 Deposition notice 9 12 Exhibit 2 LinkedIn profile 20 13 Exhibit 3 NSSF Answers to 30 Interrogatories 14 Exhibit 4 AFMER 39 15 Exhibit 5 2021 AFMER 71 16 Exhibit 6 industry intelligence report 86	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 Q. Could you state your name for the 8 record, please. 9 A. Salam Fatohi. 10 Q. Can you spell it, please. 11 A. S-a-l-a-m, as in "Mike," F-a-t-o-h-i. 12 Q. So my name is Chris Wells. We met for the street time today. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. I'm an attorney with the Illinois 16 Attorney General's Office, and I represent the governor of Illinois; the attorney general of
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 9 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED 10 NSSF Deposition Exhibit 11 Exhibit 1 Deposition notice 9 12 Exhibit 2 LinkedIn profile 20 13 Exhibit 3 NSSF Answers to 30 Interrogatories 14 Exhibit 4 AFMER 39 15 Exhibit 5 2021 AFMER 71 16 Exhibit 6 industry intelligence report 86 17 Exhibit 7 NSSF 2021 AFMER 122	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 Q. Could you state your name for the 8 record, please. 9 A. Salam Fatohi. 10 Q. Can you spell it, please. 11 A. S-a-l-a-m, as in "Mike," F-a-t-o-h-i. 12 Q. So my name is Chris Wells. We met for the state of the first time today. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. I'm an attorney with the Illinois 16 Attorney General's Office, and I represent the
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 9 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED 10 NSSF Deposition Exhibit 11 Exhibit 1 Deposition notice 9 12 Exhibit 2 LinkedIn profile 20 13 Exhibit 3 NSSF Answers to 30 Interrogatories 14 Exhibit 4 AFMER 39 15 Exhibit 5 2021 AFMER 71 16 Exhibit 6 industry intelligence report 86 17 Exhibit 7 NSSF 2021 AFMER 122 18 corrections/adjustments	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 Q. Could you state your name for the 8 record, please. 9 A. Salam Fatohi. 10 Q. Can you spell it, please. 11 A. S-a-l-a-m, as in "Mike," F-a-t-o-h-i. 12 Q. So my name is Chris Wells. We met for the first time today. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. I'm an attorney with the Illinois 16 Attorney General's Office, and I represent the 17 governor of Illinois; the attorney general of 18 Illinois; and the director of the Illinois State
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 9 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED 10 NSSF Deposition Exhibit 11 Exhibit 1 Deposition notice 9 12 Exhibit 2 LinkedIn profile 20 13 Exhibit 3 NSSF Answers to 30 Interrogatories 14 Exhibit 4 AFMER 39 15 Exhibit 5 2021 AFMER 71 16 Exhibit 6 industry intelligence report 86 17 Exhibit 7 NSSF 2021 AFMER 122 18 corrections/adjustments 19 Exhibit 8 Excel MSR spreadsheet 159	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 Q. Could you state your name for the 8 record, please. 9 A. Salam Fatohi. 10 Q. Can you spell it, please. 11 A. S-a-l-a-m, as in "Mike," F-a-t-o-h-i. 12 Q. So my name is Chris Wells. We met for the first time today. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. I'm an attorney with the Illinois 16 Attorney General's Office, and I represent the 17 governor of Illinois; the attorney general of 18 Illinois; and the director of the Illinois State 19 Police, Brendan Kelly.
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 9 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED 10 NSSF Deposition Exhibit 11 Exhibit 1 Deposition notice 9 12 Exhibit 2 LinkedIn profile 20 13 Exhibit 3 NSSF Answers to 30 Interrogatories 14 Exhibit 4 AFMER 39 15 Exhibit 5 2021 AFMER 71 16 Exhibit 6 industry intelligence report 86 17 Exhibit 7 NSSF 2021 AFMER 122 18 corrections/adjustments 19 Exhibit 8 Excel MSR spreadsheet 159 20 Exhibit 9 Excel MSR spreadsheet 159	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 Q. Could you state your name for the 8 record, please. 9 A. Salam Fatohi. 10 Q. Can you spell it, please. 11 A. S-a-l-a-m, as in "Mike," F-a-t-o-h-i. 12 Q. So my name is Chris Wells. We met for the first time today. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. I'm an attorney with the Illinois 16 Attorney General's Office, and I represent the 17 governor of Illinois; the attorney general of 18 Illinois; and the director of the Illinois State 19 Police, Brendan Kelly. 20 Have you testified in a deposition
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 9 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED 10 NSSF Deposition Exhibit 11 Exhibit 1 Deposition notice 9 12 Exhibit 2 LinkedIn profile 20 13 Exhibit 3 NSSF Answers to 30 Interrogatories 14 Exhibit 4 AFMER 39 15 Exhibit 5 2021 AFMER 71 16 Exhibit 6 industry intelligence report 86 17 Exhibit 7 NSSF 2021 AFMER 122 18 corrections/adjustments 19 Exhibit 8 Excel MSR spreadsheet 159 20 Exhibit 9 Excel MSR spreadsheet 159 21 Exhibit 10 Excel MSR spreadsheet 192	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 Q. Could you state your name for the 8 record, please. 9 A. Salam Fatohi. 10 Q. Can you spell it, please. 11 A. S-a-l-a-m, as in "Mike," F-a-t-o-h-i. 12 Q. So my name is Chris Wells. We met for the first time today. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. I'm an attorney with the Illinois 16 Attorney General's Office, and I represent the 17 governor of Illinois; the attorney general of 18 Illinois; and the director of the Illinois State 19 Police, Brendan Kelly. 20 Have you testified in a deposition 21 before?
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 9 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED 10 NSSF Deposition Exhibit 11 Exhibit 1 Deposition notice 9 12 Exhibit 2 LinkedIn profile 20 13 Exhibit 3 NSSF Answers to 30 Interrogatories 14 Exhibit 4 AFMER 39 15 Exhibit 5 2021 AFMER 71 16 Exhibit 6 industry intelligence report 86 17 Exhibit 7 NSSF 2021 AFMER 122 18 corrections/adjustments 19 Exhibit 8 Excel MSR spreadsheet 159 20 Exhibit 9 Excel MSR spreadsheet 159 21 Exhibit 10 Excel MSR spreadsheet 192 22 Exhibit 11 MSR chart 198	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 Q. Could you state your name for the 8 record, please. 9 A. Salam Fatohi. 10 Q. Can you spell it, please. 11 A. S-a-l-a-m, as in "Mike," F-a-t-o-h-i. 12 Q. So my name is Chris Wells. We met for the first time today. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. I'm an attorney with the Illinois 16 Attorney General's Office, and I represent the 17 governor of Illinois; the attorney general of 18 Illinois; and the director of the Illinois State 19 Police, Brendan Kelly. 20 Have you testified in a deposition
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 9 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED 10 NSSF Deposition Exhibit 11 Exhibit 1 Deposition notice 9 12 Exhibit 2 LinkedIn profile 20 13 Exhibit 3 NSSF Answers to 30 Interrogatories 14 Exhibit 4 AFMER 39 15 Exhibit 5 2021 AFMER 71 16 Exhibit 6 industry intelligence report 86 17 Exhibit 7 NSSF 2021 AFMER 122 18 corrections/adjustments 19 Exhibit 8 Excel MSR spreadsheet 159 20 Exhibit 9 Excel MSR spreadsheet 159 21 Exhibit 10 Excel MSR spreadsheet 192 22 Exhibit 11 MSR chart 198 23 Exhibit 12 2020 industry intelligence 207	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 Q. Could you state your name for the 8 record, please. 9 A. Salam Fatohi. 10 Q. Can you spell it, please. 11 A. S-a-l-a-m, as in "Mike," F-a-t-o-h-i. 12 Q. So my name is Chris Wells. We met for the first time today. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. I'm an attorney with the Illinois 16 Attorney General's Office, and I represent the 17 governor of Illinois; the attorney general of 18 Illinois; and the director of the Illinois State 19 Police, Brendan Kelly. 20 Have you testified in a deposition 21 before? 22 A. I have provided testimony before, but I
6 BY MR. WELLS (Further) 341 7 8 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 9 NUMBER/DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED 10 NSSF Deposition Exhibit 11 Exhibit 1 Deposition notice 9 12 Exhibit 2 LinkedIn profile 20 13 Exhibit 3 NSSF Answers to 30 Interrogatories 14 Exhibit 4 AFMER 39 15 Exhibit 5 2021 AFMER 71 16 Exhibit 6 industry intelligence report 86 17 Exhibit 7 NSSF 2021 AFMER 122 18 corrections/adjustments 19 Exhibit 8 Excel MSR spreadsheet 159 20 Exhibit 9 Excel MSR spreadsheet 159 21 Exhibit 10 Excel MSR spreadsheet 192 22 Exhibit 11 MSR chart 198	5 EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 Q. Could you state your name for the 8 record, please. 9 A. Salam Fatohi. 10 Q. Can you spell it, please. 11 A. S-a-l-a-m, as in "Mike," F-a-t-o-h-i. 12 Q. So my name is Chris Wells. We met for the first time today. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. I'm an attorney with the Illinois 16 Attorney General's Office, and I represent the 17 governor of Illinois; the attorney general of 18 Illinois; and the director of the Illinois State 19 Police, Brendan Kelly. 20 Have you testified in a deposition 21 before?

2 (Pages 2 - 5)

1 Q. Where have you testified before?

2 A. In Oregon for NSSF's challenge to -- I

3 think it's Motion 114 or something 114. I forgot

- 4 the exact name, but it was 114.
- 5 Q. Was that in-court testimony?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. So although we're not in court today,
- 8 you were just sworn in. So you're under oath.
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And it's like you're in court. Do you
- 11 understand that?
- 12 A. I do understand.
- 13 Q. Great. And like in court, we've got a
- 14 court reporter who is here taking down what's being
- 15 said. The challenge, as you may know, is that you
- 16 have to wait for me to finish, and I have to wait
- 17 for you to finish. Because it makes her life a lot
- 18 easier, and it makes the transcript a lot more
- 19 readable.

1 appreciated.

- 20 So I would ask you to just wait until
- 21 I get the question out and then respond.
- 22 Inevitably, witnesses forget and interrupt, and
- 23 that's okay. I'll remind you again. But if you
- 24 could just try to wait, that would be much

23

- Page 7
- 2 Your attorney -- you're being
- 3 represented by Mr. Lothson today; is that right?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 Q. He may object. Generally speaking,
- 6 you'll still need to answer the question that I
- 7 ask. If you don't understand the question, please
- 8 let me know. If you answer the question, I will
- 9 assume, and everybody reading the transcript will
- 10 assume, that you understood the question as asked;
- 11 is that fair?
- 12 A. That's fair.
- 13 Q. There may be a circumstance in which he
- 14 objects based on privilege, the attorney-client
- 15 privilege. That touches on conversations that you
- 16 have with your attorneys and privileged
- 17 information. That's the one exception to the
- 18 you-have-to-answer rule. And we'll take that up as
- 19 it comes. I don't anticipate a lot of that today,
- 20 but we'll see, obviously.
- Are you on any medication today that
- 22 would prevent you from giving full, truthful
- 23 testimony?
- 24 A. No.

- 1 Q. And you're here today testifying based
 - 2 on a notice that I served on the National Shooting
 - 3 Sports Foundation, Incorporated, which I'll refer
 - 4 to as NSSF. You're familiar with NSSF?
 - 5 A. I am familiar.
 - 6 Q. NSSF is a nonprofit organization that
 - 7 has sued the parties that I represent, so Attorney
 - 8 General Kwame Raoul and ISP director Brendan Kelly.
 - 9 The name of the lawsuit is Barnett versus Raoul.
 - 10 That's No. 23-cv-209 pending in the US District
 - 11 Court of Illinois for the Southern District of
 - 12 Illinois.
 - There are three other cases that have
 - 14 been consolidated with the Barnett case: The
 - 15 Harrel versus Raoul case, 23-cv-141; Langley versus
 - 16 Kelley, 23-cv-192; Federal Firearms Licensees of
 - 17 Illinois versus Pritzker, 23-cv-215. All of those
 - 18 are pending in the Southern District of Illinois.
 - 19 The deposition you're giving today is
 - 20 relevant to and may be used in all of those cases,
 - 21 fair enough?
 - 22 A. That's fair.
 - Q. So I've previously handed you what's
 - 24 been marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 1. Have you
 - Page 9

- 1 seen this document before?
 - 2 A. Yes.
 - 3 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 1 was
- 4 marked for identification.)
 - 5 BY MR. WELLS:
 - 6 O. What is it?
 - A. I believe these are the questions asked
 - 8 by us that we provided interrogatory responses to.
- 9 Q. And would you read the title of the
 - 0 4-----
- 10 document.
- 11 A. "In the United States District Court for
- 12 the" --
- 13 Q. I'm sorry. Skipping down, the amended.
- 14 A. "Amended Rule 30(b)(6) Notice of
- 15 Deposition of National Shooting Sports Foundation,
- 16 Inc."
- 17 Q. Okay. And flipping to the second page,
- 18 have you seen this page before?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. So there's a list of 12 topics here;
- 21 would you agree?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And are you prepared to testify
- 24 on these 12 topics?

1 A. Yes.

- 2 MR. LOTHSON: And I'll -- only to the extent
- 3 that we haven't lodged an objection; written that
- 4 to you, I believe, in an e-mail of May 17, 2024,
- 5 limited objections, topics 1 and 8.
- 6 BY MR. WELLS:
- Q. Correct. So you're prepared to testify,
- 8 subject to the objections that NSSF served to
- 9 topics 1 and 8; is that fair to say?
- 10 A. I'm sorry. Can you repeat that.
- 11 Q. You're prepared to testify to topics 1
- 12 through 12, subject to the two objections that NSSF
- 13 provided us --
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. -- by e-mail?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Again, just wait for me to finish.
- 18 A. I'm sorry.
- 19 Q. No, I know it's hard.
- 20 A. I'm making your job harder.
- 21 MR. WELLS: And can counsel for NSSF please
- 22 confirm that the witness is designated to testify
- 23 on behalf of NSSF on the topics, as just described,
- 24 subject to your objections.

1 Q. Size of what?

2 A. Size of the ammunition that the firearm

Page 12

- 3 accepts.
- 4 Q. And is it the entire cartridge, or is it
- 5 something else?
- 6 A. It is the -- typically the diameter of
- 7 the projectile.
- 8 Q. Projectile means the bullet?
- 9 A. Projectile is the bullet.
- 10 Q. So when I refer to "caliber" today, I
- 11 may say things like "22." Do you have an
- 12 understanding of what "22" means in terms of
- 13 caliber?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. What is that understanding?
- 16 A. So .22 is the designation of the size of
- 17 the bullet diameter from full -- sorry -- full
- 18 diameter of the bullet being 0.22 inches.
- 19 Q. And for the sake of the court reporter,
- 20 you said "point 22." So sometimes people will use
- 21 the phrase "22" to refer to .22; is that fair to
- 22 say?
- A. That's correct.
- Q. So if I use "22" today in reference to

Page 11

- MR. LOTHSON: The witness is designated under 1 caliber, will you understand that I'm referring to
- 2 Rule 30(b)(6) on topics that are within the notice,
- 3 subject to Rule 30(b)(6), of course, and the
- 4 obligation to reasonably prepare to testify on such
- 5 topics.

1

- 6 BY MR. WELLS:
- 7 Q. All right. So since you've been
- 8 designated to testify on behalf of NSSF today, what
- 9 you say here today will be treated as NSSF's
- 10 testimony; is that fair?
- 11 A. That is fair.
- 12 Q. For the topics that have been
- 13 identified, and as Mr. Lothson just laid out,
- 14 you're speaking for NSSF today. Do you understand
- 15 that?
- 16 A. I do understand that.
- 17 Q. Okay. I'm going to cover a couple of
- 18 pieces of terminology that I think will make our
- 19 lives easier and perhaps the court reporter's, too.
- 20 So you're familiar with caliber?
- A. Yes, I'm familiar with caliber.
- O. What is caliber?
- A. Caliber is the designation for size for
- 24 the chambering of a firearm.

Page 13

- 2 .22-caliber ammunition?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Similar questions for 5.56. Are you
- 5 familiar with 5.56-caliber ammunition?
- 6 A. Yes.
- Q. And when I say "556," oftentimes folks
- 8 are referring to 5.56-caliber ammunition, correct?
- 9 A. It's 5.56-millimeter instead of the
- 10 inches portion. So it's got NATO designation and
- 11 the commercial designation. So I understand the
- 12 two interchangeably.
- 13 Q. So if I say "556" today, I will
- 14 generally be referring to 5.56-millimeter NATO
- 15 caliber; is that fair?
- 16 A. That's fair.
- 17 Q. And what does NATO mean?
 - A. A NATO designation, as I understand it
- 19 here today, is an international standard for a
- 20 particular type of cartridge parameters.
- Q. Do you understand NATO to stand for the
- 22 North Atlantic Treaty Organization?
- A. I believe that's what it's called. Not
- 24 having it in front of me today, I believe that's

18

Page 14

1 what it's called.

Page 14

1 A. The National Firearms Act, I believe in

- Q. If I say "380" in reference to caliber,
- 3 will you understand what that means?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. And that refers to .380-caliber
- 6 ammunition; is that fair to say?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Similar question for 7.62. If I say
- 9 "762-caliber," will you understand what I'm saying?
- 10 A. I understand it's a 30-caliber
- 11 projectile, 7.62. But which 7.62 are you talking
- 12 about?
- 13 Q. So 7.62 by 39 millimeters.
- 14 A. Okay.
- 15 Q. And what does that mean, 7.62 by
- 16 39 millimeters?
- 17 A. 7.62 by 39 is a common AK-platform
- 18 cartridge.
- 19 Q. And the 7.62 refers to what?
- A. 7.62 refers to the diameter of the
- 21 bullet.

1

2

6 7

8

9

11

12

15

16

18

19

20

21

23

24

5 that fair?

10 "MSR"?

- O. And what does the 39 refers to?
- A. 39 is the length of the case.

A. Cartridge case, yes.

A. That sounds good.

A. Yes, I am.

Q. Also sometimes called the cartridge?

3 today, unless I say otherwise, I'll generally be

4 referring to the 7.62 by 39-millimeter caliber; is

Q. Yeah, cartridge case. So if I use "762"

Q. Are you familiar with the term "MSR"?

Q. What's your understanding of the term

A. That MSR means modern sporting rifle.

Q. And NSSF sometimes uses the abbreviation

Q. So at times today I may say "modern

13 sporting rifle" and I may say "MSR." I'll be using

Q. And in its internal correspondence?

Q. If I say "NFA firearms," are you

14 those terms interchangeably; is that fair?

A. Yes, common vernacular.

A. I'm familiar with the NFA.

What is the NFA?

22 familiar with what I'm referring to?

A. No problem with that.

17 MSR in its publications, correct?

A. That's correct.

2 1968. It's a regulation that controls firearms

Page 16

Page 17

- 3 outside of the Gun Control Act.
- 4 Q. So the National Firearms Act, you
- 5 understand, is a federal law?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And it regulates certain types of
- 8 firearms; is that fair to say?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. So when I say "NFA firearms" today,
- 11 that's what I'll be referring to; is that fair?
- 12 A. Yeah.
- 13 Q. Could you describe for me your
- 14 educational background.
- 15 A. I have a bachelor's of business
- 16 administration from Wayne State University, and I
- 17 have continued education in the fields of research
- 18 survey methodology and statistics.
- 19 Q. You said research survey methodology and
- 20 statistics?
- A. That's correct.
- Q. And how did you describe that? You said
- 23 continuing education?
- 24 A. Yes.

Page 15 Q. What's the nature of that continuing

- 2 education?
- 2 education?
- 3 A. Seeking out education through AMA. I4 believe it's American Management Association. They
- 5 are a training organization for different
- 6 variations of continuing education. And also
- 7 seeking out my own education through LinkedIn and
- 8 other sources. LinkedIn Learning and other
- 9 sources.
- 10 Q. Is the American Management Association
 - 11 an accredited institution of higher learning?
 - 12 A. I believe so, but I don't know for sure.
 - 13 Q. Are you pursuing a degree from American
 - 14 Management Association?
- 15 A. No. It's strictly one-off classes about
- 16 different subjects.
- Q. What's the format of those classes?
- 18 A. Typically posted over Zoom. I have not
- 19 attended any in-person with them.
- Q. What's the content of the courses that
- 21 you've taken from the American Management
- 22 Association?
- A. Writing, business management. I believe
- 24 those are the two I've taken.

e the two I've taken.

Q.

Page 18 Page 20 1 Q. I think you said you've done some 1 A. I'm sorry. Can you say that again. 2 2 continuing education in survey methods; is that Q. Did you go straight from high school to 3 right? 3 college? 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Oh, yeah, other than the summer in 5 5 between graduating and starting in the fall. Could you describe what that education 6 is. Q. So what year did you graduate from 7 7 college? Yes. Going through LinkedIn Learning. 8 There's various classes that I've taken that have I believe it was 2017. 9 continued and expanded my knowledge on those 9 And what year did you graduate from high Q. 10 subjects. 10 school? 11 Q. And have you received any degree in 11 A. 2007. 12 survey methodology? 12 Q. And in between 2007 and when you started 13 A. Not a degree. 13 college at Wayne State, what did you do? 14 I was working full-time and going to Q. Are you pursuing a degree in survey 14 15 methodology? 15 school. 16 A. No. 16 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 2 was 17 17 marked for identification.) Q. How about statistics? What coursework 18 have you done in statistics? 18 BY MR. WELLS: 19 A. At this point in time, I don't recall 19 Q. I'm handing you what has been marked as 20 the exact courses that I've taken. But just 20 Deposition Exhibit 2. Does this information look 21 general learning on LinkedIn Learning for expanding 21 familiar to you? 22 my current knowledge. 22 Yes. A. 23 23 And what is it? Q. So is it fair to say that for both O. 24 statistics and survey methodology, the coursework 24 A. It's a collection of my education and Page 19 Page 21 1 that you've done has been exclusively through 1 work history. 2 LinkedIn Learning? Q. So I can represent to you that this is a A. Yes. 3 printout of information that's on your LinkedIn Q. And, generally speaking, what is 4 profile. Does this, generally speaking, look like 5 LinkedIn Learning? 5 an accurate representation of the information on A. LinkedIn Learning is a platform that 6 your LinkedIn profile? 7 NSSF subscribes to to provide learning material to 7 A. Yes. Q. Okay. And I see here that you have a 8 employees. 9 Q. What statistical techniques have you 9 bachelor of science in business administration and 10 studied? 10 management from Wayne State. Is that what you were 11 A. As I sit here today, I can't recall 11 referring to earlier? 12 12 specific methods. A. Yes. Q. Can you describe your career history 13 Q. Do you have any other degrees? 13 14 since graduating from college. 14 A. Sure. At the time that I graduated, 15 Q. Other than a high school diploma? 16 which I believe was 2017, I was working for a 16 Yes. A. 17 mining company in the extent that I was surveying 17 Why did you decide to join NSSF? 18 and drilling for that company. And I then left to 18 A. It's an industry and a topic that I'm 19 work for a heavy machinery company called Michigan 19 passionate in, and I had a lot of personal 20 CAT. And then transitioned to NSSF. 20 experience with firearms, and it was something that 21 Q. And when you graduated from -- or prior 21 I wanted to pursue.

6 (Pages 18 - 21)

Q. Why are you passionate about firearms?

A. It's just something that I enjoy doing,

22

23

24 enjoy using.

24 starting college?

22 to graduating from college, did you take any time

23 off in between graduating from high school and

Page 22 Q. How do you use firearms?

2 A. For recreational purposes, competition,

- 3 hunting, and home protection.
- 4 Q. How long have you used firearms?
- 5 A. Honestly, about 15 or 16 years.
- 6 Q. How did you come to develop an interest
- 7 in firearms?

1

- 8 A. Exposure through hunting, invitations to
- 9 go to the range with friends.
- 10 Q. And what types of firearms do you have
- 11 experience handling and discharging?
- 12 A. How do you want me to answer that? In
- 13 platform or...
- 14 Q. Let's start by tell me what handguns
- 15 you've used, and then tell me what rifles you've
- 16 used, and then tell me what shotguns you've used.
- 17 A. I think we need a lot of time --
- 18 Q. Okay.
- 19 A. -- going through every single one, but I
- 20 can broadly speak to platforms --
- 21 O. Sure.
- 22 A. -- if that's okay.
- Q. That's fine.
- A. Okay. Handguns; revolvers; rifles;

1 A. Reports, training opportunities,

2 connecting them with different entities in order to

Page 24

Page 25

- 3 be compliant with, say, ATF regulations.
- 4 Q. What's your title at NSSF?
- 5 A. Director of research.
- 6 Q. What are your responsibilities at NSSF?
- 7 A. I run the research department.
- 8 Q. How big is the research department at
- 9 NSSF?
- 10 A. It is three employees.
- 11 Q. Who are those employees?
- 12 A. It is myself, Dianne Vrablic, and
- 13 Courtney Willis.
- 14 Q. How long have you worked at NSSF again?
- 15 A. It will be four years in June.
- 16 Q. So you started in 2020; is that fair to
- 17 say?
- 18 A. Yeah, June 2020.
- 19 Q. During that time, the four years you've
- 20 been at NSSF, have you always been the director of
- 21 research?
- 22 A. No
- Q. What other roles have you had at NSSF?
- A. Manager of legislative and policy

- 1 shotguns; muzzle-loaders, even though they're not
- 2 technically a firearm.
- 3 Q. When you say muzzle-loaders are not
- 4 technically a firearm, what do you mean?
- 5 A. The Gun Control Act does not -- Gun
- 6 Control Act and ATF does not recognize them as a
- 7 firearm. They're a permitted weapon.
- 8 Q. So is federal definitions for firearms
- 9 what you look to to define what is and is not a
- 10 firearm?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. What is NSSF?
- 13 A. The National Shooting Sports Foundation.
- 14 Q. What -- is it an organization?
- 15 A. NSSF is a trade organization for the
- 16 firearm industry.
- 17 Q. What does it do? What does NSSF do?
- 18 A. We advocate on behalf of the industry,
- 19 we create safety programs, we provide research and
- 20 resources for our members, and we -- I think I
- 21 already said this -- provide resources for our
- 22 members.
- 23 Q. What types of resources do you
- 24 provide -- does NSSF provide for its members?

- 1 research. And manager of research.
- 2 Q. Manager of legislative and policy
- 3 research. What did that role entail?
- 4 A. Largely administrative functions to
- 5 compile, organize data, and update fact sheets.
- 6 Kind of doing the nuts-and-bolts work of the
- 7 research department.
- 8 Q. And it's legislative and policy research
- 9 within the research department at NSSF?
- 10 A. I'm sorry?
- 11 Q. Is the legislative -- is legislative and
- 12 policy research a function that falls within the
- 13 research department, broadly, at NSSF?
- 14 A. It's one of the things that we do, yes,
- 15 in research.
- Q. So in the research group right now,
- 17 among the three employees that you named, is
- 18 someone responsible for legislative and policy
- 19 research?
- A. That would be Courtney Willis.
- Q. And do you supervise Courtney Willis?
- A. Yes, I do.
- Q. And why does NSSF do legislative and
- 24 policy research?

- 1 A. Because our industry is one of the most
- 2 highly regulated industries in the US, and we are
- 3 usually the subject of an additional regulation.
- 4 Q. Does NSSF advocate for certain
- 5 legislation or policy?
- 6 A. I know that we have a lobbying group in
- 7 our federal and state affairs that does that kind
- 8 of work.
- 9 MR. LOTHSON: And I'll object just to the
- 10 scope of this as outside of the scope of what's in
- 11 the notice, as agreed to and not objected to at
- 12 this juncture.
- 13 MR. WELLS: Understood.
- 14 BY MR. WELLS:
- 15 Q. I just have one more question on this
- 16 topic, which is is the research that's generated by
- 17 your group, the research group at NSSF, used for
- 18 the legislative advocacy that NSSF does?
- 19 MR. LOTHSON: And I'll object just because I
- 20 think that's an area of inquiry that's objected to.
- 21 BY MR. WELLS:

4 speaking?

- 22 O. You can answer.
- 23 A. Oh, okay. Our research creates fact
- 24 sheets and other resources for our lobbyists and

1 also for our members to be educated on topics, and

Q. Who are NSSF's members, broadly

6 manufacturers, distributors, retailers. We have, I

7 believe, some media and natural -- not natural

12 because I don't want to make it sound like an 13 endorsement or anything else like that. So I'd

19 disclosure of membership identities with

8 resources -- conservation groups.

10 groups that are NSSF members?

15 if that's okay with you.

17 is that fair to say?

20 specificity.

A. Broadly speaking, firearm and ammunition

Q. What are some examples of conservation

A. I don't want to name any particular one

14 like to not name particular members in that regard,

Q. So you're politely refusing to answer;

MR. LOTHSON: I think on the concern of

22 groups, and I don't know if it's appropriate for me

23 to sit here today and name off the ones that come

24 to mind and make it seem as if it's an endorsement

THE WITNESS: There are not many conservation

2 those can be used for a variety of reasons.

- 1 of a particular member.
- 2 BY MR. WELLS:
 - Q. Understood. Are you able to share what

Page 28

Page 29

- 4 members of -- what firearms manufacturers are
- 5 members of NSSF? Not all of them, but examples?
- 6 A. I mean, I can definitely name some of
- 7 the top manufacturers of firearms. They are
- 8 represented in our reports, and I'm happy to go
- 9 over that, if you'd like.
- 10 Q. Okay. So as we examine the reports, I
- 11 would ask that, as we go through it, if there are
- 12 particular companies that you know are definitely
- 13 not members of NSSF, you know, please let me know.
- 14 Because my understanding is that, generally
- 15 speaking, a lot of the information that NSSF relies
- 16 on comes from manufacturers that are NSSF members;
- 17 is that fair to say?
- 18 A. Yeah, that's fair. I would be
- 19 hard-pressed to find a major manufacturer that's in
- 20 our reports that's not a member.
- Q. Do you have an understanding as to why
- 22 manufacturers are members of NSSF?
- A. Typically, it's for access to those
- 24 resources and other benefits that I stipulated to

Page 27

- 1 earlier.
 - Q. How does NSSF receive revenue?
 - 3 A. I believe through membership dues.
 - 4 O. Any other sources of revenue?
 - 5 MR. LOTHSON: I'll object; just beyond the
 - 6 scope of the notice of the deposition.
 - 7 But to the extent you know, Salam, go
 - 8 ahead.
 - 9 THE WITNESS: Membership dues just for being a
 - 10 member and then also from SHOT Show.
 - 11 BY MR. WELLS:
 - 12 Q. What is the SHOT Show?
 - 13 A. It is our Shooting, Hunting, Outdoor
 - 14 Trade Show that we host in Vegas annually.
 - 15 Q. So S-H-O-T --
 - 16 A. Stands for --
 - 17 Q. -- stands for Shooting, Hunting, Outdoor
 - 18 Trade Show; is that fair to say?
 - 19 A. Correct.
 - Q. And the acronym SHOT invokes a shot from
 - 21 a firearm, right?
 - 22 A. I believe so. I would --
 - Q. Does it come to mind when you hear --
 - 24 A. Yes.

8 (Pages 26 - 29)

Q. -- the word "shot"? 1

A. Yes. 2

3 MR. WELLS: Fair enough. Okay.

4 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 3 was

5 marked for identification.)

6 BY MR. WELLS:

7 Q. So I've just handed you what's been

8 marked as Deposition Exhibit 3. Have you seen this

9 document before?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. What is it?

12 A. These are the answers to the

13 interrogatory questions.

14 Q. And do you agree with me that on the

15 first page in bold it says "National Shooting

16 Sports Foundation, Inc.'s, Answers and Objections

17 to Defendants' First Set of Interrogatories"?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. And directing your attention to the page

20 that looks like this, which is the page that

21 immediately follows numbered page 9, do you see

22 your signature on this page?

23 A. Yes, sir.

24 Q. So -- and where your signature is Page 30 Page 32

1 rifle (MSR) is an AR- or AK-platform rifle and

2 variants thereof and has the same general design

3 features of these rifles."

4 Did I read that correctly?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. And do you agree that that is an

7 accurate definition of modern sporting rifle or

8 MSR?

9

A. That is a accurate definition.

10 O. Are there other definitions?

11 A. I believe that it could be expanded or

12 narrowed, depending on this scope. But, generally,

13 I think that would be a apt definition.

14 Q. And sentence two of interrogatory

15 response No. 12 here, it says "AR- or AK-platform

16 rifle." Do you see that?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. What does AR refer to there?

19 Armalite rifle. A.

20 Q. What is Armalite?

21 Armalite was the company that

22 founded/started the AR design.

23 Q. Do you know who specifically at Armalite

24 came up with the AR design?

Page 31

1 underneath a declaration stating that everything --

2 that you were testifying to the truthfulness of the

3 answers that are in these interrogatory responses;

4 is that fair?

5 A. Yes.

Q. All right. I'm going to direct your

7 attention to let's see -- page 7. And directing

8 your attention to the answer to response number --

9 or to interrogatory No. 12, do you see that?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. So are you familiar with the contents of

12 this answer?

A. I would like a moment to --13

14 Q. Sure.

15 A. -- go over it, if that's all right.

16 Q. Just let me know when you're finished.

17 A. I'm finished.

18 Q. So I'm going to direct your attention to

19 the second sentence of NSSF's interrogatory

20 response No. 12. And I'm going to read it to you

21 and ask if I read it correctly. Okay?

22 A. Okay.

23 "Subject to and without waiving these

24 objections, NSSF states that a modern sporting

A. I'm aware of it. As I sit here today, I

2 can't recall the designer's name, but I am aware of

3 it.

4 Q. Are you familiar with the name Eugene

5 Stoner?

Yes. That's one and the same. 6

7 Who was Eugene Stoner?

A. I'm not sure if he was the owner of

9 Armalite at the time, but I know he was integral to

10 the design of the AR-15 platform.

11 Q. And would you agree with me that the

12 AR-15 was designed by Eugene Stoner in the 1950s?

13 MR. LOTHSON: I'll object just to the extent

14 this is beyond the scope of the notice.

15 But to the extent he knows.

16 THE WITNESS: I can't recall if it was the

17 '50s or the '60s, but it was around that general

18 area.

19 BY MR. WELLS:

Q. Do you have an understanding that the 20

21 AR-15 was adopted by the United States military and

22 designated the M-16?

23 A. Yes.

24 What is the typical caliber of an

Page 34 Page 36 1 AR-platform rifle? 1 AK-platform rifle? 2 2 A. Typically, it's going to be A. That would be 7.62 by 39. 3 .223 Remington/5.56 NATO. 3 Q. When you say AR or AK platform in this 4 interrogatory response, what does "platform" mean? Q. You said .223 Remington/5.56 NATO. 5 So -- and by "223," you mean .223? A. Platform refers to the receiver design 5 A. Yes, .223. 6 and body design of the particular firearm. 7 O. When you said "slash" -- .223/5.56 NATO, 7 O. What is the receiver design? 8 why the slash? What does that mean? A. So you can have split receiver, nonsplit A. The two cartridges are very similar, but 9 receiver. ARs are generally split-receiver 10 they are not the same. There are certain external 10 platform, where an AK is a single-receiver with a 11 top cover. Both gas-operated weapons. 11 body dimensions that are different. I believe the 12 neck angle is one particular dimension that Q. What is a split receiver? 13 designates whether it's one versus the other. And 13 A. Meaning that there is an upper and a 14 to the best of my knowledge, there are different 14 lower receiver. 15 loading parameters for the two, one being 15 Q. And what is a receiver? 16 commercial and the other one being the NATO spec. 16 A. It's the frame of the firearm. 17 Q. Are there commercially available AR-15 Q. When you say gas-operated in reference 18 rifles that use the 5.56 NATO spec ammunition? 18 to AR-platform firearms, what do you mean? 19 19 A. The firearm is semiautomatic and relies A. Yes, there are. 20 Q. Again directing your attention to the 20 on the propellant gases from the expelled cartridge 21 second sentence in interrogatory response No. 12 21 in order to perform a cycle function of the 22 from NSSF, what does "AK" refer to here? 22 semiauto action. A. AK platform is a design by -- I forgot 23 Q. I believe you stated that "platform" 24 the guy's first name. Last name Kalashnikov. It's 24 also refers to body design; is that correct? Page 37 Page 35 1 the -- it's a Russian-designed rifle that is very A. For lack of better terms, yes. Not a 1 2 popular today. 2 super technical understanding of all the ins and 3 outs, but that would be my jargon that I would use Q. When you say the design is very popular 4 today, what are you basing that on? 4 for it. 5 A. That's based off of the vast amount of Q. What does "body design" mean? 6 AKs that are available, either nationwide and A. So the overall design of the firearm, 7 worldwide. It's a prevalent gun. If you show 7 the frames. Trying to use vernacular that's 8 someone a -- even nongun person an AK, they know 8 familiar to help your understanding. 9 it's an AK. 9 Q. What is the body of a firearm? 10 10 Q. And when you're using "AK," are you A. It would be -- I was referring -- in 11 referring to semiautomatic, fully automatic, or 11 that response I was referring to the receivers --12 both? 12 or receivers or receiver of the firearm, trying to 13 A. I'm referring to semiautomatic. 13 help you understand. 14 Q. Are there full-automatic versions of 14 Q. Is "body design" a term that NSSF uses? 15 15 AK-platform weapons? A. No. That's simply me trying to 16 A. I believe there's full-auto versions of 16 communicate with you right now. 17 Q. By "body design," do you mean how the 17 almost every firearm. Q. And, generally speaking, when you refer 18 firearm looks? 19 to an AK-platform firearm, do you understand that 19 A. No. Its construction. 20 the K is referring to Kalashnikov, the Russian 20 Q. Are there common attributes that 21 soldier who designed the original AK-47; is that 21 AR-platform rifles have externally?

10 (Pages 34 - 37)

22

23

What do you mean?

Q. So, for instance, are you able to

24 determine, from looking at a manufacturer's

A.

Yes.

What is the typical caliber of an

22 fair?

23

24

Page 38 Page 40 1 website, just based on a picture of a firearm, 1 A. This would be what a manufacturer fills 2 whether or not it's an AR-platform firearm? 2 out to report their AFMER reporting for the year. A. Yeah. Q. So is it fair to say you're aware of the 3 4 Q. How do you do that? 4 existence of this form and its function? 5 A. So it's knowing what an AR receiver set A. Yes. I've just never reviewed this 5 6 looks like; knowing that it usually has a hand 6 particular form. 7 guard, knowing it usually has a stock of some kind, Q. Have you ever reviewed any example of 8 usually has a grip, a rail for an optic. 8 this form before? Q. When you say "grip," what do you mean? A. Not in great detail. I typically work 10 A. An interface for someone to hold the 10 with a report that comes from these forms, not the 11 gun. 11 individual forms. 12 Q. What about a flash suppressor? Is that 12 Q. All right. If I could direct your 13 a common feature for an AR-platform rifle to have? 13 attention to the last page of this Deposition 14 Exhibit 4. A. Yeah. It's pretty standard equipment 15 that comes on an AR-platform firearm. 15 A. I'm sorry. You said the last page? Q. What other standard equipment comes on Q. Yeah. I'm directing your attention to 16 16 17 No. 5 where it says "Types of Firearms." 17 an AR-platform firearm? 18 A. You can have varying degrees of hand 18 A. Yes. 19 guards; adjustable/nonadjustable stocks; you can Q. I would ask you to just read the pistol, 19 20 have collapsible/noncollapsible stocks, which are 20 revolver, and rifle examples. And let me know when 21 adjustable/collapsible, collapsible meaning that it 21 you're done. 22 can collapse to the side, not collapse 22 A. Okay. 23 telescopingly. Different degrees of grips. I'm 23 Q. Are those definitions familiar to you of 24 pistol, revolver, and rifle? 24 not sure if I covered this a second ago, but you Page 41 Page 39 Yes. 1 can have a thread-in muzzle. You can have a muzzle 1 A. 2 break. You can have a flash hider. You can have a 2 What's your understanding of what those 3 definitions are? 3 compensator. A. What do you mean? Q. How would you describe an AK-platform 4 4 5 Q. Where do they come from? 5 firearm's body design? A. Those are regulations provided by ATF to A. An AK is typically a single receiver, 7 manufacturers. Possibly the original source, I 7 not split; with a top cover; gas-operated rifle 8 think, might be the Gun Control Act. 8 with a hand guard; and either a fixed, telescoping, 9 or collapsible stock. Sometimes no stock. Q. Are these the types of definitions that 10 10 you rely upon in your work at NSSF? (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 4 was 11 A. Yes. marked for identification.) 11 12 Q. Focusing specifically on the rifle 12 BY MR. WELLS: 13 definition, I'm going to read it to you. It says Q. So I'm handing you what's been marked as 14 "A weapon designed or redesigned, made or remade, 14 Deposition Exhibit 4. Have you seen this document 15 and intended to fire from the shoulder and designed 15 before? A. I've never reviewed this document in 16 or redesigned and made or remade to use the energy 16 17 detail. 17 of the explosive in a fixed cartridge to fire only 18 Q. Can you read the title of the document 18 a single projectile through a rifled bore for each 19 single pull of the trigger and shall include any 19 in the upper right corner. 20 such weapon which may be readily restored to fire a A. "Annual Firearms Manufacturing and 21 fixed cartridge. Having barrels at least 16 inches 21 Exportation Report (AFMER) Under 18 USC Chapter 44, 22 in length and at least 26 inches in overall 22 Firearms." Q. Based on that title, do you have a 23 length." 24 Did I read that correctly? 24 belief as to what this document is?

11 (Pages 38 - 41)

1 A. Yes.

- 2 Q. And does NSSF rely on that definition of
- 3 rifle in its business or in its regularly conducted
- 4 activities?
- 5 A. We have to, yes.
- 6 Q. Why do you have to?
- 7 A. Because we have a heavily regulated
- 8 industry, and we have to comply with all of the
- 9 regs by ATF.
- 10 Q. And does this definition of rifle
- 11 include caliber?
- 12 A. In this definition that you're having me
- 13 read, there is no portion on caliber.
- 14 Q. Is caliber part of the definition of a
- 15 rifle?
- 16 A. In this definition of rifle, I don't see
- 17 a portion on caliber.
- 18 Q. In interrogatory response 12, directing
- 19 your attention back to that -- and that's the
- 20 interrogatory response that you verified, correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Is there any reference to caliber?
- 23 A. I don't see one, unless you want me to
- 24 look at a particular portion.

Page 43

- 1 Q. Does the definition of NSS -- does the
- 2 definition of modern sporting rifle that NSSF uses
- 3 in its activities rely on caliber as part of the
- 4 definition?
- A. No. To the best of my knowledge, I
- 6 don't believe we do.
- 7 Q. Do you have an understanding as to why
- 8 not?
- A. I can only, you know, give you my
- 10 opinion on that. I believe that because, while
- 11 most of these platform firearms are centerfire,
- 12 there's also a lot of rimfire variants. As
- 13 popularity of these MSRs grows, manufacturers will
- 14 offer, you know, training, plinking versions of
- 15 these firearms but in a more affordable cartridge.
- 16 They could be in rifle cartridges, pistol
- 17 cartridges, rimfire.
- 18 Q. Generally speaking, are centerfire 5.56
- 19 and .223-caliber AR-platform rifles more prevalent
- 20 than .22-caliber AR-platform rifles?
- 21 A. .22 being rimfire?
- 22 O. Yes.
- 23 A. .22 being rimfire, I would assume the
- 24 vast majority -- or the best of my knowledge, the

1 vast majority of ARs out there come in .223.

2 Q. Would you agree with me that a modern

- 3 sporting rifle does not include handguns?
- A. I would agree with you that it doesn't
- 5 include handguns.
- Q. So the category "modern sporting rifle"
- 7 does not include handguns?
- A. Correct.
- 9 Q. So the category "modern sporting rifle"
- 10 does not include pistols, correct?
- 11 A. No. You said handgun.
- 12 Q. Okay. What is the difference between a
- 13 handgun and a pistol?
- 14 A. So a pistol can be a handgun. A handgun
- 15 doesn't have to be -- I'm sorry. A pistol doesn't
- 16 have to be a handgun, but a handgun can be a
- 17 pistol.
- 18 Q. What are examples of pistols that are
- 19 not handguns?
- 20 A. If you have an AR or AK platform as an
- 21 MSR platform firearm that comes in a pistol format
- 22 that is within the regulations of ATF that is, as
- 23 far as I know, very popular platform and variant
- 24 of, that would be regulated as a pistol per ATF.
 - Page 45
- Q. So you're relying on ATF's
- 2 classification of pistol to determine whether a
- 3 particular AR-style pistol is a handgun or not?
- 4 No. I rely -- I don't rely on anything.
- 5 The manufacturers rely on ATF's regulations of what
- 6 is a pistol and what is a rifle, revolver, shotgun,
- 7 et cetera. Handgun is just a term for -- as far as
- 8 I understand, a handgun is just a term for a
- 9 pistol. But -- pistol -- a handgun is not
- 10 regulated as a particular platform. A pistol is.
- Q. I see. Okay. So does the category 11
- 12 "modern sporting rifle" include pistols?
- 13
 - A. It can.
- 14 Q. How can a pistol be a rifle?
- 15 Because it can absorb and include AR-
- 16 and AK-platform MSRs. And for the purposes of
- 17 counting those platforms, you can capture pistols,
- 18 rifles, and frames that have yet to be built, which
- 19 is undeterminable at the time of production and
- 20 reporting what those would, for lack of better
- 21 words, grow up to be.
- 22 Q. When you say "you can capture," who can
- 23 capture?
- 24 A. In the ATF AFMER, as they're being

1 reported, what those will be designated as.

- 2 Manufacturers are regulated, in the form that you
- 3 handed me with the AFMER sheet, to designate if
- 4 it's a pistol, rifle, et cetera.
- 5 Q. So are you saying that a manufacturer of
- 6 a modern sporting rifle may include pistols in its
- 7 ATF AFMER data that are modern sporting rifles?
- 8 A. Can you say that again.
- 9 Q. Sure. Is it your understanding that
- 10 manufacturers, when completing the ATF AFMER form,
- 11 there are some modern sporting rifles that they're
- 12 listing in the pistol category?
- 13 A. They can list them in pistol, rifle, or
- 14 in the frames category.
- 15 Q. How would they make that determination
- 16 where to list that category?
- 17 A. They are not reporting that in the
- 18 AFMER. That is a determination that they make that
- 19 we would have in conversations.
- Q. When you say "in conversations," who's
- 21 having the conversations?
- 22 A. That NSSF research would have with
- 23 manufacturers if we ask them, in industry
- 24 reporting, what of your catalog may be under this

Page 46 Page 48
1 specific number, but I know it's in the dozens.

- Q. And when you say NSSF has conversations,
- $3\,$ what's the format of those conversations? Are you
- 4 calling them on the phone?
- 5 A. Sometimes it's a phone call. Sometimes
- 6 it may be an e-mail. And those are under strict
- 7 confidentiality, knowing that when we ask the
- 8 question, we provide them that any information that
- 9 they provide will be kept confidential.
- 10 Q. Where is the confidentiality agreement
- 11 with the manufacturers documented?
- 12 A. It's either communicated through e-mail
- 13 or it's told over the phone. I'm not aware of any
- 14 particular document in our files that says
- 15 "confidentiality agreement."
- 16 Q. Is it fair to say it's just something
- 17 that NSSF indicates to the manufacturers, that
- 18 their -- the information they provide in response
- 19 to your inquiries will be kept confidential?
- 20 A. Yes. And our manufacturers are told
- 21 from the onset, anytime that we're trying to get
- 22 information, that any and all communications -- or
- 23 any and all answers to questions that we may have
- 24 will be aggregated and then destroyed after

Page 47

- 1 designation. They either tell us a factor or tell
- 2 us a number, and we provide that.
- 3 Q. So how often does NSSF have
- 4 conversations with manufacturers about whether
- 5 there are modern sporting rifles included in its
- 6 pistol AFMER reporting?
- 7 A. We don't directly ask that question.
- 8 Q. Who asks that question?
- 9 A. So we ask about how many MSRs are being
- 10 produced. We don't ask about the designation of,
- 11 hey, how many of your pistols are MSRs, how many of
- 12 your rifles are MSRs, how many of your frames are
- 13 MSRs that you produced in the other category. We
- 14 just ask about MSRs.
- 15 Q. You say "we" ask. Who is asking?
- A. The research department.
- 17 Q. And who are you posing that question to?
- 18 A. Directly to manufacturers.
- 19 Q. Which manufacturers?
- 20 A. Anyone that we designate may have
- 21 production of MSRs through independent research.
- Q. How many manufacturers are in that
- 23 category that you just described?
- A. As we sit here today, I don't know a

Page 49

- 1 aggregation so that no individual response will be 2 identified.
- 3 Q. So does NSSF destroy the information it
- 5 designated as confidential by the manufacturers?
- 6 A. Some. It depends on the situation.

4 collects from manufacturers that has been

- 7 Q. What are the criteria that NSSF uses to
- 8 destroy data received from manufacturers?
- 9 A. We will have had to make the promise to
- 10 them that it would be aggregated, and then we would
- 11 have to have finished our analysis.
- 12 Q. So for some -- what is the timeline
- 13 under which NSSF will destroy the information that
- 14 it receives from manufacturers?
- 15 A. It greatly varies. Sometimes we might
- 16 be working on a particular project and have the
- 17 capacity to aggregate information and get rid of
- 18 it. Other times we are very swamped, and we may
- 19 hold onto something for an extended period of time
- 20 until we're done with a particular project,
- 21 everything is confirmed, and then we get rid of it
- 22 at that point.
- Q. Does NSSF, when it receives information
- 24 from manufacturers before it's destroyed, maintain

888-391-3376

Page 50 Page 52 1 custody of the information received from 1 those projectiles can be held in that shotgun 2 cartridge. 2 manufacturers? 3 Q. Does the category "modern sporting A. I don't understand the question. 3 4 rifle" include bolt-action rifles? Q. Is that information that you receive 5 A. No. 5 from manufacturers before it's destroyed, is it 6 kept on NSSF's network? 6 Q. Why not? MR. LOTHSON: And I'll object just to the 7 A. MSRs are typically, by definition, a 8 extent this is beyond the scope of the notice and 8 semiautomatic firearm. 9 Q. By whose definition? 9 to the extent that, you know, potentially calls for 10 A. By the definition that we provide in 10 legal analysis and conclusion about what is 11 possession, custody, control, that sort of thing. 11 this interrogatory answer. Q. So by NSSF's definition; is that fair to 12 12 Go ahead and answer to the extent you 13 say? 13 know. THE WITNESS: We would hold onto the answers 14 14 A. We provided it in the answer, so I 15 believe that would be fair. Since we were asked to 15 in at least a form until we get rid of them. 16 provide a definition, we provided one. 16 BY MR. WELLS: 17 17 Q. And "we" being NSSF? Q. You said MSRs, or modern sporting 18 "We" being NSSF. 18 rifles, are typically semiautomatic. Are they 19 always semiautomatic? 19 Q. Would you agree with me that the term 20 "modern sporting rifle" does not include shotguns? 20 A. I say typically just because, as I sit 21 here today, I don't want to speak for the totality. A. I would not agree with you on that, no. 22 But as my understanding as the director of 22 Q. Why not? 23 research, it would be a semiautomatic platform if 23 A. Because there are AK-variant rifles that 24 it's an MSR. 24 are chambered in shotgun calibers. Page 51 Page 53 1 Q. When you say "shotgun calibers," what do Q. Okay. If a civilian legally owned a 2 you mean? 2 fully automatic M-16 that was manufactured before 3 A. 12-gauge, 20-gauge, variants thereof. 3 1986 and they had all the required paperwork under Q. What is a 12-gauge? 4 federal law for that firearm, would that firearm be 4 5 A. 12-gauge is a cartridge -- is a shotgun 5 a modern sporting rifle? 6 cartridge. A. No. That would be a machine gun. Q. What is a shotgun cartridge? How does 7 Q. So is it your testimony that the 8 it differ from a rifle cartridge? 8 category of modern sporting rifle does not include A. It is not metallic ammunition that is 9 machine guns? 10 fed into a shotgun firearm. So you have metallic 10 A. Correct. 11 cartridges and you have nonmetallic cartridges. Q. Are there machine guns -- are there 11 12 Shotguns are largely nonmetallic cartridges. They 12 fully automatic firearms that are not machine guns? 13 have a plastic hull with a brass, metal, bimetal 13 A. I don't understand the question. 14 base. 14 Q. So is the term "machine gun" equivalent, 15 O. Is there a difference in the 15 in all circumstances, to a fully automatic firearm? 16 projectiles -- number of projectiles between a 16 A. Yes. And that's actually provided in 17 shotgun cartridge and a typical rifle cartridge? 17 the definitions you provided me before. A. Yes. 18 18 Q. Would a pump-action rifle be included in 19 Q. What is that difference? 19 the category of modern sporting rifle? 20 A. So you can have a shotgun slug, which is 20 A. I can't totally speak to it, but I do 21 a single projectile, or you can have varying types 21 believe there actually might be some firearms out 22 of shot that all vary by size, from triple-aught 22 there that utilize an AR platform and integrate a 23 buck all the way down to 9, which all varies in 23 manual operation instead of a semiautomatic

14 (Pages 50 - 53)

24 operation. But even though they use the -- you

24 size. And the size then designates how many of

- 1 know, a different action type, they're just
- 2 utilizing the platform, changing out the
- 3 operational system, and it's kind of a gray area.
- 4 Q. So a pump-action rifle may or may not be
- 5 a modern sporting rifle; is that what you're
- 6 saying?
- 7 A. As I sit here today, it would be hard
- 8 for me to take a hard line on a manually operated
- 9 AR-platform firearm and designate what it goes
- 10 into. I'd probably have to go back and do some
- 11 research. If you want me to, I can go back and
- 12 look into that, find some detail for you.
- 13 MR. LOTHSON: Let me object just to the
- 14 extent, what do you mean by "pump"? Are you
- 15 talking about, like, true pump?
- 16 MR. WELLS: Yes.
- 17 MR. LOTHSON: Okay.
- 18 THE WITNESS: Oh, not like side-charging?
- 19 BY MR. WELLS:
- 20 Q. No.
- 21 A. Oh.
- Q. I'm talking about like a -- what you
- 23 would normally see on a pump-action shotgun but
- 24 applied to a rifle.

Page 55

- 1 A. I swear that someone makes a pump-action
- 2 AR-15. I don't know how prevalent they are or how
- 3 many. I don't know if it got out of concept. I
- 4 vaguely remember seeing one on, like, YouTube.
- 5 Q. And would that firearm be included in
- 6 the definition that you provided in response to 7 interrogatory 12?
- / Interrogatory 12:
- 8 A. That's definitely a gray area. I'd have
- 9 to go back and look at it and provide you a
- 10 response at another time, if you'd like me to
- 11 investigate that.
- 12 Q. What firearms that are rifles are not
- 13 modern sporting rifles?
- 14 A. What firearms that are rifles are not
- 15 sporting rifles -- modern sporting rifles?
- 16 Q. Correct.
- 17 A. Bolt-action rifles, lever-actions, for
- 18 example.
- 19 Q. Is it fair to say that there's a lot of
- 20 bolt-action hunting rifles on the market?
- A. Yes, that's fair.
- 22 Q. And there are actually quite a few
- 23 lever-action rifles on the market; is that fair to
- 24 say?

1 A. Yes. They are rising in popularity.

2 Q. Do you have an understanding as to why

Page 56

- 3 lever-action firearms are rising in popularity?
- A. There's a carveout to more modern
- 5 variations of lever-actions instead of the
- 6 traditional cowboy ones with wood and just
- 7 chambered in 30-30, different type of rifle
- 8 ammunition. They could be chambered in something
- 9 more modern, readily available, and possibly
- 10 applied more -- less recoil and more modularity for
- 11 usability.
- 12 Q. Are .50-caliber rifles included in the
- 13 definition of modern sporting rifles?
- 14 A. I'm not aware if they are, as I sit here
- 15 today.
- 16 Q. Do you have a -- go ahead.
- 17 A. I'm not sure. I can go back and
- 18 investigate if there are MSRs that come in
- 19 .50-caliber.
- Q. Do you believe that the category of
- 21 modern sporting rifle should encompass .50-caliber
- 22 rifles?
- A. I don't think I should provide my
- 24 opinion.

1

Page 57 Q. Why -- what -- why would a .50-caliber

- 2 rifle not be a modern sporting rifle? What
- 3 differentiates it from the category of modern
- 4 sporting rifle as is described in interrogatory 12?
- 5 A. Strictly based off of the size of the
- 6 cartridge of a 50 -- like a .50-caliber
- 7 all-encompassing, most people think .50 BMG. But
- 8 there are other .50-caliber cartridges, like
- 9 .50 Beowulf, that work in an AR-platform firearm.
- 10 So it's hard to draw a line in the sand and say one
- 11 way or the other, knowing that there are other
- 12 .50-caliber cartridges outside of .50 BMG.
- Q. What does BMG stand for?
- 14 A. Browning machine gun.
- 15 Q. How -- can you compare for me the size
- 16 of a .50-BMG-caliber cartridge compared to a
- 17 5.56-millimeter NATO cartridge.
- 18 A. I could only arbitrarily do it. A
- 19 .50 BMG, sitting on this table, would be taller
- 20 than this glass, just about. And a .223, you can
- 21 easily just hold in your hand. It's a small
- 22 centerfire cartridge.
- Q. And let the record reflect that the
- 24 witness was gesturing to a glass that's probably

15 (Pages 54 - 57)

Page 58 Page 60 1 8 or 9 inches tall; is that fair to say? 1 process of the manufacturing system. 2 A. Maybe your 8 or 9 inches. I would not 2 Q. So is it fair to say that there's a lot 3 say that. 3 more regulatory paperwork and burden associated MR. LOTHSON: I'll object to that. We can get 4 with an NFA firearm? 4 5 a ruler out. We can get a ruler out. 5 A. Yes. 6 BY MR. WELLS: Q. Directing your attention back to 7 O. How tall do you think that glass is? 7 interrogatory response 12, so the fourth sentence A. Somewhere around 6 inches. 8 here. And it says "MSRs are modular and can be Q. Fair enough. In your response to 9 customized for various applications and body types. 10 interrogatory No. 12, you said that MSRs, meaning 10 The ready-made retail parts without the need for 11 modern sporting rifles, typically have a 11 specialized tools or expertise is part of what 12 semiautomatic action; is that correct? 12 makes these rifles popular." 13 A. Yes. 13 Did I read that correctly? 14 Q. So the examples we talked about, the 14 A. Yes. 15 gray areas of bolt-action, other things, you know, 15 Q. So do you agree that one of the things 16 fully automatic, when you say "modern sporting 16 that's appealing about modern sporting rifles, that 17 there's no need for specialized tools or experience 17 rifle," most people are going to think of a 18 semiautomatic rifle; is that your testimony? 18 to use them? 19 A. Yes. A. I would agree that there's no 20 Q. Does the term "modern sporting rifle" 20 specialized tools necessary, depending on the 21 include any NFA firearms? 21 modification that's being applied. Certainly, 22 A. I think it goes back to that 22 there could be some specialized tooling needed if 23 handgun/pistol argument. You can have a non-NFA 23 you're doing a barrel change, for example. 24 MSR and then create an NFA item with it. I think 24 And then can you repeat the other Page 59 Page 61 1 it would still fall under, you know, the MSR 1 portion of your question that I need to answer. 2 platform, but it is not an MSR in the regulations 2 MR. WELLS: Can you read it back, please. 3 3 of rifle and pistol. It is an NFA item. Just like (Record read as requested.) 4 a machine gun is not, like, in one tight little 4 THE WITNESS: The modular portion is yes, that 5 category. It's an expansion thereof. 5 an advantage of the MSR platform is that -- the Q. When you say you could create, what do 6 MSRs is that you can adjust them to varying body 7 type, sizes, and applications. 7 you mean? A. So you can -- do you know what a Form 1 8 BY MR. WELLS: 8 9 is? Q. So the lack of need for specialized 10 Q. No. 10 tools or expertise means than an untrained person 11 A. A Form 1 is a ATF form that you can use 11 can make modifications to the firearm? 12 to manufacture a silencer, a short-barreled rifle, A. There's varying degrees of 13 a short-barreled shotgun. So if I, as Joe Citizen, 13 modifications. But there are some modifications 14 have a 16-inch AR MSR and I want to create a 14 that you don't need specialized tools. You can use 15 short-barreled rifle and I want to buy an upper 15 general hand tools. 16 that would then make it a -- make my rifle a 16 Q. Would you agree that it's fairly easy to 17 short-barreled rifle, I would have to apply through 17 disassemble a modern sporting rifle? MR. LOTHSON: Object to the form, vague. 18 the ATF process of submitting a Form 1. 18 19 They would then either approve or 19 BY MR. WELLS:

16 (Pages 58 - 61)

Q. If you understand, you can answer.

A. Can you expand on what you mean by

Q. Sure. So, for instance, like separating

24 the receiver from the barrel from the other

20

21

23

22 "disassemble."

20 disapprove. If they approve it, then I would have

21 to go under the guidance of the regulation, which

24 you know, get it serialized -- and go through the

23 it, but you have to register it, serialize it --

22 then would say, all right, now you can manufacture

1 attachments to the firearm.

- A. No. So there's varying degrees there
- 3 you stated. If you wanted to separate the upper
- 4 receiver from the lower receiver, it's two pins,
- 5 comes right off. But if you wanted to do a barrel
- 6 swap, you now have to get hand tools to remove the
- 7 hand guard; use or remove the gas system; take off
- 8 the barrel, put a new barrel on, put it back on
- 9 with some knowledge so that it works safely; gas
- 10 system; muzzle device; hand guard again.
- Q. So the degree of difficulty depends on
- 12 the level of modification; is that fair to say?
- A. Yes. If you wanted to swap an upper,
- 14 sure. If you wanted to do something more complex,
- 15 I would disagree with your statement.
- Q. In your definition of modern sporting
- 17 rifle here in response to No. 12, there's a
- 18 citation to Miller v. Bonta. Do you know what
- 19 Miller v. Bonta is?
- 20 A. I know there was a law case.
- 21 O. Does NSSF use Miller v. Bonta citations
- 22 in its internal documentation referring to MSRs?
- A. As I sit here today, I'm not aware just
- 24 because I don't work in the litigation stuff, even

Page 62

- 1 MSRs are useful for more than just sport?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Just going further in the definition, it
- 4 says "MSRs are accurate, reliable, rugged,
- 5 versatile, modular, adaptable, customizable, easy

Page 64

Page 65

- 6 to use, and have relatively low recoil and, for
- 7 those reasons, are used by millions of Americans
- 8 for recreational target shooting and shooting
- 9 competitions, hunting, and for home and
- 10 self-defense."
- 11 Did I read that correctly?
- 12 Yes, you did.
- 13 Q. So do you agree that modern sporting
- 14 rifles are easy to use?
- A. Yes. I would say for a general person
- 16 with firearm training and awareness of, you know,
- 17 say, regular shooting, safety with shooting, it
- 18 would be an easy platform to use.
- Q. Would a modern sporting rifle be easy to
- 20 use if it's the first gun that someone has bought?
- 21 A. It could be.
- 22 Q. So if there's an 18-year-old who's never
- 23 used a gun before, would it be easy to use? Would
- 24 a modern sporting rifle be easy to use for that

- 1 though I sit here today. But I'm personally not
- 2 privy to all of the documentation that we might
- 3 have discussing legal work and the frameworks
- 4 thereof.
- 5 Q. I'm directing your attention to the
- 6 sentence that says "MSRs are useful for more than
- 7 just sport." Do you see that?
- A. Yes, I do. Four lines from the bottom.
- Q. Why was that sentence important to
- 10 include in the response to interrogatory 12?
- MR. LOTHSON: And I'll object just to the
- 12 extent that, obviously, legal citation and lawyer
- 13 involvement and the assistance of counsel in
- 14 preparing the answers, I think, is self-evident
- 15 here.
- 16 So to the extent that there's a
- 17 question that wouldn't touch on what attorneys may
- 18 or may not be thinking in utilizing a citation to a
- 19 court case from California, I think, is probably
- 20 beyond the scope of the deposition, but also
- 21 probably beyond the scope of the personal knowledge 21 I'm sorry -- 9-millimeter MSR versus 9-millimeter
- 22 of the witness, as well.
- 23 BY MR. WELLS:
- 24 Q. Do you agree with that statement that

- 1 18-year-old?
 - 2 A. It certainly could be.
 - Q. It says here that modern sporting rifles
 - 4 have relatively low recoil. Relatively low recoil
 - 5 compared to what?
 - A. So if you were looking at -- earlier we
 - 7 were speaking about the commonality of .223 MSRs.
 - 8 So ARs, AK -- or ARs, in general, primary
 - 9 chambering being .223, that is a small caliber or
 - 10 intermediate caliber -- I forgot which one it
 - 11 actually is -- that is -- that doesn't have a lot
 - 12 of recoil. It's generally going to be fine for
 - 13 someone that's recoil-sensitive, depending on how 14 that firearm is outfitted and how they're shooting
 - 15 it.
 - 16 Q. Do modern sporting rifles have
 - 17 relatively low recoil compared to a 9-millimeter
 - 18 pistol?
 - 19 A. That depends. Are you saying
 - 20 9-millimeter MSR versus 9-millimeter carbine -- or

 - 22 handgun? Because the MSR that's chambered in
 - 23 9-milliliter, having that much more mass, will be
 - 24 much more -- less recoil than a 9-millimeter

Page 66 Page 68 1 cartridge. 1 handgun. 2 Q. So I'm asking you to compare a 2 Q. And is it fair to say that recoil has a 3 5.56-millimeter NATO caliber modern sporting rifle 3 particular impact on subsequent shots after the 4 to a 9-millimeter non-MSR pistol, like, for 5 instance, a Beretta. 5 A. I imagine it does, depending on the A. Handgun. 6 platform. 7 O. Handgun. Which one has more recoil? 7 Q. So if you're firing multiple shots, you MR. LOTHSON: And I'll object just because 8 want low recoil? 9 it's not an apples-to-apples comparison. So in A. I wouldn't agree with that statement. 10 that sense, I think it's kind of a confusing 10 It just kind of depends on what you're doing. Why 11 question without much, if any, foundation. 11 are you -- why are you sending those shots, what is 12 Go ahead and answer. 12 the application, what are you doing. 13 THE WITNESS: So it largely depends on the two 13 Q. If you're wanting to shoot as much as 14 platforms that you're using. So if you've got a 14 quickly as possible and be accurate, do you want 15 standard-configuration MSR, chambering .223/5.56, 15 more recoil or less recoil? 16 like you stated, versus a 9-millimeter handgun, 16 MR. LOTHSON: I'll object. Just this is 17 then depending on the configuration of the handgun 17 beyond the scope of the deposition. 18 18 and the MSR, they can be just about the same. But go ahead. 19 MR. WELLS: And I just ask that counsel keep THE WITNESS: I would again say it really 20 the objections to form and avoid coaching the 20 depends on the application. Are you shooting in 21 witness. 21 competitions where you're just trying to hit paper? 22 BY MR. WELLS: 22 Are you hog hunting from a helicopter? Are you Q. So when you said relatively low recoil 23 trying to take out game with the ammunition that 23 24 in the statement that you testified to under oath 24 you're expelling, or are you just trying to punch Page 67 Page 69 1 in response to interrogatory 12, what were you 1 paper? It really just depends. 2 comparing modern sporting rifles to? 2 BY MR. WELLS: A. Other rifles -- other rifles and other 3 Q. Okay. So if you're firing multiple 4 cartridges. A .223, being a small cartridge 4 shots with a firearm that has lower recoil compared 5 relative to the vast majority -- the vast 5 to another firearm that has a higher recoil, would 6 cornucopia of cartridges available, you can go 6 you expect the lower-recoil firearm have more 7 anywhere from a .223 MSR. You can go all the way 7 accuracy for subsequent shots after the first? 8 up to -- I believe there's even .30-06 MSRs. And A. Speaking at a high level, if there is 8 9 they have varying degrees of bullet weight, 9 low recoil and recoil mitigation is less of a 10 cartridge size, and it really just kind of depends 10 factor in follow-up shots, then it could lead to 11 on what platform you're shooting, the configuration 11 easier follow-up shots if there is a lower-recoil 12 of that platform. And then that would transfer, 12 cartridge. 13 Q. Does NSSF maintain a complete list of 13 then, to its comparison. 14 the modern sporting rifles that are currently being 14 Q. How does recoil affect the performance 15 manufactured? 15 of a firearm? 16 A. Can you rephrase that. 16 A. No. 17 17 Q. Sure. So does recoil impact accuracy? Q. Why not? A. To an extent. But training is also a 18 18 A. Because that's an ever-expanding and 19 factor in that. 19 changing list that we don't have the capacity to 20 Q. How can recoil impact accuracy? 20 maintain and track. A. So if you have a very-high-recoiling 21 Q. Is it fair to say that NSSF uses a 21 22 categorical definition for modern sporting rifle? 22 cartridge, say like a long-action magnum cartridge, 23 it is going to be inherently more difficult to 23 A. I would say that we have an

18 (Pages 66 - 69)

24 understanding of what MSR is.

24 shoot than a smaller, more forgiving, lower-recoil

Page 70 Page 72 1 Q. And would you agree that NSSF uses a A. This is a summary document of the 2021 1 2 AFMER. 2 definition of modern sporting rifle that's based on 3 it being a rifle with specific characteristics? 3 Q. And how are you familiar with this A. I would say it has a -- there's a 4 document? 5 5 firearm for certain specifics, characteristics. Can you expand on that. Q. And you corrected my use of the word 6 Q. Sure. When is the first time you saw 7 "rifle." Why? 7 this document? A. Because for other applications of that A. Likely sometime last year when it got 9 use, for my awareness of NSSF's usage, we might 9 published. 10 even call a frame receiver an MSR, even though it Q. Why would you have been reviewing this 10 11 hasn't grown up to be a fully functioning firearm. 11 document at that time? 12 MR. WELLS: So I think we've been going about 12 A. As a course of regular execution of my 13 an hour and 20 minutes. Obviously, if you need a 13 duties as director of research, we regularly track 14 the federal reporting by ATF of our industry's 14 break or anything, you can let me know. MR. LOTHSON: Now is a good time. 15 manufacturing export. 15 16 (Short recess.) 16 Q. So you use the information in Deposition 17 BY MR. WELLS: 17 Exhibit 5 in your work? 18 Q. So we're back on the record. It's 18 A. Partially. This is only a summary 19 10:44. 19 document. This is great to know about. But we use 20 Salam, did you speak to anyone while 20 the detailed file that they provide on top of this 21 you were on break? 21 to actually go into some of our reporting. 22 Yes, I did. 22 Q. So you said this is a summary document. A. 23 Who? 23 You referenced a detailed file. What is the O. 24 These folks. My counsel. 24 detailed file that you're referring to? Page 73 Page 71 Q. Okay. Prior to the break, we were A. So the detailed file is a breakdown of 1 2 platform -- aka, pistol, revolver, rifle, 2 discussing the definition of modern sporting rifle. 3 shotgun -- by manufacturer. 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. When you said pistol, revolver, shotgun Q. Would you agree that, as that discussion 5 indicated that whenever you have a definition for a 5 as platforms, where did you get those categories 6 particular category of firearm, there's going to be 6 from? 7 Those are categories that ATF creates. 7 gray area? A. 8 Q. And are there any other categories that A. Yes. Q. And that is true for modern sporting 9 ATF has created that are reflected in Exhibit 5? 10 A. Miscellaneous. 10 rifles, as any other type of firearm? 11 Q. What's in the miscellaneous category? MR. LOTHSON: I'll object to the form. 11 12 MR. WELLS: Okay. I'll withdraw that one. 12 A. Largely, frames and receivers. That's 13 to the best of my knowledge. 13 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 5 was 14 Q. When you say to the best of your 14 marked for identification.) 15 knowledge, why do you say that? 15 BY MR. WELLS: Q. All right. I have just handed you 16 A. My understanding is that they're largely 17 frames and receivers. But sitting here today, I 17 what's been marked as Exhibit 5. Have you seen 18 this document before? 18 don't know for an absolute fact if there's anything 19 19 other than frames or receivers in that A. Yes. 20 miscellaneous category. 20 Q. And just for the record, it's Bates 21 Q. Would you agree that modern sporting 21 number NSSF 002338. Do you see that on the bottom 22 right corner of the document? 22 rifle is not a category that ATF uses? 23 A. Yes. 23 A. That's correct. Modern sporting rifle 24 is not a designation of firearm type on this 24 What is Deposition Exhibit 5?

19 (Pages 70 - 73)

- 1 report.
- Q. Are there any ATF reports that you are
- 3 aware of that use the designation "modern sporting
- 4 rifle"?
- 5 A. As I sit here today, I don't recall if
- 6 there was. I vaguely want to -- something tells me
- 7 I don't want to say no to that just because I don't
- 8 know if there's some reporting from ATF in one of
- 9 their large reports on firearms in our industry
- 10 that might have that vernacular inside of it. But
- 11 as far as the AFMER is concerned, MSR is not part
- 12 of this.
- 13 Q. As you can see on the summary document,
- 14 Exhibit 5, the ATF AFMER summary for 2021, you
- 15 would agree that pistol calibers are tracked by ATF
- 16 in the AFMER?
- 17 A. Yes. Pistols are on here as a category.
- 18 Q. What does AFMER stand for?
- 19 A. Oh, it's Annual Firearms Manufacturing
- 20 and Export Report.
- 21 Q. And is it -- is that what you just
- 22 described at the top of Exhibit 5?
- A. Yeah. It's right at the top of the
- 24 title of the report -- or the summary document

- Page 76
- 1 Q. So the "to" reflects the fact that there 2 may be some calibers that fall in between .380, for
- 3 instance, and a little less than 9-millimeter, but
- 4 not quite 9-millimeter; is that fair to say?
- 5 A. Yes. Yes.
- Q. Just looking at the 9-millimeter
- 7 category for pistols, in particular, you agree
- 8 that's the largest category, by far?
- 9 A. 9-millimeter is the largest category of
- 10 pistols, by far.
- 11 Q. And do you have an understanding as to
- 12 the rough proportion of the 4,301,814 listed in the
- 13 "to 9-millimeter" category that are actually
- 14 9-millimeter, as opposed to something on the
- 15 slightly-under side?
- 16 A. I would have to venture to guess that
- 17 the vast majority would be 9-millimeter. I mean,
- 18 I'm aware of certain cartridges like, say,
- 19 9-millimeter Makarov, that it's not something
- 20 that's widely used and widely known, but somebody
- 21 could be making it and put it in the 2021 AFMER or
- 22 another one. Then that would be -- as far as I
- 23 understand, that would fall between that .380 and
- 24 9 mil, and that would be captured in that

Page 75

- 1 report.
- Q. Do you have an understanding as to why
- 3 ATF, in the AFMER data, tracks pistol caliber?
- 4 A. I'm pretty sure there's a regulation
- 5 that we started requiring AFMER reporting of our
- 6 industry's manufacturers back in 1990, or possibly
- 7 before. But the reporting started in 1990, and
- 8 that's when the AFMER reports kicked off annually.
- 9 Q. And do you have an understanding as to
- 10 why different pistol calibers were included at that
- 11 time?
- 12 A. I don't.
- 13 Q. Do you see on the left-hand side of
- 14 Exhibit 5 where it says "to .22" and "to .25";
- 15 "to," meaning the word T-O?
- 16 A. Yes. I got that.
- 17 Q. What does "to" mean, as used here?
- 18 A. As my understanding, it means up to
- 19 .22-caliber for the first one. Say, for
- 20 9-millimeter as an example, if there is a possible
- 21 in-between between like .380 and 9-millimeter,
- 22 you'd put that in the designated spot in the box
- 23 when you fill out the AFMER form that you put in
- 24 front of me in Exhibit 4, as a manufacturer.

- 1 9-millimeter.
- 2 Q. So is it fair to say, then, your
- 3 understanding is that the substantial majority of
- 4 the 3.4 million figure in "to 9-millimeter" is
- 5 actually 9-millimeter?
- 6 A. Yes. I would say that the vast majority
- 7 are actual 9-millimeter chambers.
- 8 Q. You would agree with me that ATF AFMER
- 9 data does not include data about rifle caliber?
- 10 A. That's correct. Rifles are not broken
- 11 down by caliber. Neither are shotguns or
- 12 miscellaneous firearms.
- 13 Q. And you would agree that there's no
- 14 caliber-based subcategories for rifles in the ATF
- 15 AFMER data?
- 16 A. I'm sorry. Could you restate that.
- 17 Q. There's no caliber-based subcategories
- 18 for rifles in the ATF AFMER data?
- 19 A. They're not on this sheet. I don't
- 20 recall if it's been updated and that they include
- 21 that now.
- Q. Do you know whether ATF AFMER data
- 23 tracks rifles by caliber category?
- A. I believe they just track by the

Page 78 1 designation of rifles, and subsequently, shotguns Q. You would agree that ATF AFMER data does 2 and miscellaneous. 2 not capture how many firearms are legally purchased Q. When you said designation as a rifle, 3 3 in the United States each year? 4 you mean designation as a rifle as defined by ATF? A. I believe the last question confirmed 5 5 that. This does not track sales. 6 And as we looked at earlier, that Q. The difference was I used the word 7 definition of rifle from ATF does not include 7 "legally." 8 caliber, right? 8 A. Oh, okay. It doesn't capture sales of A. That's correct. 9 any kind. Q. And is it fair to say that NSSF relies 10 Q. Legal or illegal? 11 on ATF AFMER data in conducting research? 11 A. Yes. 12 A. Yes. 12 You would agree there are illegal sales 13 Q. How would you characterize that 13 of firearms in the United States each year? 14 reliance? Is it a lot? A little? 14 A. I know that there are criminals, and A. We heavily rely on it because it is 15 they commit criminal acts. 16 federal reporting of our industry's mandated 16 Q. Do you agree with the statement that 17 transparency reporting of our activity. 17 there are illegal sales of firearms in the 18 Q. What is actually included in the ATF 18 United States each year? 19 AFMER data, at a high level? 19 MR. LOTHSON: I'll object; just outside the 20 A. At a high level, it gives a breakdown of 20 scope. 21 every firearm manufacturer that produced one of 21 THE WITNESS: There are certainly criminal 22 these categories of firearms. 22 acts that include illegally purchasing firearms. 23 23 BY MR. WELLS: Q. Where does the data come from? 24 A. Self-reporting by industry, which is O. Does NSSF track information about 24 Page 79 Page 81 1 mandated. 1 illegally purchased firearms? 2 Q. Self-reporting by industry to ATF? 2 MR. LOTHSON: Objection; beyond the scope of 3 A. To ATF. That is mandated. 3 the deposition. 4 Q. And is it through that form that we THE WITNESS: We have a program called Don't 5 Lie For the Other Guy. And that is a collaboration 5 looked at earlier in Deposition Exhibit 4? A. That's my understanding. 6 6 between NSSF industry and ATF and is a program that 7 Q. Are there limitations to ATF AFMER data? 7 we use to highlight the actions of straw 8 MR. LOTHSON: Object to the form. 8 purchasing, which is an illegal purchase. And, THE WITNESS: In what way? 9 subsequently, any type of, you know, activity that 10 BY MR. WELLS: 10 is in there, we try to make retailers aware, hey, Q. So, for instance, would you agree that 11 this is a thing that people do. It's a criminal 12 ATF AFMER data does not capture firearms that are 12 action. We want you to be aware of it, look out 13 manufactured outside the United States? 13 for it when you are conducting your transfers. A. That's correct. This is manufacturing 14 BY MR. WELLS: 15 that is in the United States by manufacturers that Q. Does ATF AFMER data include firearms 16 are here. 16 that are ultimately purchased by law enforcement? Q. So ATF AFMER data only captures firearms 17 A. As I sit here today, I'm not positive. 18 manufactured in the United States, correct? 18 O. So --19 A. That's my understanding. 19 A. I can certainly go back and investigate Q. And ATF AFMER data does not capture how 20 that, and I can ask our partners at ATF, and 21 many firearms are purchased in the United States 21 they'll be probably happy to tell me. 22 each year? 22 Q. So, for instance, if a police officer 23 A. That's correct. This is a manufacturing 23 purchases a weapon, a firearm, a pistol, a 24 and export report. It is not a sales report. 24 9-millimeter pistol, for instance, and purchases

21 (Pages 78 - 81)

	D 92		D 0.4
1	Page 82 that pistol for use as a duty weapon, would that	1	Page 84 underlying firearm, correct?
1	firearm would the manufacturer of that firearm	2	A. Yes. For your example of a 9-millimeter
	be captured in the AFMER data?		pistol produced on this produced and captured in
4	_		this report by ATF, self-reported by industry,
	hypothetical.		these firearms could very realistically go to a
6	**		distributor, go to a retailer, and local law
	this is manufacturing. This is not sales.		enforcement can then go and transfer that, purchase
1	BY MR. WELLS:	1	that, at a retail location.
9		9	Q. Do you know who created the term "modern
	manufactured	'	sporting rifle"?
11		11	A. I don't know.
12		12	Q. Do you know what was the first modern
13	•		sporting rifle?
14		14	
	Q. Right. So a firearm that is manufactured, a 9-millimeter firearm that is		A. I'm not really sure. I would have to
			assume it's the AR that was from Eugene Stoner back in the '50s or '60s.
1	pistol that is manufactured and reported in ATF AFMER data	17	Q. Can you give any other examples of early
18			
19		19	modern sporting rifles? A. The AK was also established around that
1	Q that manufactured pistol could ultimately be purchased at retail by a law		same time frame.
1	enforcement officer who is going to use that pistol	21	
1	as a duty pistol; is that fair to say?		Q. Why are the AK and AR grouped together in the definition of modern sporting rifle?
23	• •	$\begin{vmatrix} 22 \\ 23 \end{vmatrix}$	in the definition of modern sporting rifle? A. They have a lot of similar features.
	A. Thank you for clarifying. Yes, we do know that some law enforcement agencies will go to		A. They have a lot of similar features. They're not the exact carbon they're not carbon
24	know that some law emorcement agencies will go to	24	
1	Page 83 their local firearm retailer in order to acquire a	1	Page 85 copies, by any means, but they have very similar
	firearm for duty use.		operations and features.
3	•	$\frac{2}{3}$	Q. Which companies today are leading modern
	have an understanding that individual law		sporting rifle manufacturers?
1	enforcement officers may also go to a retailer to	5	A. Of who makes the most, I'd have to go
1	purchase a 9-millimeter pistol that is reported as		back and look at some of our records and do some
	manufactured in the ATF AFMER data?		
8			investigation of who would be the top. But of those that make rifles, we have that in our
	A. I think that they could do it both are you talking about in the capacity of their job		reports, and I can talk to you about our charts
	or capacity of their individual habits outside of		that track top manufacturers.
1	their job?	11	Q. Would Ruger be included?
12	-	12	A. They may be.
	you that, for instance, that the, like, Chicago	13	Q. Springfield Armory, do they make modern
113			sporting rifles?
14	Police Department officers actually purchase their	14	sporting times:
	Police Department officers actually purchase their	15	A I believe they do
15	own duty weapons, and they have certain categories	15	A. I believe they do. O. Does Smith & Wesson make modern sporting
15 16	own duty weapons, and they have certain categories of duty weapons that they can purchase. So an	16	Q. Does Smith & Wesson make modern sporting
15 16 17	own duty weapons, and they have certain categories of duty weapons that they can purchase. So an officer in that category who is going to purchase a	16 17	Q. Does Smith & Wesson make modern sporting rifles?
15 16 17 18	own duty weapons, and they have certain categories of duty weapons that they can purchase. So an officer in that category who is going to purchase a duty weapon from a retailer, that would have been	16 17 18	Q. Does Smith & Wesson make modern sporting rifles? A. I believe they do.
15 16 17 18 19	own duty weapons, and they have certain categories of duty weapons that they can purchase. So an officer in that category who is going to purchase a duty weapon from a retailer, that would have been manufactured, and that manufacturer would have been	16 17 18 19	 Q. Does Smith & Wesson make modern sporting rifles? A. I believe they do. Q. Does SIG SAUER make modern sporting
15 16 17 18 19 20	own duty weapons, and they have certain categories of duty weapons that they can purchase. So an officer in that category who is going to purchase a duty weapon from a retailer, that would have been manufactured, and that manufacturer would have been reported in ATF AFMER.	16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Does Smith & Wesson make modern sporting rifles? A. I believe they do. Q. Does SIG SAUER make modern sporting rifles?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	own duty weapons, and they have certain categories of duty weapons that they can purchase. So an officer in that category who is going to purchase a duty weapon from a retailer, that would have been manufactured, and that manufacturer would have been reported in ATF AFMER. A. Yes.	16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Does Smith & Wesson make modern sporting rifles? A. I believe they do. Q. Does SIG SAUER make modern sporting rifles? A. I believe they do.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	own duty weapons, and they have certain categories of duty weapons that they can purchase. So an officer in that category who is going to purchase a duty weapon from a retailer, that would have been manufactured, and that manufacturer would have been reported in ATF AFMER. A. Yes. Q. And you agree with that, that that would	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Does Smith & Wesson make modern sporting rifles? A. I believe they do. Q. Does SIG SAUER make modern sporting rifles? A. I believe they do. Q. Does Daniel Defense make modern sporting
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	own duty weapons, and they have certain categories of duty weapons that they can purchase. So an officer in that category who is going to purchase a duty weapon from a retailer, that would have been manufactured, and that manufacturer would have been reported in ATF AFMER. A. Yes.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Does Smith & Wesson make modern sporting rifles? A. I believe they do. Q. Does SIG SAUER make modern sporting rifles? A. I believe they do.

22 (Pages 82 - 85)

Page 86 Page 88 Q. And are all those companies that I just 1 Q. And is that acronym, when it's used, 1 2 referring to this report and others like it? 2 listed, are those NSSF members? A. It particularly looks at the production A. I believe so. I don't have a current 3 4 report. Folks call it the production report, the 4 list of all members and their current status, but I 5 IIR. There's a couple different names. It's got a 5 believe those are all members. (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 6 was 6 very long title that's never been optimized, as far 7 as I know. 7 marked for identification.) 8 BY MR. WELLS: Q. What is the very long title? Not the 9 industry intelligence reports part, but the other Q. I'm handing you what has been marked as 10 part. 10 Deposition Exhibit 6, which is Bates range A. "Firearm Production in the United States 11 NSSF 000035 to 52. Do you recognize this document? 11 12 With Fire Export and" -- I'm sorry -- "With Fire 12 A. Yes. This is our 2023 IIR. 13 Import and Export Data, 2023 Edition." 13 Q. Does this appear to be a true and 14 Q. So that's the very long title you're 14 accurate copy of the document you just named? 15 referring to? A. I do need a second to go through it. If 16 A. Yes. 16 this is the exact copy that we produced in our 17 Q. So how is it referred to internally at 17 document production, then yes. I am, just high 18 level, going through it making sure all the pages 18 NSSF? 19 A. So it can be called the production 19 are included. Q. I can represent to you that, yes, it's 20 report, it can be called the IIR, it could be 21 the -- Bates stamp on the bottom right, it's NSSF 21 called the industry intelligence report, variants 22 thereof. 22 produced this document. 23 Q. And all of those names generally refer A. Yes, I agree that this is the document. 24 to this report that's marked as Deposition 24 Q. You used the term, I think, IIR? Page 87 Page 89 1 A. Yes. 1 Exhibit 6? 2 Q. What does that mean? 2 A. Correct. 3 A. Industry intelligence report. Q. And I note that Deposition Exhibit 6 is 4 MR. WELLS: And let the record reflect that 4 listed as the 2023 edition. Are there other 5 the witness just pointed to the top of NSSF 35. 5 editions of the "Firearm Production in the 6 BY MR. WELLS: 6 United States" report? 7 Q. What is an industry intelligence report? A. Yes. This is an annual report that I A. This is a report of firearm production 8 believe goes back to early 2000s, as far as my 8 9 from our industry's activity. 9 awareness. 10 Q. Are all industry intelligence reports 10 Q. Were you involved in the creation of 11 about firearm production? 11 Deposition Exhibit 6? 12 A. No, they're not. 12 A. Yes. I supervised the creation of this Q. Are there other categories of industry 13 13 and had a direct hand in making some of the papers. 14 intelligence reports? 14 Q. Which -- we'll get into that. Who 15 A. Yes. 15 else -- you said you supervised. Who did you 16 What are those? 16 supervise that was associated with this report? 17 A. I believe that we had one back from 17 A. Dianne Vrablic, who is our manager of 18 either 2017 or 2018 that specifically looked at 18 industry research. And she did a lot of the 19 optics for firearms. But that is not represented 19 administrative nuts and bolts of this. 20 here today. 20 Q. When you say administrative nuts and 21 Q. And the term or the kind of acronym IIR, 21 bolts, what do you mean? 22 is that an acronym that NSSF uses in internal 22 A. So we have a number of documents, and I 23 documentation? 23 believe we produced all of them. Files, Excel 24 Yes. 24 files, different graphs, charts, that we will use Α.

23 (Pages 86 - 89)

D 00	D 00
Page 90 1 the ATF AFMER in order the ATF AFMER, USITC, and	Page 92 1 MR. LOTHSON: Objection; outside the scope.
2 different reports that we plug into the next year	2 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
3 in order to create the next series of reporting for	3 MR. WELLS: Sorry, Justin.
4 that next-year edition.	4 THE WITNESS: Yeah.
5 Q. So is it fair to say that, in the backup	5 BY MR. WELLS:
6 documentation for this report, there are living	6 Q. So before does NSSF publish
7 documents that get sort of added to each year when	7 Deposition Exhibit 6?
8 new data becomes available?	8 A. Do we publish this report?
9 A. That's correct.	9 Q. Yes.
10 Q. You mentioned Dianne Vrablic. Vrablic?	10 A. Yeah. We put it on our member portal.
11 A. Vrablic.	11 Q. What is your member portal?
12 Q. Who else was involved in the creation of	12 A. Our member portal is a area for our
13 Deposition Exhibit 6?	13 members to log into to acquire resources or look at
14 A. Our creative services team, largely to	14 our other research reports, get in touch not get
15 make the edits that we produce. So if there's,	15 in touch, but get access to various resources and
16 say, for this first bullet here for key findings,	16 resource that we provide.
17 the production of firearms in the US was	17 Q. Before NSSF publishes the I'll call
18 5.7 million, not reading off the entire number.	18 Deposition Exhibit 6 the 2023 production report.
19 The last-year edition would have a different number	19 A. Sure.
20 there. Then we would overwrite that, highlight it.	20 Q. Before NSSF publishes the 2023
21 Creative services would then take it and go, oh,	21 production report, who would be the highest person
22 cool, we'll format that. And it's done.	22 at NSSF who has to sign off on it before it's
23 Q. So is it fair to say that you and	23 published?
24 Ms. Vrablic generate the content, and the creative	24 A. Probably Larry Keane.
Page 91	Page 93
1 services team formats it?	1 Q. Who is Larry Keane?
2 A. That's correct.	2 A. He's our VP of our or senior VP of
3 Q. Is there anyone else at NSSF that is	3 government affairs and general counsel. He's my
4 involved in the production of Deposition Exhibit 6?	4 boss. And so after my team is done with this,
5 A. Outside of the production, no. We do do	5 everyone's had a chance to go through it for typos,
6 a general spell-check and other stuff to our other	6 we kick it to him, and he'll do just a general
7 team members where, before we publish it, we'll	7 scroll-through to make sure there's nothing, you
8 kick it off to our other staff members and say,	8 know, that stands out. And then after he goes,
9 hey, this is done. We've been looking at it for	9 cool, I skimmed through it and nothing looks wrong,
10 months. Can you please just go through with a	10 let's do it. By "do it," I mean post it.
11 fine-tooth comb and see if there's any spelling	11 Q. Understood. Who decides on the content
12 errors or anything that we highlighted that we	12 of "Firearm Production in the United States"?
13 didn't clear out so we just don't have egg on our	13 A. So this is a long-standing report. We
14 face.	14 keep trying to update everything as we get new
15 Q. Why would you have egg on your face?	15 information. So as the AFMER gets updated, USITC
16 A. Oh, just putting out something that has	16 as long as we can get access to the historic
17 a typo, it looks bad.	17 reports that were relied on for previous
18 Q. I hate typos.	18 iterations, we just keep putting in the same
19 A. Me too.	19 information over and over to have that
Q. Who is on the creative services team?	20 year-over-year trend for our members.
21 A. Deb Moran and Justin what is Justin's	Q. Who is the audience of Deposition
22 last name? This is embarrassing. I'm sorry. I	22 Exhibit 6, the 2023 firearm production report?
23 forgot Justin's last name.	23 A. All of our members.
24 Q. That's okay.	24 Q. Anybody else?

24 (Pages 90 - 93)

Page 94 Page 96 1 A. As far as I know, that's generally what 1 title? 2 we make it for. It's a benefit to our members to 2 A. This is historic text that's been there 3 have accurate and, you know, objectionable data 3 for as far as I know. And speaking with Dianne 4 here in a summarized fashion instead of them having 4 Vrablic in preparation for this, it's stuff that 5 to go look for stuff and having them do it 5 she inherited, and we just go through and update 6 themselves. 6 the tiny tidbits that we have. 7 O. Do you have an understanding that the O. Do you know who Dianne Vrablic inherited 8 "Firearm Production in the United States" 2023 8 the text from? 9 report is sometimes used in litigation that NSSF A. I believe it was Jim Curcuruto at the 10 brings? 10 time, who was employed by NSSF previously. And I'm 11 A. I am aware. 11 not sure the single point of origin of where it 12 Q. Is that awareness -- and you're aware of 12 came from. 13 that fact when you're preparing the report; is that 13 Q. Is Jim Curcuruto still employed by NSSF? 14 fair to say? 14 A. No. He departed, I believe, in 2021. 15 A. It's not something that is top of mind. 15 Q. Do you know Jim Curcuruto? 16 I know that all of our reports can be utilized for 16 A. Vaguely. We had about six to eight 17 various reasons, but the driving factor is to get 17 months that we worked in the same place, hi and bye 18 accurate data to our members. 18 on calls, but we never collaborated on any Q. When did you first become aware that any 19 projects. 20 version of the "Firearm Production in the 20 Q. Did you take over any files that Jim 21 United States" report was used by NSSF in 21 Curcuruto maintained, after his departure? 22 litigation? 22 A. I know there were some, what they were 23 MR. LOTHSON: I'll object just to the extent 23 and what he was working on, things that I was asked 24 that, if you received that information from a 24 to work on, like the IIR, he had worked on Page 95 Page 97 1 lawyer, which I suspect you may have, I think it 1 previously. As I sit here today, I don't know the 2 may be subject to attorney-client privilege, work 2 full scope of everything that he did at his time 3 product. 3 during his role in research because his role was 4 also research related. I don't know everything I think you can ask him generally if 5 he's seen this. 5 that he did. Stuff that spilled over to me just 6 BY MR. WELLS: 6 because of that tiny time frame working together. Q. So I'm not asking for the specific Q. So I'm directing your attention to the 8 communications. I'm asking the moment in time --8 first sentence under the title that says "Providing 9 you learned at some point that some version of 9 a comprehensive overview of firearm production 10 "Firearm Production in the United States," 10 trends spanning a period of 31 years, this report 11 Deposition Exhibit 6, and others like it, prior 11 is based primarily on the data source from the 12 versions, were being used in litigation; is that 12 Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and 13 fair to say? 13 Explosives' (ATF's) Annual Firearms Manufacturing 14 A. Yes. 14 and Export Reports (AFMER)." When did you first develop that 15 15 Do you see that? O. 16 awareness? 16 A. Yes. A. When I was asked to testify to a 17 Q. And that's referring to the AFMER data 18 previous version of the IIR in the Oregon case. 18 that we were discussing earlier in conjunction with 19 Q. When were you asked to testify? 19 Deposition Exhibit 5? 20 A. I think it was last year. I want to say 20 A. It's not Exhibit 5. It's the data that 21 it was last year. 21 is expansion of the summary document, which is Q. Okay. So directing your attention to 22 document 5.

25 (Pages 94 - 97)

Q. Okay. So Deposition Exhibit 5 is sort

24 of a cover sheet for a big underlying --

23

23 the first page of Deposition Exhibit 6 at Bates

24 NSSF 35, who wrote the text that's underneath the

Page 98 Page 100 1 A. Yes. 1 exporting side. But I can't recall -- sitting 2 Q. Wait for me just to finish. 2 right here, I can't recall if we exclusively use 3 3 the exporting portion from USITC. I could look A. Sorry. 4 Q. No problem. 4 into that and get back to you, if you'd like. 5 -- for a big underlying dataset in Q. So is it fair to say that NSSF uses ATF 6 the form of an Excel spreadsheet; is that fair to 6 AFMER to determine manufacturing and export data 7 say? 7 for firearms? A. Yes. A. Yes. 9 Q. And that Excel spreadsheet that Q. And is it fair to say that NSSF uses 10 underlies the cover sheet that is Exhibit 5, that's 10 UITC [sic] data for import information relating to 11 what Deposition Exhibit 6, that sentence that I 11 firearms? 12 just read to you about ATF AFMER, is referring to? 12 A. USITC, yes. There was just an S missing 13 A. That's right. 13 there. 14 Q. And this says primarily relying on ATF 14 Q. What's that? 15 AFMER data. But not exclusively, right? 15 There was just an S missing there. 16 A. That's correct. 16 Oh, sorry. 17 Q. What other data sources does NSSF rely 17 That's all right. 18 on in the generation of the "Firearm Production in 18 Q. USITC. All right. You also mentioned 19 the United States" report? 19 industry reporting? 20 A. USITC data. And we also do some 20 Yes. A. 21 industry reporting. I know that there's one 21 What do you mean by industry reporting? 22 section on here that also has some ammunition 22 A. So there are some segments that we need 23 manufacturing. Let me see if I can find it here. 23 further clarification and transparency from our 24 I'll recognize the page when I see it. Here we go. 24 members. And we may go to them and say, hey, LFDs Page 99 Page 101 1 The annual survey of manufacturers, which gives us 1 for this content. Can you please give us some more 2 the contents on page 10 for industry statistics in 2 information. 3 that in regarding to ammunition production. 3 Q. When you say some segments, what do you Q. And whose survey is that? 4 mean? 5 A. The census does. 5 So primarily the MSR chart. 6 Q. Okay. So it's a census survey? Q. Why do you need clarifications for the 6 7 A. Yes. It's a government report. 7 MSR chart? 8 A. Because there are manufacturers that, Q. And is that census data used in any 9 other section of the report? 9 like we discussed before, may make bolt-actions, 10 A. I believe for the ASM portion, this is 10 they may make lever guns, and those are all 11 the only part. And then it spans over a few pages, 11 captured under rifle. And we need some extra 12 but the main content for the ammunition production 12 insights, under confidentiality, to get that 13 is that data. 13 information from our members. 14 14 Q. You mentioned USITC data. What is that? Q. So when NSSF gathers industry reporting, 15 A. United States International Trade 15 I think earlier you testified that sometimes you'll 16 Commission reporting that we use to do a data pull 16 send an e-mail, sometimes it will be a phone call. 17 of our industry's products at a point in time. 17 And NSSF is asking questions of its members about 18 It's a snapshot. They don't put out an AFMER like 18 their modern sporting rifle production in the 19 ATF does. But we can -- we have access to go and 19 course of those communications; is that right? 20 draw a snapshot in time of what is reported by 20 A. That's correct. 21 USITC. And that's the importing side of it. 21 Q. And NSSF industry members are providing Q. Is there overlap between USITC data and 22 information in response to those questions that 23 ATF AFMER data? 23 inform the modern sporting rifle report -- or chart 24 There may be if we're getting the 24 in the "Firearm Production in the United States"

26 (Pages 98 - 101)

1 document we're looking at?

- 2 A. Overall, yes. But it's really hit or
- 3 miss. We don't get 100 percent response rate. And
- 4 so if we don't get that response rate, then we
- 5 can't count them. So the MSR chart, even though
- 6 it's -- some people might think it's a very large
- 7 number. It's a conservative estimate. We're
- 8 sometimes not capturing everybody or we can't count
- 9 them at all because we can't get the transparency.
- 10 Q. What does NSSF do to validate the
- 11 information it receives from industry reporting?
- 12 A. What do you mean?
- 13 Q. So if NSSF has a conversation, either by
- 14 phone or e-mail, about -- in response to a question
- 15 that NSSF has asked of a firearm manufacturer about
- 16 firearm reporting, does NSSF check the numbers or
- 17 information that it receives from the manufacturer?
- 18 A. We'll provide just a general logic
- 19 check. If they provide a number that doesn't make
- 20 sense, then we'll go through the steps to verify.
- 21 But, largely, our members in our industry provide a
- 22 very thorough, comprehensive data that we've never
- 23 really had to question.
- Q. Beyond that logic check, is there any

Page 103

- 1 other validation that NSSF does?
- 2 A. No, simply for the fact that our members
- 3 want truthful, accurate data; and that if they are
- 4 not providing that, they are not getting a quality
- 5 report at the end of the day. So we believe our
- 6 numbers to be accurate in the reporting of any
- 7 information that we're asking them about.
- 8 Q. I'm going to direct your attention to
- 9 the last page of this report, so Deposition
- 10 Exhibit 6. It's the "Firearm Production in the
- 11 United States" Bates-labeled NSSF 000052. Do you
- 12 see underneath "Sources" where it says "Total
- 13 Production"?
- 14 A. Do you want me to read that portion?
- 15 Q. No. I'll direct you further here. So
- 16 in that box to the right of "Total Production," it
- 17 says "Detail data source: The 2021 Annual Firearms
- 18 Manufacturing and Export Report (AFMER). This
- 19 annual report is prepared by the office of Firearms
- 20 and Explosive Services Division (FESD), Bureau of
- 21 Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (ATF),
- 22 Washington, DC." And then it has in parentheses,
- 23 it says "(historical analysis conducted by NSSF)."
- 24 Do you see that?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. What does "historical analysis conducted

3 by NSSF" mean?

4 A. So as manufacturers report their

5 manufacturing, they might have an amendment to that

6 number. And so what they do is they say, hey, here

7 is our reporting. We submitted it. And then they

8 might do their own self-audit. It's like, oh, we

9 actually have an amendment. They'll submit that

10 amendment, ATF publishes that.

But once ATF gets the number and they

12 publish the AFMER report for that year, they are

13 not going to go back to that original post and

14 update the link. So then if we're seeing those

15 updates happen, we have to then go back and make

16 those corrections.

Additionally, we might have a

18 manufacturer that has three locations. So then in

19 the processing of the AFMER, we need to combine

20 those three manufacturers together so you get a

21 true balance of what that brand of manufacturer is

22 making.

17

Q. So you sometimes have to take the ATF

24 AFMER data and combine or sort or conduct further

Page 105

Page 104

1 analysis of it; is that fair to say?

2 A. It's not really an analysis. We're more

3 so just adding one and two together to make sure

4 the sums for each brand are accurate.

5 Q. So ATF AFMER data, you agree, goes back

6 to what year?

7 A. 1990.

8 O. How does NSSF validate data that's

9 reported in AFMER -- well, let me withdraw that.

Does the historical analysis that

11 NSSF conducts involve making those types of

12 modifications to ATF AFMER data from the 1990s?

13 A. It's only as the information is

14 presented. So if ATF posts a correction for the

15 latest year and we see that, then we'll make that

16 correction. They're usually small in number. It's

17 a few thousand here or there, compared to the

18 millions that are in the full production for the

19 year. So it's small adjustments, but it's

20 adjustments that we make. In my time at NSSF, I've

21 never seen an adjustment go back multiple years.

Q. All right. I'm going to direct your

23 attention to the last sentence in this "Total

24 Production" section where it says "The AFMER 2021

Page 108 Page 106 1 as reported through January 20th, 2023 -A. So that is going to -- say we designate 2 reviewed/adjusted by NSSF." 2 this person, this entity, company, makes MSRs. 3 Do you see that? 3 Okay? Let's go to their website. Do they make 4 anything other than MSRs? And we go through their 4 A. I'm sorry. I don't. Okay. So the 5 manufacturing trends and the box next to it? 5 catalog, we search them on the website for what 6 Q. No, total production. 6 they have to offer from the retailer, just as a 7 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 7 double-check. And as long as nothing falls under 8 The next -- the last sentence in total 8 anything that's outside of MSR, then we don't have 9 production. 9 to do the additional investigation of proportions 10 A. Oh, sorry. 10 of production. 11 Q. So I'm going to ask you about that last 11 Q. How are you determining that what you 12 sentence again that says --12 review on those websites are modern sporting 13 A. Yeah, sure. 13 rifles? 14 Q. -- "The AFMER 2021 as reported through 14 A. By using the understanding that it 15 January 2023 - reviewed/adjusted by NSSF." 15 usually falls in the category of AR, AK, variants What does "reviewed/adjusted by NSSF" 16 16 thereof. 17 mean? 17 Q. Is it fair to say you're looking at 18 A. It's what I was talking to you earlier 18 visual images of the firearms to assess whether or 19 there. We might have a brand that has multiple 19 not they're modern sporting rifles? 20 locations, and so we'll go through the AFMER and 20 A. Yes. 21 combine the production in those multiple locations 21 Q. You don't perform physical inspections 22 so that each brand has a total figure next to it. 22 of the models from a particular manufacturer when 23 We're not going to make the -- we're not going to 23 you're trying to determine whether it's a modern 24 sporting rifle? 24 make the report and have, say, for example, one Page 107 Page 109 1 manufacturer in position 3 of their totals and then A. I've never, in my time, had to do that 2 they're repeated again in position 8. We're 2 just because I have familiarity with a lot of 3 getting rid of that duplication so that we have one 3 products. And there's also the added benefit of 4 final figure. 4 YouTube, for example, of, hey, how is this going to Q. Are there any other adjustments that 5 work. And go on YouTube and there's somebody 6 NSSF makes to ATF AFMER data? 6 usually has a review and they shoot it and all that A. Not that I'm aware of. We just combine 7 stuff so you can kind of see how it operates. 8 the like brands under one umbrella so that we can Q. All right. I'd like to turn back to the 9 get a true total. 9 first page of Deposition Exhibit 6. That's NSSF 10 Q. Does NSSF draw data from multiple AFMER 10 000035. I'm going to direct your attention to the 11 categories in calculating its modern sporting rifle 11 second sentence in the first paragraph where it 12 table? 12 says "Every effort has been made to provide 13 A. We don't primarily use the AFMER to --13 accurate and updated information so the reader may 14 let me back up here. While the AFMER tells us 14 keep this edition as a reliable resource for trend 15 information." 15 production, we have to go to the manufacturers 16 sometimes to figure out what proportion of their 16 Do you see that? 17 A. Vaguely. Yes, I see it. 17 manufacturing is. For some brands, we do use the 18 AFMER directly because we can go through their 18 Do you agree with that? 19 offerings of products on their website and see 19 A. 20 every single product falls under, for instance, an 20 Can you describe for me what those Q. 21 MSR platform; it's AR, AK, variant thereof. 21 efforts are.

28 (Pages 106 - 109)

A. So we collect -- for everything that is

23 in this report, we collect the latest updated

24 information available to us in this snapshot in

22

24 what does that review entail?

Q. When you say you go through a

23 manufacturer's website and look at their offerings,

Page 112 Page 110 1 time to give accurate, objectionable data in 1 I can investigate that later -- or investigate that 2 reporting on this topic. 2 at a later time and get back to you if you have a 3 particular thing I have to investigate. 3 Q. All right. I'm going to direct your Q. Does the political climate ever benefit 4 attention to the third paragraph on this page, the 5 one that starts with the word "Information." And 5 the firearm industry? 6 directing your attention to the second sentence A. I think I can only give my opinion here 7 that reads "Other factors outside of the 7 and that it's possible. 8 manufacturing sector, such as the retail sector, Q. So you testified earlier that sometimes 9 the economy and frequently the political climate, 9 if someone is running for office and they are 10 must all be taken into consideration." 10 advocating for a ban on certain types of weapons, 11 that may actually increase the sales of those types Why must the political climate be 12 taken into consideration? 12 of weapons; is that fair to say? 13 A. I'm not sure if you are familiar with 13 A. Yeah. It's a term called "panic 14 the sales trends of firearms. But, largely, 14 buying." 15 when -- anytime that there is a shift in political 15 Q. What does panic buying mean? 16 A. There's a rush of retail activity to go 16 appetite to, say, ban things, further regulate, 17 and legally purchase firearms that they possibly 17 there is usually a drive by consumers to go and 18 could not get -- that they, as consumers, could 18 purchase those things that would be banned under 19 that possible legislation. possibly not get at a later date. 20 Or even -- not even if there's a 20 Q. And is panic buying a regularly 21 legislation provided. If someone gets in office 21 understood and used term in the firearms industry? 22 that makes their campaign to ban firearms, that 22 A. I would say yes. 23 Q. All right. I'm going to direct your 23 largely, just by observing trends, that will 24 motivate consumers to then go and buy those things 24 attention to the next page, NSSF 36. All right. Page 111 Page 113 1 because they largely want them. And they may not 1 At a high level, what is the chart on NSSF 36 2 have planned to buy it then, but if it's going to 2 showing? 3 be gone, they want to get their hands on it. 3 A. This is firearm production broken down Q. So is it fair to say that the firearms 4 by type from 1991 to 2021. 5 industry is impacted by things like whether it's an Q. And the types are pistols, revolvers, 6 election year or not? 6 rifles, and shotguns; is that fair to say? A. It certainly can be. If you look at the 7 A. That's correct. 8 FBI NICS data that tracks background checks, I've 8 Q. And those categories were taken from ATF 9 seen the 25-year chart that they've been in 9 AFMER; is that fair to say? 10 operation. There is always a spike. Every time 10 A. That's correct. 11 it's an election year, no matter who was leading, 11 Q. And modern sporting rifle is not a 12 there's always a spike. 12 category on this chart, correct? Q. What about the year after an election 13 13 That's correct. 14 year? And when I'm referring to an election, I'm 14 Q. And you see "Total Handguns" as a 15 referring to a presidential election. So if 15 category? 16 there's a change in presidential administration, 16 A. I do. 17 the year that a new president is inaugurated, does 17 Q. What's in that category? 18 that impact the firearms industry? 18 So that would be pistols and revolvers. 19 19 A. It certainly can. I know that there is Does that include AR pistols? 20 an impact after a spike. Every time that there is 20 A. It certainly can. And largely because 21 a spike, just by flow of the data, there is going 21 of that, the historic recording of these charts 22 to be augmentation there because you just had one 22 didn't include, say, an AR pistol and an AK pistol 23 back in, say, '91 -- or not '91 -- but in the early

29 (Pages 110 - 113)

24 2000s when this was started. And this is simply a

23 previously. And as far as I know, it exists. The 24 extent and direction, I can't speak to today. But

- 1 continuation of reporting pistols and revolvers and 2 a summation of the total handguns.
- 3 Q. So for all the AR pistols that you're
- 4 aware of that are out on the market, where will
- 5 they be captured in the columns in this chart?
 - A. So they may be captured in -- I'm sorry.
- 7 Can you say the question again.
- 8 MR. WELLS: Can you read it back, please.
- 9 (Record read as requested.)
- 10 THE WITNESS: They would be captured in the
- 11 pistols for production.
- 12 BY MR. WELLS:
- 13 Q. What about AK pistols? Where would they
- 14 be captured?
- 15 A. In the same category, as long as they
- 16 were made as a pistol as defined by ATF.
- 17 Q. Can you look at the far right-hand
- 18 column of the chart on NSSF 36 and tell me what's
- 19 in this column?
- 20 A. That is a percent change in total
- 21 production year over year.
- Q. And how is that calculated?
- A. You take the new minus old divided by
- 24 old.

Page 115

1

- 1 Q. And when you say the new minus old
- 2 divided by old, so just looking at 2021, for
- 3 instance, so is it fair to say you're going to take
- 4 the total in the "Production Total" column in the
- 5 bottom right corner, the 12,521,614?
- 6 A. Yes. We would take that as the new
- 7 number, subtract the old number, divided by the old
- 8 number. And that's just a simple percentage-change
- 9 formula.
- 10 Q. And the old number you're referring to
- 11 is 9,740,240 from 2020; is that right?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. So you subtract the 12.5 -- you take
- 14 12.5 million from 2021, and you subtract the
- 15 9.7 million from 2020; is that fair to say? That's
- 16 the first step?
- 17 A. Yes, that's the first step.
- 18 Q. And then the second step is to divide
- 19 the result of that subtraction by what number?
- A. By the old number. That's a simple
- 21 percent-change formula.
- Q. Right. The old number being the
- 23 9,740,000?
- 24 A. Yes.

1 Q. And that gives you a percentage that is

Page 116

- 2 shown in the right-hand column; is that right?
- 3 A. Yes. Percent change in total production 4 year over year.
- 5 Q. And how does NSSF do that calculation?
- 6 Is it through an Excel spreadsheet?
- A. I can't recall, as I sit here today, if
- 8 it was a formula that's in one of our many Excel
- 9 spreadsheets, because we have a lot of them --
- 10 you've seen them -- or if it was done by hand. I
- 11 can look into that and see if we do have that.
- 12 Q. I'm asking at a general level if it's
- 13 like --
- 14 A. I honestly can't recall if we have the
- 15 formula and we just update the new numbers or if we
- 16 do it by hand.17 Q. But using Excel formulas is something
- 18 that NSSF does to prepare the tables and charts in
- 19 this report; is that fair to say?
- A. We can use it for percent change, but
- 21 largely, a lot of this preparation is just
- 22 transferring the data from AFMER and plugging it
- 23 in. That's about the extent of the arithmetic
- 24 that's involved.

Page 117 Q. And the right-hand column has black

- 2 numbers and red numbers. What's the difference
- 3 between them?
- 4 A. Positive and negative. Black is
- 5 positive, red is negative. Percent change.
- 6 Q. So let's look at 2008. Do you see there
- 7 was an 8.5 percent change in total production year
- 8 over year?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And 2008 was an election year, right,
- 11 presidential election?
- 12 A. I believe it was.
- Q. And then do you see in the next year, so
- 14 2009, there's a 29.2 percent increase. Do you see
- 15 that?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And in 2009 there was a new president
- 18 inaugurated, right?
- 19 A. I believe so.
- Q. And the new president, did that impact
- 21 gun sales in the year of 2009?
- A. I didn't really track the data back in
- 23 2009, so I don't know. But just looking at this,
- 24 that impacted production.

Page 118 Page 120 1 Q. Okay. 1 28.6 percent firearm production over 2020; is that 2 2 right? A. Could have impacted production. This is 3 simply a production of year over year. I think it 3 A. That's correct. 4 would take an expert to analyze if that particular 4 Q. And 2021 was a record year for the 5 consequence of steps resulted in one or the other. 5 firearms industry, right? Q. Okay. Let's look at 2016. 2016 was Both 2020 and 2021. 7 7 also a presidential election year, correct? So two record consecutive years? 8 A. That's correct. A. 9 9 Q. And that -- in that year there was a Q. And 2020 was a presidential election 10 19 percent increase, as reflected in the right-hand 10 year, and 2021 was a change in presidential 11 column; is that correct? In firearm production? 11 administration; is that right? 12 A. Over 2015, yes. 12 A. I believe so. 13 Q. In 2017 there was a 25.5 percent 13 Q. I'm just directing your attention to the 14 bottom of the chart here where it says "From 2011 14 decrease. Do you see that? 15 A. I do. 15 to 2018, several adjustments were made to the data 16 in the chart due to omissions in the ATF AFMER 16 Q. And there was a new president 17 inaugurated in 2017, correct? 17 report (i.e., figures for long guns manufactured by 18 A. That's true. 18 Savage Arms were omitted from the 2017 AFMER), 19 Q. Do you see any connection between the 19 duplication of production due to parts manufactured 20 new president's inauguration and that negative 20 by machine shops (i.e., parts reported by machine 21 25.5 percent figure? 21 shop in addition to being reported by the firearm 22 MR. LOTHSON: I'll object just to the extent 22 manufacturer resulting in double-counting) and 23 it's beyond the extent of the notice. 23 adjustments to the miscellaneous category (i.e., 24 THE WITNESS: I think you may be able to draw 24 Page 119 Page 121 1 some correlation, but I don't think you can draw 1 What does all that refer to? 2 causation. 2 A. So that refers to an instance where 3 BY MR. WELLS: 3 there was a error in the ATF AFMER, and then it was Q. Okay. 2020, also an election --4 4 subsequently caught and, I believe, corrected based 5 presidential election year; is that right? 5 on what's provided here. 6 That's correct. In preparation for this, I did speak 7 57.9 percent increase over 2019; is that O. 7 to Dianne Vrablic about the various reports and 8 right? 8 this history of it, and she does remember at one 9 A. Yes. 9 point there was an error found, and it was called 10 Q. Is that an instance of the type of panic 10 out. And then subsequently there were steps taken 11 buying that you were talking about before? 11 to correct that with ATF. A. This does not include sales. This is 12 12 Q. Who found the error? 13 production. 13 A. I'm not sure if it was designated to her 14 Q. Manufacturers are producing in 14 or if she found it. 15 anticipation of selling those firearms, right? 15 Q. It was an error by NSSF? A. You can infer that from the data, that 16 A. No. We don't create errors -- we don't 17 they were creating more firearms because of the 17 create any of the numbers in the ATF AFMER. That's 18 perceived demand. 18 strictly the manufacturer reporting to ATF. 19 Q. Perceived demand based on 2020 being an 19 So who made the error and who called it Q. 20 election year; is that right? 20 out?

31 (Pages 118 - 121)

A. I'm not sure who made the error. I just

Q. And the 2011 to 2018, the adjustments,

22 know that there was an error, and we called that

A. I don't know if I could -- I'm not an

Q. And in 2021 there was an increase of

22 expert in that subject matter, so I don't know if I

23 can provide my opinion.

24

21

24

23 out in the report.

Page 122 Page 124 1 who made those adjustments? 1 as a part of its regularly conducted activity? A. Those were the previous adjustments that A. Yes, just to try to have as accurate a 3 we discussed where there was an amendment made and 3 record as possible. 4 those amendments were then updated in our figures Q. And it's a regular practice of NSSF to 5 based off of what ATF made public. 5 create this type of document? (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 7 was A. As long as there are corrections 6 7 marked for identification.) 7 provided by ATF, then we will track that so that we 8 BY MR. WELLS: 8 don't have to rely on it being hosted on our the Q. All right. I've handed you what's been 9 website. 10 marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 7, which covers 10 Q. And you make those corrections pretty 11 Bates range NSSF 002324 through 35. Have you seen 11 close in time to when you review the ATF AFMER 12 this document before? 12 data; is that fair to say? 13 A. Yes. 13 A. It all depends on when the adjustments 14 O. What is it? 14 are made public. 15 A. So these are -- this is a tracking Q. But as soon as the adjustments are made, 16 document that we use to track the adjustments that 16 NSSF tries to make them promptly; is that fair to 17 were made to the -- made public by ATF and made for 17 say? 18 the AFMER regarding the AFMER production. 18 A. That's correct. Q. And the sentence that we were just 19 Q. Just directing your attention to the top 20 looking at in the "Firearm Production in the 20 where it says "AFMER 2021 corrections/adjustments," 21 United States" report where it referred to 21 do you see that? 22 adjustments, are those adjustments reflected in 22 A. I'm sorry. Could you point me to it? 23 this document, Deposition Exhibit 7? 23 This one? Yep. 24 A. Yeah, this is a tracking document that 24 Q. It says "Analysis of the 2021 AFMER Page 123 Page 125 1 documents what those changes were. 1 production (report data as of January 2023) has 2 Q. Does this document, Deposition 2 resulted in the following corrections, adjustments, 3 and notations and related to the following" -- "and 3 Exhibit 7, contain all of the adjustments that NSSF 4 made that are referenced in the firearm production 4 notations related to the following license holders, 5 report in the page --5 which have either confirmed, or we have conferred A. To the best of my knowledge, this is 6 or surmised, to be component parts suppliers to 7 where we track the changes. 7 major manufacturers who are also reporting the same Who created this document in the first 8 quantities as complete firearms." 8 Q. 9 instance? Who wrote that? 10 A. I'm not sure, to be honest. I can go 10 A. I'm not sure. I'm not sure if this was 11 back and investigate that. I'm not sure if this 11 inherited before myself or Dianne or if this was 12 was something that Dianne Vrablic inherited or if 12 something that somebody else wrote that's currently 13 she created it. 13 being deployed. 14 14 Q. So is it fair to say that this document Q. And at a high level, what is this 15 existed before you joined NSSF? 15 sentence saying? 16 A. Yes. Likely much before I joined 16 A. It's just saying that -- let me read it 17 because I see these go back to early 20-teens. 17 one more time, please. Q. Is it fair to say that this document, 18 So what I believe the sentence to be 19 Deposition Exhibit 7, is a document that is changed 19 is to make sure that there's an effort of not to 20 double-count firearms; to be as conservative as 21 possible and accurate. 21 A. As long as there are corrections made 22 public by ATF, then we'll track that here to keep a 22 Q. So is it fair to say that NSSF, as 23 record of it. 23 reflected in this document, is taking ATF AFMER

32 (Pages 122 - 125)

24 data and subtracting some from its calculations if

Q. And this document is maintained by NSSF

24

	Page 126	Page 128
1	there's double-counting?	1 A. By knowing their offerings in their
2		2 products.
	that we are aware of, then we will make those	3 Q. How does NSSF gain that knowledge?
1	adjustments to make sure that we're not.	4 A. Through independent research and
5		5 conversation with . We see them at SHOT Show,
	that are being made?	6 we talk to them, we see their products. And up
7		7 until very recently I want to say in the past
	also what I explained before where a manufacturer	8 year, which is not captured in this 2021 AFMER
1	may have multiple locations, and we don't want to	9 they just came out with a bolt-action rifle. But
1	report multiple locations for one manufacturer. We	10 that's not captured in this 2021 because it didn't
	want one grand-total sum.	11 come out to market until then, until recently.
12	_	
	attention to underneath where it says "Rifles."	12 Q. Where it says "less 1,318 exports," what 13 does that refer to?
1		
1	And it says "Update date." Do you see that?	14 A. Those are exports that are recorded in
		15 the AFMER that we then have to subtract because
16		16 it's not counted in the what's produced for the
17	Q. And is then in a bullet	17 US.
	that's highlighted in green. Do you see that?	18 Q. And this last phrase, "total 175,686 to
19	A. Yes.	19 MSR," what does that mean?
20	•	A. That would be the summation of those two
1	misc," m-i-s-c, "(less 1,318 exports) total 175,686	21 figures minus the 1318 total count of MSRs.
	to MSR."	Q. So you would take 509 and add it to
23	What does that mean?	23 176,485?
24	A. So that would be the count of the plus	24 A. Mm-hmm.
	Page 127	Page 129
	production minus export that we would count in the	1 Q. And then you would subtract 1,318; is
2	MSR for .	2 that right?
3	Q. Where is the 509 rifles figure coming	3 A. Yep.
4	from?	4 Q. And that's how you get that total
5	A. I believe that's coming from their	5 figure; is that right?
	production report in the AFMER.	6 A. That's correct.
7	Q. "Their" being	7 Q. And it says "to MSR." What does that
8	-	8 mean?
9		9 A. That would be counted in our MSR chart.
10	,	10 Q. All 175,686?
11	A. Those are frames and receivers. So	11 A. That's correct.
	those are incomplete firearms. They're not	12 Q. So I'm going to direct your attention to
13	operational. It's just a lower, for lack of better	13 where it says "Note" underneath the
14	terms. But it is still classified by ATF as a	14 bullet point. It says "Note: Previously using an
15	firearm and regulated as such.	15 average percent of total their production as
16	Q. So "misc" refers to miscellaneous; is	16 supplied by in previous years, we
1	that right?	17 would report an estimated rifles as MSR."
18	A. Yes.	18 What does that note mean?
19	Q. And miscellaneous refers to the ATF	19 A. So that is the previous arithmetic that
20	AFMER category "miscellaneous"?	20 we would use with the proportion applied. Which,
21	A. That's correct.	21 full transparency, this should have been redacted.
22	Q. How does NSSF know that the 176,485 that	22 Under our confidentiality agreement with our
23	includes in the miscellaneous	23 members, we should have redacted this before going
24	category are modern sporting rifles?	24 to you. There should have been no names here.

33 (Pages 126 - 129)

Page 130 Page 132 Q. So it refers to, you said, a previous 1 previous version because it says "previously using 1 2 average percent." This looks like a direct 2 arithmetic? What do you mean by previous 3 arithmetic? 3 reporting. That's why I said that. A. Applying the proportion. Q. And that approach of taking a percentage 5 Q. For the proportion being percent? 5 from the manufacturer and applying it to their 6 AFMER data, multiplying it times their AFMER data, 7 Q. Who came up with the percent 7 is that a methodology that NSSF regularly uses in 8 calculating the modern sporting rifles from that 8 proportion? A. That likely would have been communicated 9 particular manufacturer? 10 from to us. We don't create the proportions. 10 A. It's for all manufacturers that we 11 We get them directly from manufacturers. We can't 11 believe make MSRs. We will approach them and ask 12 assume how much or what the percentage may be. 12 them if there is any ambiguity about how many of 13 their -- what proportion of their offerings would Q. When you say previous arithmetic, using 14 the 35 percent proportion, are you referring to 14 not fall under it. Then we would get that from 15 prior years? 15 them. 16 A. Prior years, yeah. 16 Q. When you say when there's an ambiguity, 17 Q. Prior years in which NSSF would have 17 how might an ambiguity arise? 18 used that percent proportion in calculating how A. So say there's a major firearm 19 many MSRs to include in NSSF's MSR 19 manufacturer and they make bolt-actions, lever 20 calculation? 20 guns. They make MSRs. They make everything under That's correct. 21 the sun. We can't go to their rifle production and Q. So there was a time period in which 22 report in the AFMER and say all of those are MSRs. 23 there was a percent proportion multiplied 23 So then we have to go and ask for clarification: 24 against some number from the AFMER data; is that 24 Hey, all of your rifles or of your firearms that Page 131 Page 133 1 right? 1 you made, how many fall under the MSR category? 2 That's correct. 2 And we have to rely on them to tell us that. 3 And that percent came from 3 Sometimes they do, sometimes they don't. And when 4 they don't, even if it's a major manufacturer, it's A. That's correct. Which, again, should 5 a big number, we have to remove -- we can't add 6 have been confidential and redacted before the 6 that to a count. So, ultimately, it's a 7 production. 7 conservative estimate. Q. Is there any court order requiring that Q. And if they're major manufacturers, do 9 to be maintained, confidentiality? 9 you repeatedly follow up with them to try to get 10 MR. LOTHSON: He doesn't have to answer that. 10 that information? 11 MR. WELLS: Okay. Withdrawn. A. We do everything other than showing up. 12 If they don't want to tell us, they don't want to 12 BY MR. WELLS: Q. But -- so it's percent times some 13 tell us. 14 number that generated the entry into NSSF's 14 Q. What if there are small manufacturers 15 calculation --15 who don't provide you that information? Do you 16 A. That's correct. 16 follow up with them? 17 Q. -- of MSRs for 17 A. There's always follow-up there. But if A. That's correct. It's a conservative 18 they don't want to give it to us -- we've either 19 estimate of how many would fall under that 19 e-mailed or called and they just don't want to 20 category. 20 answer -- then they don't want to answer. 21 21 Q. Okay. You said it was a previous Q. And do you prioritize the large 22 arithmetic. So did the arithmetic change for the 22 manufacturers? 23 2021 AFMER data? 23 A. No. Anybody that just there's a 24 Well, I'm led to believe that it was the 24 question mark on -- with portion or anything that

34 (Pages 130 - 133)

1 we might need clarification on, we go to everybody.

- Q. What does NSSF do to validate the
- 3 percentage estimate that you get from the
- 4 manufacturers?
- A. So we rely on our manufacturers to be
- 6 truthful with us, and they have a vested interest
- 7 in us being as accurate as possible in our
- 8 reporting. So we trust their numbers to be
- 9 accurate, representative of what we're asking. And
- 10 that goes for, largely, all of our investigative,
- 11 you know, conversations with them.
- 12 It behooves them to be accurate
- 13 because then it is truthful to fact. And anytime
- 14 that something doesn't pass the logic check, we
- 15 might need to follow up with them to say, hey, is
- 16 this a typo? Can you just confirm.
- Q. So if a manufacturer, let's say, reports
- 18 a million rifles in ATF AFMER and NSSF is trying to
- 19 determine what percentage are modern sporting
- 20 rifles, NSSF will call the manufacturer, and the
- 21 manufacturer will say 60 percent are modern
- 22 sporting rifles --
- 23 A. They may give -- I'm sorry.
- 24 Go ahead.

Page 135

- A. They may give a raw number. They may 1 2 give a percentage.
- Q. And NSSF trusts the manufacturer's
- 4 percentage or numbers that it receives; is that
- 5 right?
- A. Absolutely. We know that our members
- 7 want objective data and that they are incentivized 8 to be truthful with us.
- Q. And the validation of those reported
- 10 figures from industry members consists of a logic
- 11 check; is that right?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. Anything beyond a logic check that NSSF
- 14 does to validate those reported percentages from
- 15 manufacturers that are used in the modern sporting
- 16 rifle report?
- A. Largely, outside the logic check, it's
- 18 not needed because our members want objective data, 18
- 19 and they want truthful reports.
- 20 O. So is that a "no"?
- 21 A. That would be a "no."
- Q. All right. Directing your attention to
- 23 the Deposition Exhibit 7 again, the part that's --
- 24 do you see the highlighted section -- the yellow

1 highlighted section in the middle that says "Keep

2 in AFMER and include with MSR production history"?

- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. What -- underneath this where it says
- 5 "Steyr Arms" --
- I'm mispronouncing that. How do you
- 7 pronounce it?
- A. It's Steyr.
 - Q. "Steyr Arms, BCI Defense, IWI US, Noreen
- 10 Firearms, Tactical Solutions Inc.," what is being
- 11 described in this section of the document?
- 12 A. This is a designation of whether or not
- 13 we are counting something in the MSR report, to
- 14 my -- from looking at this. I know I've looked at
- 15 a lot of data. I believe that this is what this
- 16 is.
- 17 Q. So this is NSSF deciding whether to
- 18 include or exclude data from specific companies in
- 19 its MSR calculation?
- A. That's correct. And the note says, that 20
- 21 is down at the bottom, this one particular
- 22 manufacturer, "Unable to determine the split
- 23 count." Even though it's small, it's been omitted
- 24 from the MSR production report, which then, again,
 - Page 137
- 1 lies in the conservative estimate that we're making
- 2 in our production.
- 3 Q. So you mentioned the note at the bottom.
- 4 And the note says "Note: Tactical Solutions Inc.
- 5 makes both MSR and traditional rifles. Unable to
- 6 determine split in total count. Since it's a
- 7 relative small quantity, the number has been
- 8 omitted from the MSR production report."
- 9 Did I read that correctly?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Why does the size of the quantity
- 12 matter?
- 13 A. It doesn't. That is largely just a note
- 14 for -- from someone that is not writing this for
- 15 legal review. They are just writing it for the
- 16 facts, and they are including the facts in there.
- 17 Q. What does "traditional rifle" mean here?
 - A. Traditional rifle, say, like a
- 19 bolt-action rifle, non-MSR.
- 20 Q. Would that bolt-action AR-type rifle
- 21 that we described earlier at the beginning of the
- 22 deposition be a traditional rifle?
- 23 A. Again, that's a gray area where I don't
- 24 even know how many of those exist.

- 1 Q. So even in distinguishing between
- 2 traditional rifles and modern sporting rifles,
- 3 there's going to be gray areas, right?
- 4 A. In those very small areas, if it's
- 5 non-MSR, it's usually pretty easy to distinguish.
- 6 Previously we were highlighting a very small
- 7 segment of all firearms to where I have to go do
- 8 individual research to go seek out if those were
- 9 even made, more than a concept that was possibly,
- 10 like, introduced at SHOT Show.
- 11 Q. It says "Unable to determine split in
- 12 total count." What does that mean?
- 13 A. So that was what I was alluding to
- 14 earlier that I covered. If the total production is
- 15 X, but we don't know how many of those fall under
- 16 MSR, then we omit the number, regardless of size.
- 17 Because we can't for-sure determine if it falls
- 18 under the MSR category.
- 19 Q. And how -- how does this concept of
- 20 split, how does NSSF determine the split between
- 21 modern sporting rifles and traditional rifles for a
- 22 particular manufacturer?
- A. What do you mean?
- Q. So what do you do to assess, one,

- 1 Q. Let's look at the caliber breakout.
 - 2 A. Okay.
 - 3 Q. Do you agree that, at least based on
 - 4 2021, the market, in terms of manufacturing for
 - 5 9-millimeter pistols, are the most popular pistols?
 - 6 A. That is the largest category reported in 7 2021 for pistols.
 - Q. And the "to 9-millimeter" pistols
 - 9 category made up 63 percent of pistols manufactured
 - 10 in the US in 2021, according to AFMER data; is that
 - 11 right?
 - 12 A. That's correct.
 - 13 Q. All right. In this chart of pistols by
 - 14 caliber, which category could cover AR pistols
 - 15 chambered in .223 Remington?
 - 16 A. I'm not positive at this time if it
 - 17 would fall under the "to .22 or the "to .25." I'd
 - 18 have to go back and clarify with ATF. But I can do
 - 19 that and get back with you if you'd like me to.
 - Q. Okay. So it's either .22 or .25
 - 21 category; is that right?
 - 22 A. Yeah. I can't say for certain right now
 - 23 what it would fall under.
 - Q. And the "to .22" category is at

Page 139

- 1 whether a split exists, and two, what the breakdown
- 2 of that split is?
- 3 A. Yeah. So we will go -- like I said
- 4 before, we'll go to their website, we'll check out
- 5 what they manufacture, what they offer for sale.
- 6 And if there is a difference of they make two
- 7 different things -- they don't just make MSRs --
- 8 then we have to go to them and ask them what the
- 9 split is. If we're not able to determine, then we
- 10 can't count it because we're not going to assume or
- 11 assign a percentage of that proportion in there.
- 12 Q. All right. I'm going to direct your
- 13 attention to Bates page 38 in Deposition Exhibit 6.
- 14 So that's page 4 of the internal pagination,
- 15 NSSF 000038.
- 16 At a high level, what's shown here?
- 17 A. This is US firearm production from '95
- 18 to 2021 showing handguns, long guns, and total
- 19 production.
- 20 Q. Directing your attention to the pistol
- 21 chart, pie chart, on the upper right-hand side of
- 22 the page. Do you see that?
- A. Do you mean the "by caliber" or the pie
- 24 chart? I'm sorry.

Page 141

Page 140

- 1 10.9 percent of pistols manufactured in 2021; is
- 2 that right?

7

- 3 A. That's correct.
- 4 Q. And the "to .25" is at 2.7 percent for
- 5 pistols manufactured in 2021; is that right?
- 6 A. That's correct.
 - Q. Where would AK pistols chambered in
- 8 7.62-caliber be captured in this chart? By "762,"
- 9 I mean 7.62 by 39 millimeters.
- 10 A. Yeah. It's 3.10 diameter. Educated
- 11 guess -- I can't say for certain -- but I'd have to
- 12 guess it would be in the "to .380" that is
- 13 represented in the 11.7 percent of pistol
- 14 production for 2021. I believe that's where it
- 15 would go. Wait, no. I'm sorry. .310, that's
- 16 either going to fall under the "to .32" or "to
- 17 .380." I'm not sure which one it would be.
- 18 Q. So as you sit here today, you can't be
- 19 certain where an AR pistol chambered in 5.56
- 20 NATO/.223 Remington would fall in this chart; is
- 21 that fair to say?
- A. I've reviewed a lot of data. That was
- 23 one thing that I didn't investigate in preparation
- 24 for this. It would either fall under that .22 or

	Dags 142		Page 144
1	Page 142 .25 for .223-caliber firearms.	1	Page 144 are now more prevalent are being produced
2			more manufactured more in the United States than
3			long guns; is that right?
4	•	4	A. That's factual. Handguns are being
5			produced at a higher rate than rifles in the
	BY MR. WELLS:		categories of combined pistols and revolvers
7			compared to combined rifles and shotguns.
8		8	Q. And just looking at the bottom chart, do
9	you can't definitively say which category they		you agree that the percentage of long guns made up
	would fall into in this chart that we're looking		by rifles has, generally speaking, increased
	at?		substantially from 1995 to 2021?
12	A. That's correct. I would have to go back	12	A. Rifles does show an increase, but it's
13	and just confirm with ATF so I didn't guess.	13	always generally been higher than shotguns since
14	-		like 2000.
15	one that's "Total Production" with the gray	15	Q. All right. Let's look just briefly
16	shadowing in the back. Do you see that?	16	at
17	A. Yes.	17	MR. LOTHSON: When do you want to be at a
18	Q. At a high level, what is this chart	18	stopping point?
19	showing?	19	MR. WELLS: How long have we been going for?
20	A. That is total production of handguns and	20	THE COURT REPORTER: It's been another hour
21	long guns for combined categories.	21	25.
22	Q. And what is the gray line that's going	22	MR. WELLS: We can stop now.
23	up and down in the background?	23	(Lunch recess taken from
24	A. That's everything. Everything, as in	24	12:08 p.m. to 1:04 p.m.)
	Page 143		Page 145
1	all categories of pistols, revolvers, long guns	1	AFTERNOON SESSION
2	being rifles and shotguns all combined together.	2	EXAMINATION (resumed)
3	Q. And you can see in that chart that there	3	BY MR. WELLS:
4	are various peaks; is that right?	4	Q. All right. So it is 1:04 p.m.
5		5	Did you have a nice lunch?
6		6	A. It was a nice lunch. How was yours?
7	tell that peaks tend to occur around election	7	Q. It was good.
8	years; is that right?	8	A. Good.
9		9	Q. So I'd like to direct your attention
10	example, 2013 there's a big peak there. But		back to Deposition Exhibit 6, the "Firearm
11	1		Production in the United States," page 7, which is
12			NSSF 000041. Do you recognize this chart?
13	· ·	13	A. Yes.
	year; is that right?	14	Q. What is it?
15		15	A. It is our MSR production chart from 1990
16	7 1		to 2021.
	election year?	17	Q. And could you read to me the title of
18			the chart.
19	· ·	19	A. "Modern Sporting Rifle Production in the
	Democratic president?		United States, 1990 to 2021."
21	A. I believe so.	21	Q. And "modern sporting rifle," as used
22			here, does that have the same meaning as your
	chart in terms of the bars, now. So looking away from the gray section. Do you agree that handguns		interrogatory response No. 12 that we looked at earlier?
7/1	THORE THE STAY SECTION TO DO VOIL ASTER THAT HANDISHINS	_ 24	Callici (

37 (Pages 142 - 145)

A. As an MSR? Yes.

- Q. And in terms of what's included in this
- 3 chart, these are production figures, not ownership
- 4 figures; is that fair to say?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- 6 Q. Are there any shotguns included in this
- 7 chart?

1

- 8 A. To the best of my knowledge, no,
- 9 shotguns are not included.
- 10 Q. Are there any pistols included in this
- 11 chart?
- 12 A. Yes, there are.
- 13 Q. Where would the pistols be captured in
- 14 this chart?
- 15 A. Within the production tab.
- 16 Q. So is that the blue column?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Where -- are there particular years
- 19 where there are pistols that are included?
- A. I don't know off the top of my head all
- 21 of the years where pistols would be included, but
- 22 generally speaking, manufacturers have been
- 23 making -- legally making, per ATF's regulations, an
- 24 AR/AK/MSR-type pistol for a number of years. I

- Page 146 Page 148
 - 1 Q. Any other examples that come to mind?
 - A. Those are the top three that are off the 3 top of my head right now.
 - 4 Q. All right. Are there .50-caliber rifles
 - 5 that are captured in this chart at NSSF 000041?
 - A. There certainly could be, just because
 - 7 some manufacturers may create a .50 Beowulf, for
 - 8 example, chambering in an AR platform. But as far
 - 9 as .50-caliber, I think that's the extent just
 - 10 because, as I covered earlier, a .50 BMG just
 - 11 doesn't really fit inside a AR platform, typically.
 - 12 Q. Are .50-caliber BMG-chambered firearms,
 - 13 are they typically larger than modern sporting
 - 14 rifles?
 - 15 A. The frame has to be bigger to take that
 - 16 large of a cartridge.
 - Q. And are -- so is that a "yes"?
 - 18 A. I believe so, yes.
 - 19 Q. Are .50-caliber rifles typically heavier
 - 20 than modern sporting rifles?
 - A. Which .50-caliber rifles? Because there
 - 22 are .50-caliber rifles that are MSRs chambered in
 - 23 .50 Beowulf that are .50-caliber that are MSRs.
 - Q. So I'm exclusively referring to

Page 147

- 1 just don't know how far back that scales.
- Q. Other than those pistols that you just
- 3 described -- AR-type, AK-type -- are there any
- 4 other types of pistols covered by this -- the data
- 5 in this chart?
- 6 A. There are variants thereof, yes.
- 7 Q. When you say "variants," what do you
- 8 mean?
- 9 A. So it's by the type of platform that it
- 10 is. It's not an AR. It's not an AK. But it still
- 11 has all of the features of those individual -- or
- 12 those two types of firearms. But they're not,
- 13 technically speaking, AR or AK.
- 14 Q. Why not?
- 15 A. They're just not. So the operational
- 16 system is different. They might have split
- 17 receiver; they might not have a split receiver.
- 18 The actions are largely similar, but they're not
- 19 identical to AR/AK.
- Q. Can you give me an example of what type
- 21 of firearm?
- 22 A. Yeah. So FN SCAR, for example. It's
- 23 not an AR, but it falls under the MSR category.
- 24 CZ Bren. HK MP5/SP5.

1 .50-BMG-caliber.

- 2 A. Okay. Can you -- sorry. Would you mind
- 3 rephrasing for me.
- 4 Q. Sure. So are there, generally speaking,
- 5 rifles that are chambered in .50-BMG-caliber, are
- 6 they typically heavier than modern sporting rifles?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. By a lot?
- 9 A. I don't know what "a lot" is, generally
- 10 speaking. But they are heavier, simply because the
- 11 mass required to hold that cartridge and control
- 12 the combustion and all the other things that go
- 13 into that gun, you typically are going to have a
- 14 bigger, heavier, just by mass, rifle.
- 15 Q. And how would you describe the relative
- 16 proportionality of .50-BMG-caliber rifles compared
- 17 to modern sporting rifles? Which is more prevalent
- 18 in the consumer market?
- 19 A. In regards to what's more popular, as
- 20 in, like, what's -- there's more, generally, of
- 21 them?
- Q. So which are -- in terms of production,
- 23 for instance. Like, which is a larger set of
- 24 production that's manufactured every year in the

Page 150

- 1 United States?
- 2 A. I would say calibers smaller than .50
- 3 would be more prevalent, knowing -- recognizing
- 4 that there are some .50-caliber carveouts like
- 5 .50 Beowulf that exhibit.
- 6 Q. How does .50 Beowulf compare to .50 BMG
- 7 in terms of caliber?
- 8 A. It's the same caliber.
- 9 Q. What's different about Beowulf compared
- 10 to BMG?
- 11 A. Completely different cartridge,
- 12 different case, different amount of powder in it.
- O. And does that result in different muzzle
- 14 velocity and muzzle energy?
- 15 A. All of those things combined, yes.
- 16 Q. Just looking back at NSSF 000041, why
- 17 are all the numbers in this modern sporting rifle
- 18 production chart rounded to the nearest thousandth?
- 19 A. This is an estimate, and it's the
- 20 closest that we get. So just to make it a clean
- 21 chart, we round to the closest thousandth.
- Q. So you agree that, other than the column
- 23 that says "Year," all of the other figures that are
- 24 included in this chart are estimates?
- Page 151

23

- A. Yes. We are very open that the MSR
- 2 chart on page 7 is our best estimate.
- 3 Q. Where does it say "estimate" on this
- 4 page?

1

- 5 A. It does not. But as we are discussing
- 6 right now, I'm not trying to withhold any
- $7\,$ information that says we don't provide that.
- 8 Q. But you agree that you can't find the
- 9 word "estimate" on this page; is that right?
- 10 A. That's correct. The word "estimate" is
- 11 not on here.
- 12 Q. Okay. So can you just walk me through
- 13 what's in the different columns. So starting with
- 14 the orange column is the year.
- 15 A. Year.
- 16 Q. What's in the blue column?
- 17 A. That is US production, less exports of
- 18 MSR platform.
- 19 Q. And what's -- where is the data from
- 20 this column coming from?
- 21 A. That's coming from ATF AFMER and USITC,
- 22 in combination with industry reporting. It's all
- 23 those three put together, depending on the
- 24 manufacturer.

- 1 Q. And when you say in combination with
- 2 industry reporting, what do you mean?
- 3 A. So it's what we talked about earlier,
- 4 that for some manufacturers we have to go to them
- 5 and ask for that proportion of their manufacturing
- 6 of this particular year, for this particular
- 7 platform, how many -- or for these particular
- 8 firearms that you made, how many are MSR. And then
- 9 from there we can find out -- we can put in the
- 10 column of production minus -- plus imports, minus
- 11 exports.
- 12 Q. About how many manufacturers' production
- 13 figures are incorporated in the blue column?
- 14 A. I know that it's dozens, but I don't
- 15 know a specific number.
- 16 Q. Is it less than a hundred?
- 17 A. I'd have to go back and look at the
- 18 chart. I've reviewed a lot of information in
- 19 preparation for this, and I am familiar with the
- 20 master document that we have. But at this time I
- 21 can't recall exactly how many we have on there.
- 22 Q. Is it less than 500?
 - A. I would say yes, it's less than 500.
- Q. And in terms of this industry reporting,

Page 153

- 1 how many -- to produce this chart, how many
- 2 different industry members or how many different --
- 3 when I say industry members, I mean, like, one
- 4 company. How many are you talking to in a given
- 5 year to get the information you need to create this
- 6 chart?
- 7 A. It depends on the year. So sometimes we
- 8 can talk to a member, and they say flat-out this is
- 9 what we're using, and this is on track for, you
- 10 know, this period. This is what we're using.
- 11 Other times we have to -- when there's ambiguity,
- 12 we've got to go back and get more answers.
- 13 Q. Do you ever ask for records from the
- 14 industry member to inform the blue column?
- 15 A. We do not ask for numbers. We
- 16 specifically ask for their MSR production, which,
- 17 in itself, is a type of record. But we don't ask
- 17 In resent, is a type of record. But we don't
- 18 for a document to be produced.
- 19 Q. So the manufacturers don't actually give
- 20 you a specific number of number of MSRs
- 21 manufactured?
- A. No. As I said earlier, sometimes their
- 23 answers may be a specific number, or it may be a
- 24 proportion that we apply to their production.

Page 154

- 1 Q. So in preparing the blue column, when
- 2 you're relying on industry reporting, you are
- 3 having communications with industry members, and
- 4 they're either providing you a number of modern
- 5 sporting rifles or a percentage of their production
- 6 of rifles that you're then applying to the AFMER
- 7 number; is that right?
- 8 A. They would tell us how many of their
- 9 firearms they produced were MSRs, whether it's a
- 10 number or a proportion.
- 11 Q. And just to be clear, the figure or
- 12 the -- so looking at 2021, for instance, in the
- 13 blue column it says 3,178,000. That figure
- 14 encompasses data from multiple industry members; is 14
- 15 that right?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Do -- and I think you testified earlier
- 18 it's probably dozens of industry members; is that
- 19 right?

1

3

9

16

22

17 NSSF?

8 platforms.

10 mean?

Q.

15 imports, less exports.

- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And that information all gets aggregated
- 22 to generate this one number?
- A. That's correct.
- Q. Let's see. What is the green column?

A. That is the import -- that is a US

Q. Where is that -- what are the data

4 sources for the information in the green column?5 A. USITC. It's a snapshot in time, data

2 import, less exports, of MSR platforms.

6 pull that we performed, in order to gather

7 information using codes that encompass MSR

12 report pull, and then that report then talks about

14 to make an -- utilize in our estimation for the

13 different ECCNs and HTS codes that we then utilize

Q. Do you retain that data pull report at

19 if we have all of them or how many we might have.

20 But we definitely download it, and we keep a copy.

21 I believe we've produced that in the production.

24 seen something like that. We'll follow up. I just

23 that, I think we would like that. I think I've

A. I know that we have them. I don't know

MR. WELLS: Obviously, if we haven't gotten

When you say "data pull," what do you

A. So we utilize the USITC website to do a

1 want to note it for the record.

- 2 BY MR. WELLS:
- 3 Q. Okay. And returning to NSSF 00041, the

Page 156

Page 157

- 4 right-hand column, it says "Annual Total" in black.
- 5 Is it fair to say that that is the sum of the blue
- 6 column and the green column?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 Q. For each year, right?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. So for 2021, the blue column says
- 11 3,178,000; the green column says 520,000; the black
- 12 column entry for 2021 is 3,698,000. That's the sum
- 13 of the blue figure and the green figure in 2021?
- 14 A. That's the sum of production, plus
- 15 imports, minus exports.
- 16 Q. Okay. How long has a version of this
- 17 chart -- not the 2023 version, necessarily -- but
- 18 any modern sporting rifle production chart existed
- 19 at NSSF?
- 20 A. I don't know how long it's existed.
- 21 I've, you know, talked to NSSF staff that have been
- 22 around, and I couldn't get a hard date of when this
- 23 was originally produced and who produced it. But I
- 24 know that our team in research has the files to

Page 155

- 133
 - 1 update it and that we do so every year as a course
 - 2 of normal business.
 - 3 Q. There was, at some point in time,
 - 4 though, an original modern sporting rifle
 - 5 production chart; you just don't know who created
 - 6 the first one?
 - 7 A. That's correct.
 - 8 Q. Do you know approximately when the first
 - 9 modern sporting rifle production chart was created?
 - 10 A. As I sit here today -- I know I've
 - 11 looked at a lot of records that we have -- I don't
 - 12 recall the specific date. If you'd like me to go
 - 13 back and investigate, I certainly can.
 - Q. What's the earliest version of this
 - 15 chart that you've seen?
 - 16 A. I want to say the 2018 version back in
 - 17 our 2020 IIR.
 - 18 Q. When you, at NSSF, are preparing an
 - 19 updated version of this modern sporting rifle
 - 20 production chart, for data that's, you know, from
 - 21 2000 and before, do you go back and validate it
 - 22 each year, or do you rely on the calculations from
 - 23 prior years that have already been done?
 - A. We typically don't touch the stuff

t touch the stuff

40 (Pages 154 - 157)

24

Page 158 Page 160 1 before, unless ATF gives us a reason to go back 1 your attention to the screen up here. 2 because they published an amendment that a 2 Sure. 3 manufacturer has disclosed. 3 Are you familiar with this document? Q. So is it fair to say, then, for the 2023 4 5 version of the report, the only row that you're 5 What is it? 6 touching is the 2021 row, unless there's some ATF A. This is a portion of our master document 7 clarification; is that fair to say? 7 that we update every year with new data from the A. That's correct. 8 AFMER, USITC, and industry reporting on how many 9 Q. And is that consistent with prior 9 MSRs have been produced. 10 versions of the report that you've been involved 10 Q. And, in particular, we're looking at the 11 with; you only go back if there's an ATF-generated 11 tab that says "Master_Est MSR Production." Do you 12 reason to go back? 12 see that? 13 A. Yes. Unless ATF tells us that their 13 A. Yes. 14 record has been changed, we don't have any reason 14 Q. And this is a spreadsheet/workbook that 15 to go back because, largely, ATF provides and 15 has multiple tabs; is that right? 16 produces the backbone of a lot of our reports. 16 A. Yes. Q. Does NSSF have a chart showing 17 Q. And what specifically is captured in the 18 production of other subcategories of rifles? 18 first tab here? 19 A. I don't believe so. A. The first tab is a collection from 1990 20 Q. Why not? 20 to 2021 of our MSR production estimates. 21 A. It's never been asked by our members, so 21 Q. When was this spreadsheet first created? 22 we don't have one. 22 A. I don't know. Likely, it was the same 23 Q. Was a request from members the reason 23 time that the table/chart was created on page 7. 24 that the modern sporting rifle production chart --24 But, again, I wasn't around. I did do some Page 159 Page 161 1 was that the reason it was created, request from 1 investigation to see if I could find it. Did not 2 members? 2 have a certain answer from anybody on staff. Q. And does this Master_Est MSR Production 3 A. I don't know. Q. All right. Let's pull up a spreadsheet. 4 tab, is this a document that is modified over time? 4 5 So I'm going to go ahead and show you what has been A. Yes. It gets re-updated every year. As 6 previously marked as Deposition Exhibit 8. 6 we get new ATF AFMERs, we then update the next 7 A. This is all mine? 7 year. So this upcoming year, as the ATF AFMER for Q. Yep. So there's two physical documents 8 2022 just got posted, we'll have the 2022 tab 9 that I've handed you. One is No. 8 and one is 9 created. 10 No. 9. And I can represent to you that these are 10 Q. Did this document exist when you joined 11 both printouts of "NSSF 002351 Redacted." 11 NSSF? 12 12 A. Yes. A. Yep. Q. Who was the owner, so to speak, of this 13 MR. LOTHSON: Do you have a copy of 9, by 13 14 chance? 14 document when you joined in NSSF? 15 MR. WELLS: Oh, yeah, I do. Sorry. I've got 15 A. It was largely research owned it. 16 them over here. 16 O. And who would that have been at that 17 time? 17 MR. LOTHSON: That's fine. Thank you. 18 (NSSF Deposition Exhibits 8 18 A. That would be Jim Curcuruto, Dianne 19 and 9 were marked for 19 Vrablic. I believe, through talking through 20 identification.) 20 Dianne, Jim organized and updated this and then 21 BY MR. WELLS: 21 handed it off to her as he left. Q. And I've asked my colleague, Mike Q. And I've handed you what's been 22 22 23 Tresnowski, to pull up on the screen "NSSF 002351 23 previously marked as Deposition Exhibit 8. Do you 24 Redacted" in native form. So if I could direct 24 recognize the information in this exhibit?

41 (Pages 158 - 161)

Page 162 Page 164 A. I recognize the exhibit. 1 Q. And just looking at the title of the 2 2 tab, "Master_Est MSR Production," what does the What is it? 3 "Est" mean? 3 A. This is what we're looking at on there. 4 Correct. 4 A. Estimate. 5 5 Yeah. Q. And why is the word "estimate" included? 6 Q. So it is a printout to make it --6 A. Because we are trying to get as close to 7 7 reality as possible, but we know, through having to 8 Q. -- more manageable. I just want to make 8 omit certain manufacturers, as we discussed before 9 sure that it looks right to you. 9 earlier today, sometimes we have to omit 10 A. Yes. 10 manufacturers, and sometimes they don't provide 11 Q. I can represent to you that it is a 11 clarity. 12 printout of what you see on the screen. But, more 12 Q. And just to be clear, this spreadsheet 13 specifically, it's a printout of columns A through 13 that we're looking at, how is the calculations --14 AI of "NSSF 002351 Redacted." Is that consistent 14 how are the calculations that are reflected in this 15 with what you're seeing in Deposition Exhibit 8? 15 spreadsheet used in the rifle production -- or the 16 A. That's correct. 16 firearm production report that we were previously 17 Q. Okay. I'm now going to ask you to turn 17 looking at? 18 to Deposition Exhibit No. 9. So do you recognize 18 A. Certainly. In its unredacted format, 19 this document? 19 we've got the manufacturers, and each manufacturer 20 A. This is a continuation of the analysis 20 corresponds to a certain number of production. 21 that we've been doing for the MSR chart. This is 21 Those are tabulated and simply added together to 22 just a different portion of that document. 22 get a sum number. 23 Q. And do you see at the top here where it 23 Q. And you mentioned redactions. What has 24 has column numbers? 24 been redacted here? Page 165 Page 163 A. Yes. 1 A. Company names. 1 2 O. And what's that first column number on 2 Q. And would those appear in column A? 3 Those would have, yeah. 3 the upper left? A. AI. 4 4 And does column AI also appear to have 5 5 redactions? Q. And what's the last column number on the 6 top right -- far top right of the document? 6 7 A. AV. 7 What's been redacted from that column? Q. So I can -- do you -- look up on the 8 Contact information. 9 screen right now. Do you see "NSSF 002351 9 Q. Contact information for whom? 10 10 Redacted," do you see columns AI through AV? A. Manufacturers. 11 A. Yes. 11 Q. So is it fair to say that the rows in 12 Q. And do you agree that what you're seeing 12 this column, each row -- or the rows in this 13 on the screen in "NSSF 002351 Redacted" is the same 13 spreadsheet, Deposition Exhibit 8, roughly 14 correspond to one manufacturer of firearms; is that 14 as this printout that's now Exhibit 9? 15 right? 15 A. Yeah. We can only see a portion at a 16 time there, but I can see the full thing here. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. All right. So flipping to the third 17 Q. So just for your own kind of navigation 18 sheet here in this very large exhibit, directing 18 here, the first document is the first chunk of 19 columns in this Master_Est MSR production tab. The 19 your attention to row 112. Do you see where it 20 second printout is the second chunk of columns, 20 says "US Annual Total"? 21 right? Because it's a huge document, right? 21 A. Yes. 22 22 O. And what's in this row? 23 Q. All right. So let's go back to No. 8. 23 A. Those are the totals of all of the years 24 from 1990 to 2021. 24 A. Okay.

42 (Pages 162 - 165)

1 Q. And in front of you you've got

- 2 Deposition Exhibit 8 turned to page 3 and
- 3 Deposition Exhibit 6 turned to page -- internal
- 4 page 7. So that's NSSF 41. Is it fair to say
- 5 that, looking at Exhibit 8, the totals from row 12
- 6 feed into the blue column in NSSF 41?
- A. The rows from 112.
- 8 O. Or the numbers from 112, row 112, in
- 9 Deposition Exhibit 8 feed into NSSF 41, the chart,
- 10 and the blue column, specifically?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And the only difference is that the
- 13 numbers from row 112 have been rounded before being
- 14 included in NSSF 41?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. So what we're looking at in Deposition
- 17 Exhibit 8 is essentially the backup data for making
- 18 the calculations in the blue column of NSSF 41; is
- 19 that fair to say?
- 20 A. Yeah. This is a portion of what goes
- 21 into this.
- 22 Q. Okay. So directing your attention back
- 23 to Exhibit 8, bottom left corner, do you see
- 24 there's -- next to row 114, it says "this color

Page 166 Page 168

- 1 A. That's correct. I can't say that, for
- 2 certain, every single one of them was accurately
- 3 color coded, largely because this is a very big
- 4 project. We do it every year. Sometimes we might
- 5 miss a formatting change.
- 6 Q. Do you see where it says "italic figures
- 7 are rough estimates"?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. What does that mean?
- 10 A. If we are -- you know, if a
- 11 manufacturer, when we reach out to them, gives us a
- 12 "about" or any clarification of this number, then
- 13 that is documented in this.
- O. "Gives us an 'about'"? What does that
- 15 mean?
- 16 A. About number. So if we reach out to
- 17 them and they don't give us a hard-and-fast number
- 18 or proportion -- they say, "eh, it's about this" --
- 19 that is recorded here.
- Q. Does that happen periodically;
- 21 manufacturers won't give you a hard-and-fast
- 22 number?
- A. It does happen. I can't speak to the
- 24 entirety of the history of the MSR chart, how many

Page 167

- 1 represents confidential data estimates"?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. What does that mean?
- 4 A. It's what we talked about previously,
- 5 where we would have to reach out to manufacturers
- 6 and get clarification on either the proportion or
- 7 the direct number of MSRs that they self-disclose
- 8 to us.
- 9 Q. If I'm trying to figure out which cells
- 10 correspond to numbers that are based on
- 11 confidential estimates, how do I determine that?
- 12 A. Well, there is color coding here, but
- 13 this is also just one portion of the larger
- 14 document.
- O. So in terms of numbers, if a number is
- 16 in a cell that's colored orange, does that mean
- 17 it's based on a confidential data estimate?
- 18 A. Yes. This is being called out for that.
- 19 But I can't, sitting here at this point in time,
- 20 say that any of the noncolored ones weren't
- 21 confidential.
- Q. So there may be additional numbers that
- 23 are based on confidential data estimates beyond the
- 24 cells that are colored orange?

- 1 times that's happened. But it does happen.
- Q. Just flip back to the first page ofDeposition Exhibit 8, if you would. And just
- 4 looking at the top, row 3, where it lists years, do
- 4 looking at the top, row 3, where it lists years, do
- 5 you see that?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. The years 1995 to 2004 are colored
- 8 orange in columns G through P. Do you see that?
- 9 A. Mm-hmm.
- 10 Q. Do you know why?
- 11 A. I don't know why. And I think they're
- 12 peach, not orange. I'm not positive what the peach
- 13 designates versus the orange.
- 14 Q. Do you know whether that might
- 15 correspond to the time period in which the Federal
- 16 Assault Weapons Ban was in effect?
- 17 A. I can't speak to it. I know that this
- 18 is what the data represents. Whether or not that's
- 19 what the color coding is for, it's not called out
- 20 in this document. So as it stands right now in
- 21 this point in time, I'd have to go back and confirm
- 22 if that's the case.
- 23 Q. Okay. I'm going to now direct your
- 24 attention to the later pages in this document. So

Page 170 Page 172 1 moving past the portions that have the numbers 1 reflect I'm showing the witness a column that has 2 associated with them. 2 text but not many numbers. Do you see that? 3 A. Go past all of them? A. Yes. 4 MR. WELLS: So, actually, before we do that, I 4 Q. So I can represent to you that what this 5 want you to take a look at the screen. 5 is is a printed-out version of the comments. Excel And, Mike, could you go to, for 6 gives you an option to print out the comments at 7 instance, AA7 with the red. And can you hover over 7 the conclusion. So these are the comments that are 8 it. Yeah. 8 associated with the red triangles in this Excel 9 BY MR. WELLS: 9 spreadsheet, "NSSF 002351 Redacted," Master_Est MSR Q. So do you see, looking at the screen in 10 Production that's up on the screen. 11 AA7, how there's a little red triangle in the 11 A. That's a mouthful. 12 corner of this cell? 12 Q. So just looking at these, and directing 13 A. Yes. 13 your attention to where it says cell AA7, cell AD7, 14 Q. Do you have an understanding of what 14 cell AE7, do you see those comments? 15 that means? 15 A. I do. 16 A. It looks like there's more data behind 16 Q. And do you see any names you recognize 17 it. 17 there? 18 Q. Are you familiar with the comment 18 A. Both Jim Curcuruto and Dianne Vrablic. 19 function in Excel? 19 And looking at cell AA7, there's a note 20 A. Yes. 20 from Jim Curcuruto that says "51,500 misc." Do you 21 O. And does NSSF use comments -- the 21 have an understanding as to what that means? 22 comment function in the Excel version of this 22 A. These are frames and receivers. 23 document? 23 O. How do you know that? 24 A. I didn't know whether or not we have 24 A. It's the miscellaneous category defined Page 171 Page 173 1 before. Clearly, there's something there. It 1 by ATF. 2 wasn't top of mind when I was reviewing the data. Q. And what does that mean in terms of this Q. So you don't look at the comments that 3 chart? How is that 51,500 figure fed into this 4 Excel spreadsheet? 4 are included in the spreadsheet that we're looking 5 at regularly? A. For the corresponding manufacturer, that A. For the historic numbers that you're 6 51,500 number -- 51,500 number is a representation 7 going back to all the way to 2015? That is not a 7 of MSR frames and receivers that were produced that 8 normal course of business, to go back many years 8 year by that manufacturer. 9 and see what comments were beforehand. Q. So I'm looking at AA7 up on the screen, 10 Q. The numbers from 2015 and many years 10 "NSSF 002351," the master MSR production tab, and 11 beforehand are included in the modern sporting 11 the number is 50,000, which is different than 12 rifle chart in the 2023 edition of --12 51,500 misc. Do you have any idea why that might 13 A. That's correct. It's a summation. 13 be? Q. So whatever decisions were made for 2015 14 A. There might have been a need to be 15 that are reflected in these comments are just kind 15 conservative with the number. I wasn't there and I 16 of baked into that number already; is that right? 16 wouldn't do it, but that's my only guesstimate, if A. That's correct. Every year we do that 17 you're asking my personal opinion. 18 year update, unless we have a reason to go back. Q. When you say you weren't there and you Q. And the only reason that you identified 19 wouldn't do it, why not? 20 to go back would be an ATF-generated change; is 20 No. didn't do it. 21 that right? 21 O. Oh. didn't do it. 22 22 A. That's correct. Didn't do it. Α.

44 (Pages 170 - 173)

Based on this note, does this indicate

24 that there were at least 50,000-plus frames or

23

Q. So now flipping to the portions of

24 Exhibit 8 that look like this. Let the record

23

Page 174
1 receivers that were included in the calculation of

- 2 modern sporting rifles for the year 2015 that
- 3 NSSF --
- 4 A. For that manufacturer, yes.
- 5 Q. And that number would, again, be used
- 6 from year to year in documents like the 2023
- 7 firearm production report that we were previously
- 8 looking at, Deposition Exhibit 6, correct?
- 9 A. Yes. Any previous information typically
- 10 is carried over into the next year.
- 11 Q. All right. I'm directing your attention
- 12 now to the cells further down -- or the comments
- 13 further down the line that say cell AB19, cell
- 14 AE19, cell AF19. You understand that when it says
- 15 cell AF19, it means column AF, row 19?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And do you recognize names of people
- 18 that are familiar to you?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Jim Curcuruto and Dianne Vrablic; is
- 21 that right?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And it appears that they have included
- 24 notes at some point in time reflecting decisions

- 1 Q. Or if they are illegally made into a
 - 2 short-barrel rifle, right?
 - 3 A. Certainly, there is a criminal aspect
 - 4 there if someone were to legally acquire a firearm
 - 5 and go through illegal procedures to create an SBR.

Page 176

Page 177

- 6 Q. So "yes"?
- 7 A. Someone could create a -- produce a
- 8 criminal act and illegally make an SBR. That does
- 9 happen. ATF is all over it as far as regulating
- 10 that activity.
- 11 Q. Okay. All right. Now I'm directing
- 12 your attention to the bottom of this page where it
- 13 says cell AB23. Do you see that?
- 14 A. I do see that.
- 15 Q. And that AB23, again, corresponds to
- 16 cell AB23 and the big spreadsheet that we're
- 17 looking up at on the screen?
- 18 A. I don't see it on the screen. There we
- 19 go. I see it.
- Q. And what figure, looking at the screen,
- 21 do you see in cell AB23?
- A. I'm sorry. Do you want me to tell you
- 23 the value that's in AB23?
- 24 Q. Yes.

- 1 that are associated with these cells; is that
- 2 right?
- 3 A. That's correct.
- 4 Q. And, for instance, in AB19, Jim
- 5 Curcuruto included a note that said "combo rifles
- 6 plus 13,800 misc"? Do you see that?
- 7 A. I do.
- 8 O. What does that mean?
- 9 A. That would be rifles plus miscellaneous;
- 10 again, "miscellaneous" being frames and receivers.
- 11 Q. And I believe you said earlier that an
- 12 AR lower receiver could grow into an AR pistol or
- 13 it could grow into an AR rifle; is that right?
- 14 A. I said it could grow up to be one.
- 15 Q. Grow up to be one.
- 16 A. That's right. That's right.
- 17 Q. So, like -- okay. So there may be some
- 18 group of this 13,800 miscellaneous that grows up to
- 19 be an AR rifle and another portion that grows up to
- 20 be an AR pistol; is that right?
- 21 A. That's correct. And they could also be
- 22 short-barreled rifles, as well, if they are
- 23 Formed 1 -- if they are Form 1'd. Or they could
- 24 remain frames or receivers in someone's safe.

- 1 A. That is 108,000.
- Q. Okay. Now, looking back at the note
- 3 here for cell AB23, do you see it's Jim Curcuruto,
- 4 and there's a comment "75 percent of total are,
- 5 quote, NSR/AK made in US, but not sure if all are
- 6 AK. Need to contact. 90,000 rifles plus 54,000
- 7 misc equals 144,000. Going to use 90K to be safe,
- 8 as no response from co."?
- 9 What does that mean?
- 10 A. Sounds like Jim had a figure of
- 11 75 percent, tried to confirm it, didn't get
- 12 follow-up.
- 13 Q. Where would that 75 percent come from?
- 14 A. I can't speak to that.
- 15 Q. In your experience, is that type of
- 16 percentage what you get from manufacturers when you
- 17 have conversations with them about what their rough
- 18 proportion of modern sporting rifles is?
- 19 A. It certainly varies from manufacturer to
- 20 manufacturer. But they are not made-up percentages
- 21 that we assign. We only use percentages if we were
- 22 provided them. And Jim, here -- I can only assume
- 23 what he was trying to do, was update that figure.24 And if he didn't have an update, he used the

Page 178 Page 180 1 previous proportion. 1 Q. The 108,000 that we see in AB23, that 2 Q. What does "AK" refer to in this comment? 2 figure is included in the sum totals that are 3 reflected in NSSF 41 --3 A. AK? I don't know what else to --4 4 What do the letters AK stand for in this A. Yes. 5 comment? 5 Q. -- the firearm production -- or the A. I forgot the A in AK, but the K is 6 modern sporting rifle production chart in NSSF 41; 7 is that right? 7 Kalashnikov. It's AK-variant rifle. Q. Would it be Avtomat Kalashnikov? A. That's correct. Summation of all the 9 A. That would be it. 9 figures combined. 10 Q. Just brushing up on my Russian. 10 Q. All right. I'm going to direct your 11 attention to -- if you flip a couple pages down to 11 A. Oh, it's what I do on weekends. 12 Q. It says "needs to contact" here. Do you 12 where you're looking for cell number 69. I'm 13 have an understanding as to what that means? 13 sorry. AB69. Do you see that there's a comment A. It sounds like he wanted to update the 14 there from Jim Curcuruto that says "13,340 but some 15 proportion, wanted to reach out to contact. But 15 bolt-action"? 16 the data that's provided here does not confirm or 16 A. I do. 17 deny whether he did or did not reach out to 17 Q. Do you have any understanding as to what 18 contact. 18 that means? Q. And, again, we see that this "54,000 A. I do not. It may be that gray area that 20 misc," that would be receivers, in your 20 you were alluding to before. But that's only me 21 understanding? 21 speaking to what I know at this point in time. 22 A. Yes. Frames and receivers. 22 Q. Looking at the screen that has "NSSF 23 Q. And it says here "going to use 90K to be 23 002351 Redacted," Master_Est MSR Production, 24 safe, as no response from company." What do you 24 looking at cell AB69, what's the figure that's Page 179 Page 181 1 included there? 1 understand that to mean? 2 A. He did not get a response when he 2 A. 10,000. 3 reached out, and so he used the previous proportion Q. And that 10,000 is different than 13,340 4 that was provided from the company. 4 reflected in the note; is that right? Q. And just directing your attention back 5 A. That's correct. 6 to AB23. As we discussed earlier, the actual Q. Do you know why that figure is 6 7 figure in AB23 is 108,000. Do you see that? 7 different? A. Based off of how we update this chart, 8 A. That's correct. Q. Why would it be different than the 9 he likely removed the bolt-actions from that so he 10 90,000 reflected in the comment? 10 only captured MSRs in the count. A. It could have been that -- and you're Q. Did the company that corresponds to 12 row 69 produce exactly 3340 bolt-action firearms in 12 asking me to assume here because I wasn't there 13 what I did it -- when this was done. But I have to 13 that year? A. They may have. I can go back and check 14 assume that either there was a follow-up or some 15 to see. Which year is that? 2016? 15 sort of information that validated Jim to, at the 16 time, change that number to 108. 16 Q. 2016. 17 A. It will take some digging, but I can Q. Do you have any documentation of how 18 that decision was made? 18 certainly ask. 19 A. I do not. 19 Q. You don't know which company, just 20 O. Does NSSF have documentation of how that 20 looking at this document, though, because the 21 company names have been redacted; is that right? 21 decision was made? A. I sincerely doubt it, but we can go back 22 A. That's correct. 23 and look if you need us to. I don't think we have 23 Q. Let's look at number 79 -- or row 79, 24 records that far back. 24 the comments corresponding to row 79. Do you see

46 (Pages 178 - 181)

1 where it says cell AB79?

- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. It's a note from Dianne Vrablic. It
- 4 says "Rifles 20,792, but one traditional model.
- 5 Est. 15,000 for rifle. Pistols 4,559."
- 6 Do you have an understanding as to
- 7 what that means?
- 8 A. It sounds like they took all of the
- 9 rifle production for that year, reduced to
- 10 eliminate the traditional rifles, and then counted
- 11 the pistols as MSRs.
- 12 Q. Do you know how the quantity of the
- 13 reduction would have been determined?
- 14 A. Likely would have been from reaching out
- 15 to the manufacturer directly.
- 16 Q. Do you know if there are records of that
- 17 correspondence?
- 18 A. We -- based on what we've talked about
- 19 before -- pretty sure I alluded to it -- there is a
- 20 confidentiality agreement when we ask for this
- 21 information. We include it in our e-mails. And
- 22 anytime that those confidential figures or
- 23 proportions are provided, we are done with the
- 24 exercise, and we delete them. So the records

Page 182 Page 184

- 1 Q. At what point did NSSF begin including
- 2 MSR -- I'm sorry -- AR pistols in its modern
- 3 sporting rifle calculation?
- 4 A. I'm not sure. I can certainly go back
- 5 and investigate. But the prevalence of AR/AK
- 6 MSR-platform pistols has been prevalent for over a
- 7 decade. And that's strictly because ATF allows
- 8 that manufacturer of that pistol in that platform,
- 9 and it's something that our industry makes for our
- 10 consumers.
- 11 Q. Generally speaking, if there are
- 12 comments that refer to pistols in this chart, does
- 13 that suggest to you that there are pistols for that
- 14 particular manufacturer that are being included in
- 15 the modern sporting rifle calculation?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. I'm going to direct your attention to
- 18 AD92. AD92. So you've got to flip, I think, one
- 19 more page. Towards the bottom there.
- MR. LOTHSON: What's this -- where are we at?
- 21 MR. WELLS: Cell AD92.
- 22 BY MR. WELLS:
- Q. And there's a series of cells that say
- 24 AE92, AF92, AG92. Do you see those? And this

Page 183

- 1 are -- as far as e-mails for correspondence -- are
- 2 expunged, per the confidentiality.
- 3 Q. Do you have a copy of that agreement at
- 4 NSSF?
- 5 A. It's not a paper agreement, as far as I
- 6 understand it. They are just the high points that
- 7 we try to communicate to our members as a -- in the
- 8 course of business.
- 9 Q. Again, looking at the comment associated
- 10 with cell AB79, what does "one traditional model"
- 11 mean?
- 12 A. That could be that all rifles are
- 13 27,000 -- or I'm sorry -- 20,792, but one of those
- 14 available rifles is not an MSR.
- O. "Pistols 4,559." Does that refer to --
- 16 what types of pistols?
- 17 A. Likely MSR pistols.
- 18 Q. And would those MSR pistols have been
- 19 included in that company's total for the modern
- 20 sporting rifle calculation for the year reflected
- 21 in this?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Calculated in this chart?
- 24 A. Yes.

1 is -- I'm looking at the comments.

- A. AE92, yeah. I just wanted to see it on
- 3 there.
- 4 MR. TRESNOWSKI: Yeah, it's hard to get the
- 5 comment in.
- 6 MR. LOTHSON: I'm sorry. I'm not -- I'm
- 7 trying to locate this one.
- 8 THE WITNESS: Alpha-Delta-92.
- 9 MR. LOTHSON: Sorry. About how many pages in
- 10 is it?
- 11 MR. WELLS: It is three from the back.
- 12 MR. LOTHSON: Oh. Got it.
- 13 BY MR. WELLS:
- 14 Q. So directing your attention to
- 15 Deposition Exhibit 8, the comments at cell AD92,
- 16 AE92, AF92, and AG92, those are all comments from
- 17 Dianne Vrablic. Do you see that?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Do you see in the comment for AD92, it
- 20 says "misc"? That refers to the ATF miscellaneous
- 21 category?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And then it says "Rev in 2022 to include
- 24 rifles and shotguns." Do you have an understanding

3

4

6

Page 186

- A. Yes. More than likely, what happened
- 3 there is that the manufacturer started producing
- 4 either AR- or AK-style MSR-category shotguns. And
- 5 so while they are reported as shotguns, they fall
- 6 into the umbrella of MSR.

1 as to what that means?

- O. Would those types of shotguns be
- 8 included in NSSF's calculation of modern sporting
- 9 rifle production?
- 10 A. I'm not positive. I don't know if this
- 11 note here denotes that they were included when we
- 12 sussed out the shotguns -- "sussed out" meaning
- 13 remove the shotguns -- or we include them. I'd
- 14 have to go back and determine whether or not they
- 15 were included.
- Q. Is there a possibility, then, that the
- 17 modern sporting rifle production chart at NSSF 41
- 18 included shotguns?
- A. I can't speak to it right now. I'd have
- 20 to go back and check. I can certainly follow up
- 21 with you if you'd like me to.
- Q. You can't say one way or the other
- 23 whether shotguns are included in NSSF 41, as you
- 24 sit here today?

Page 187

- 1 A. That's correct. I need to go back and 2 look.
- 3 Q. Okay. So now I'm going to direct your
- 4 attention to No. 9, Deposition Exhibit No. 9. And
- 5 as we discussed previously, it's in the same
- 6 massive spreadsheet that we're looking at up on the
- 7 screen. It's just the other group of columns. Is
- 8 that fair to say?
- A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And for the record, we're looking at
- 11 "NSSF 002351 Redacted." All right. Just looking
- 12 at row 2 across the top of Deposition Exhibit 9, do
- 13 you see where it says "This color highlighting
- 14 labels the confidential estimates (calls)"?
- A. I see that. 15
- 16 Q. What does this refer to?
- 17 A. That would designate that we had reached
- 18 out and gotten direct estimates from a
- 19 manufacturer.
- 20 Q. And it says "(calls)." What does that
- 21 mean?
- 22 A. That means picking up the phone and
- 23 calling them.
- 24 Through the process that we've talked

Page 188

- 1 about a couple times over the course of this
- 2 deposition; is that right?
 - A. That's correct.
 - Q. And in this column AI, the contents of
- 5 the column have been redacted; is that right?
 - That's right.
- 7 O. All right. Moving to AJ2, it says
- 8 "10/9/2023 through 10/16/2023, notes for 2021
- 9 recording." What does this mean?
- 10 A. I don't recall this particular column.
- 11 Yeah, I don't recall this particular column.
- O. And this column is also redacted? 12
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. All right.
- 15 A. Likely because it had contact
- 16 information or confidential information that was
- 17 provided to us. Otherwise, it wouldn't have been
- 18 needed to redact.
- 19 Q. Moving to AK column, not the firearm.
- 20
- 21 Q. Column AK, row 2, it says "Potential
- 22 problems are highlighted with this color (re 2019
- 23 to 2021)." And the text is red and the cell is
- 24 pink. Do you see that?

Yes. A.

1

- 2 What does this mean?
- A. Those are typically totals or
- 4 manufacturer activity that we need to get clarity
- 5 on. And if we can't get clarity, those typically
- 6 get labeled with this color coordination or color
- 7 combination to designate that either we were or
- 8 were not going to put them in. Likelihood is we
- 9 identified the problem and were not going to put
- 10 them in there.
- Q. So anywhere I see a pink-colored cell in 11
- 12 this spreadsheet, it corresponds to this label
- 13 here, "potential problems are highlighted"; is that
- 14 fair to say?
- 15 A. That is the designation of the color
- 16 code.
- 17 Q. Why were there -- why is the problem
- 18 category specific to 2019 to 2021?
- A. I believe, if recollection serves me 19
- 20 here, that we had a number of manufacturers that
- 21 made, as I mentioned before, a wide swathe of
- 22 products, and we needed to go back and get the
- 23 proportion or number from them of MSRs that they
- 24 produced. And this would highlight that we don't

Page 190 Page 192 1 have clarity on these numbers and we need to go 1 Q. And the next column -- or I'm sorry --2 the next cell, 63,221. Is that NSSF's estimate for 2 back and get more information. Q. All right. So directing your attention 3 MSR pistols for 2021? 4 now to columns -- do you see the blue section where 4 A. Yes. 5 5 it says "MSR pistol estimates"? Q. All right. A. Yes. 6 A. Can I get some more water? 7 7 O. And it says "MSR pistol estimates MR. WELLS: Sure, sure. We'll go off the 8 (subset of total MSRs)." What does that mean? 8 record for a second. A. That we were trying to track MSR pistol 9 (Discussion had off the record.) 10 production. 10 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 10 was Q. Do you see there's a note there that 11 marked for identification.) 12 says "Note: These pistol estimates," underline, 12 MR. WELLS: All right. So it's 2:04. 13 "are included in the total MSR production 13 BY MR. WELLS: 14 estimates"? 14 Q. I'm directing your attention up to the 15 A. Yes, I see that. 15 screen where we've got "NSSF 002351 Redacted." Q. And then it says "(under the green 16 I've now moved to another tab in this same 17 highlighted headings for MSRs)." So what does that 17 spreadsheet. The tab is titled "2021 AFMER 2023 18 mean? 18 MSR Call List." Do you see that? 19 19 A. I'm sorry. I was reading. Could you A. That particular note, I'm not sure. I 20 think what it likely is is a different column 20 point it out? Yes. Yes, right there. 21 setting or column dataset in this master file. 21 Q. Are you familiar with what's up on the Q. Does this indicate to you that MSR 22 screen right now? 23 Yes. 23 pistols are included in the modern sporting rifle A. 24 calculation? 24 O. What is this? Page 191 Page 193 A. So that is a record of clarification 1 A. I've been very transparent that pistols 2 are included. 2 points that communicate between the research team Q. So directing your attention to row 112 3 on what we, you know, kind of should do as far as a 4 at the bottom of this. So do you see the blue 4 call is concerned on including, excluding, do we 5 cells that include the figures 20,370; 54,010; 5 need to follow up. Q. Now directing your attention to what I 6 63,221? Do you see that? 7 have premarked as Deposition Exhibit 11, does this 7 A. Yes. 8 deposition -- I'm sorry. Deposition Exhibit 10. Q. And do you see on the right it says "US 9 annual total MSR pistols (included in total MSR)"? 9 Does what you see in front of you in Deposition 10 Exhibit 10 look like what we just saw up on the 10 Do you see that? 11 screen? 11 A. Yes. 12 12 A. Yes. Q. And what are we being told in these 13 Q. And so it's the same information? 13 cells? What's this information? 14 A. That this is our estimate for 2019, A. Yes, just the full printout. 15 Q. I can represent to you that it's the 15 2020, and 2021, how many MSR pistols were produced. Q. In 2019, NSSF's estimates of MSR pistols 16 same. I'm directing your attention to A7, cell A7. 17 that were produced was 20,370? 17 Do you see that? 18 A. That's what the label says. 18 A. Yes. 19 19 Q. It says "Salam." Is that you? Q. Is that accurate? 20 That's me. I'm sorry. A7? 20 A. If it's in the chart and we have not Q. Did you write this? And, in particular, 21 changed it, then it's accurate. 21 22 it's a comment that says "I'm not sure their rifles Q. How about 54,010? Is that NSSF's 22 23 estimate of MSR pistols for the year 2020? 23 are MSRs (M14s). They don't 'look like' MSRs." 24 A. Yes. If it has my name there and what I 24 A. Yes.

49 (Pages 190 - 193)

Page 194

- 1 said -- I don't know what year I said that -- but I
- 2 trust my team to make accurate records.
- 3 Q. So did your team write this or did you 4 write this?
- 5 A. They likely are my words transcribed
- 6 here for this record.
- 7 Q. Who actually would have done the
- 8 transcribing?
- 9 A. It could have been myself. It could
- 10 have been Dianne, someone on the research team.
- 11 Q. When you said "they don't 'look like'
- 12 MSRs," what did you mean?
- 13 A. So they're not -- for the M14s that were
- 14 listed on the website, they didn't have all of the
- 15 form, factor, and features that other MSRs do.
- 16 Q. Form, factor, and features. What do you
- 17 mean by "form"?
- 18 A. So if a -- are you familiar with an M14?
- 19 Q. Yes.
- A. So M14 can come in a adjustable stock.
- 21 It can come in a fixed stock, traditional wood
- 22 stock, with no, you know, external pistol grip,
- 23 however it's designated. It can come with all of
- 24 the features that an AR-15 or an AK come with, as
 - Page 195
- 1 far as furniture, but the furniture can also be
- 2 traditional wood stock that looks like a, you know,
- 3 old-school hunting rifle.
- 4 Q. And an adjustable stock is a common
- 5 feature on a modern sporting rifle?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. A pistol grip is a common feature on a
- 8 modern sporting rifle?
- 9 A. That's correct.
- 10 Q. You also mention -- I think you said
- 11 "form, factor, and features." Did I hear that
- 12 right?
- 13 A. Yeah, speaking to the furniture of the
- 14 firearm.
- 15 O. What does "factor" mean?
- 16 A. Is it made out of aluminum. Is it made
- 17 out of wood. What does it look like; a traditional
- 18 old-school hunting rifle, or is it more modern,
- 19 falling under, you know, the modern sporting rifle
- 20 category of furniture.
- Q. What is furniture?
- A. Furniture is the stuff that goes on the
- 23 gun. So, like, a stock would be furniture, a hand
- 24 guard would be furniture.

- 1 Q. All right. Directing your attention --
- 2 and I'm sorry. What are features?
- 3 A. Features, like does the -- is the stock
- 4 fixed, is it telescoping, does it have M-LOK, does
- 5 it KeyMod; is there a place and, you know, process

Page 196

- 6 of putting on, say, flashlights, grips, optics,
- 7 anything like that.
- 8 Q. All right. Directing your attention to
- 9 Deposition Exhibit 10, cell A9, do you see where it
- 10 says "Do not know what to count for the MSR
- 11 estimate. Their website currently displays one
- 12 rifle model and lever action. 12 rifle models
- 13 appear to be MSR styles. 6 short-barrelled rifle
- 14 models. 7 pistol models appear to be MSR styles.
- 15 Parts include uppers, lowers, and other misc."?
- Who wrote that?
- 17 A. I believe those are my findings.
- 18 Q. What are you saying in this cell?
- 19 A. So it's what I kind of alluded to
- 20 previously where a manufacturer can make so many
- 21 things that we need to ask clarification in order
- 22 to count the numbers. Being a conservative count
- 23 and this ambiguous, if we didn't get a call from --
- 24 or a response from the manufacturer, then that
- 195
 - 1 would lead us to say, all right, for this
 - 2 manufacturer we can't include anything for this
 - 3 year. Regardless of the number, if we can't get
 - 4 confirmation of how many things from firearms fall
 - 5 into MSR, then we need to exclude it. That's
 - 6 typically the rhyme and reason that's applied.
 - 7 Q. Do you know how the comment in cell A9
 - 8 in Exhibit 10 was resolved?
 - A. I don't recall.
 - 10 Q. And is it fair to say that the
 - 11 right-hand columns, columns B through G, are
 - 12 redacted?
 - 13 A. Yes.
 - 14 Q. If you didn't have the redactions, would
 - 15 you be able to potentially explain how this comment
 - 16 was resolved?
 - 17 A. Possibly. But I'd have to go and look
 - 18 on a case-by-case basis.
 - MR. WELLS: Let's -- on the screen, Mike, if
 - 20 we can go to the next tab.
 - 21 BY MR. WELLS:
 - Q. All right. I'm showing you on the
 - 23 screen "NSSF 002351 Redacted." It's under tab
 - 24 labeled "MSR Table_Ann Est_Final 7/6/22." And

Page 198 Page 200 1 directing your attention up to the screen, what are A. We are simply adding what we can compile 2 we looking at? 2 from the AFMER and proportions applied to A. That is the MSR chart that is on page 7 3 3 production. 4 of the IIR, Exhibit 6. Q. Are there --5 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 11 was A. So it's adding and subtracting because 6 marked for identification.) 6 we've got to export the -- we've got to minus the 7 BY MR. WELLS: 7 exports. Q. Directing your attention to what's been 8 Q. Are there principles of opinion survey 9 premarked as Deposition Exhibit 11, do you see 9 research or survey research that you're applying as 10 that? 10 part of your methodology? 11 A. For this document? 11 A. It's not necessary because this is a 12 Yes. Q. 12 very simple "one plus one minus one." 13 A. Yeah. 13 Q. So "no"? 14 Q. And is the information that's appearing 14 A. No. 15 in Deposition Exhibit 11 the same information that 15 Q. Directing your attention to rows 36 and 16 you're seeing up on the screen here? 16 39 at the bottom there, and you see it says A. Yes. 17 17 "Sources, ATF AFMER, USITC, industry estimates"; is 18 Q. And describe for me what these numbers 18 that right? 19 are. 19 A. That's correct. 20 A. This is the same stuff that's on the MSR 20 Q. Row 37, it says "10/1/2020 through 21 chart that we published. This is just the working 21 2018." What does that mean? 22 document that we used to update. And then we will 22 A. So the ATF AFMER -- I believe I've said 23 take this, give it to creative services. They will 23 this before, but I'm happy to revisit. The ATF 24 make it pretty and give us a page insert for the 24 AFMER is always two years behind. So right now Page 199 Page 201 1 IIR. 1 it's 2024. We're getting the 2022 AFMER a month 2 Q. Directing your attention to the top 2 ago. 3 here, row 1, it says "NSSF MSR History, 1990 to 3 Q. What does the next note mean, "7/5/2022 4 through 2020"? 4 2020, Estimated US Firearm Production Minus Exports 5 Plus Imports of MSR/AR, AK Platform." A. That at July -- is it July? -- July 5th, 6 2022, the information included was through the 2020 6 Do you see that? 7 data that we had. 7 A. Yes. Q. What about that last note, "12/12/23 8 "Semiautomatic rifles and lowers." Do 9 you see that? 9 through 2021"? 10 A. Same thing. It denotes when we were 10 A. Yes. 11 finished compiling everything, and the data that we Q. You agree that these figures are all 12 used was through 2021. 12 estimated, right? 13 MR. WELLS: Okay. You can put that one away. 13 A. We've established that they're an 14 estimate. 14 Or keep it handy for a second. Let's just briefly 15 look up at the screen real quick. 15 Q. And it's important to note that these 16 figures are estimated? 16 Mike, go to the next tab. A. It's the best estimate we could possibly 17 BY MR. WELLS: 18 make. Because in order to create this estimate, Q. "Top 10 in 2022, 2020 AFMER," that's the 19 you need to have confidential data. And the only 19 tab we're looking at in spreadsheet "NSSF 002351 20 Redacted." What's in this tab? 20 way to get it is to partner with manufacturers, 21 which is what we do. 21 A. So we tabulate how many MSRs are made 22 per manufacturer. And this is just a Q. You said best estimate you could 23 possibly make. Are there statistical methods that 23 for-internal-use top-ten list of MSRs -- MSR 24 manufacturers. 24 you're using to make that conclusion?

51 (Pages 198 - 201)

Page 202 Page 204 MR. WELLS: Could you scroll down, Mike. 1 looked at, all of that feeds into the generation of 1 2 BY MR. WELLS: 2 this chart; is that fair to say? 3 A. That's correct. 3 Q. And looking at row 16, it says 4 "Pending phone calls and responses 2023, 4 Q. And the adjustments and estimates that 5 10:18 a.m." What does that refer to? 5 are done to generate this chart are done by NSSF A. I don't know, to be honest. I know it's 6 personnel; is that right? 7 a note that we need to, you know, confirm pending 7 A. That's correct. 8 8 calls and responses. This could be just a Q. Those adjustments and estimates are done 9 carryover of the other notes that we had from other 9 internal to NSSF; is that right? 10 exhibits in other portions of this same master 10 A. Yes. 11 document. But that "2023, 10:18 a.m.," I don't 11 Q. Does NSSF publish its methodology for 12 recall what that particular section means. 12 making the calculations in this chart? 13 Q. Does this tab appear to have been 13 A. We provide the sources, and the 14 redacted? 14 methodology is largely just a summation. I'm not 15 A. Yes. 15 sure, sitting here today, if we note that anywhere; 16 What's been redacted? 16 do or don't note that anywhere. Q. 17 17 Contact information and manufacturer Q. If I looked in this report, where would 18 names. 18 I find the methodology that you're employing? 19 Who did the redactions? 19 A. Specifically to the MSR chart? Ο. 20 A. I did. 20 Q. Yes. 21 21 O. So is there a version of this document A. I just want to make sure. We don't 22 that hasn't been produced that includes the 22 designate the methodology, largely because we are 23 information that has been redacted? 23 doing a conservative count of what we can prove. 24 We do have a version that is not 24 Q. When you say "conservative count," what Page 203 Page 205 1 redacted, correct. 1 do you mean? 2 Q. So the version that you've produced in 2 A. So we can't, right now, get every single 3 accurate figure of MSRs. If we did, that would be 3 this litigation is one that you've specifically 4 modified to redact; is that right? 4 great. But it's an estimate because we might 5 A. That's correct. 5 have -- like I've alluded to before, there might be 6 Q. You personally? 6 a manufacturer that just simply doesn't want to 7 7 answer our phone call. There might also be a A. Yes. 8 Who directed you to make those 8 manufacturer that is a boutique small shop that Q. 9 redactions? 9 doesn't jump out at us when we're reviewing the 10 10 AFMER or doing open source investigation of MSR A. Me. MR. LOTHSON: And I'll object to the extent 11 manufacturers, and then they're not counted. 11 12 there could be discussions with counsel involved in 12 And, similarly, this is not counting 13 that. 13 MSRs that are produced at home from 80 percent 14 BY MR. WELLS: 14 lowers that are not captured in production of 15 firearms. Q. Was there any other basis for making 15 16 those redactions aside from the assurances that you 16 Q. But specifically the word 17 provide to manufacturers about the confidential 17 "conservative," what are you trying to convey when 18 treatment of their data? 18 you say it's conservative? A. It's strictly the confidential nature of 19 A. When I say conservative, it is largely 20 the information that they provide. 20 an understatement of what is likely the real

52 (Pages 202 - 205)

Q. Okay. If you could take Exhibit 11 --

-- the bottom column there, and compare

21 number.

A. Yes.

22

23

24

Q. Okay. Now, let's look back at NSSF 41

22 in Deposition Exhibit 6, the "Modern Sporting Rifle

23 Production in the United States, 1990 through

24 2021." All of those spreadsheets that we just

Page 206 Page 208 1 correct? 1 it to how the sources are described in NSSF 41. So 2 A. That's correct. 2 do you see that in NSSF 41, the sources are 3 3 described as ATF AFMER, USITC, industry reporting? Q. All right. So directing your attention 4 Do you see that? 4 to page 7, which corresponds to NSSF 000023, what 5 do you see here? A. Yes. Q. And looking at Exhibit 11, in row 36, A. We see our MSR chart from 2018 -- from 7 the sources are described as ATF AFMER, USITC, 7 the 2018 AFMER -- and the -- and this is that 8 industry estimates. Do you see that? 8 magazine chart that was from 2018. Q. Is it fair to say that the modern A. Yes. 10 sporting rifle data that's included in NSSF 000023 10 Q. Do you know why the word "industry 11 estimates" was changed to "industry reporting"? 11 covers the years 1990 to 2018, and the only A. I changed it from "estimates" to 12 difference compared to NSSF 41 in Deposition 13 "reporting" largely because I thought it was more 13 Exhibit 6 is that the 2023 version at NSSF 41 14 includes the years 2019, 2020, and '21? 14 reflective, and I didn't think at the time that I A. That appears so. Just a difference of 15 made that change that I would be giving deposition 15 16 on it. 16 how many years are captured on each chart. 17 17 Q. Did anyone instruct you to make that Q. Earlier when you described the process 18 change? 18 of annually updating and adding based on new ATF 19 AFMER data, so the difference between these two 19 A. I don't think anyone did. I had brought 20 it up in internal conversations with staff, and 20 charts is that three years more of ATF AFMER data 21 have come out --21 between myself and my leadership, just like, yeah, 22 22 reporting is probably more accurate. Let's be more A. Yes. 23 Q. -- and you've done the internal analysis 23 accurate in our reporting. Put that. 24 to generate the 2023 edition; is that right? 24 Q. The result of that decision, though, is Page 207 Page 209 1 that nowhere on page NSSF 000041 is there the word 1 A. That's correct. "estimate"; is that right? 2 Q. Are the sources for NSSF 23 the same as 3 3 the sources for NSSF 41, with the exception that A. That's correct. 4 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 12 was 4 for 41 you had later AFMER data? 5 marked for identification.) 5 A. That's correct. We did not change the 6 BY MR. WELLS: 6 methodology. We just used the updated content. Q. You've just been handed what's been Q. Directing your attention to the bottom 8 marked as Deposition Exhibit 12, which is Bates 8 of NSSF 23, do you see where it says "Source"? 9 range NSSF 000017 through 34. 9 10 Do you recognize this document? 10 Q. And for source, it says "ATF AFMER, A. I do. I'm just trying to find where we 11 USITC industry estimates." Do you see that? 12 are publishing the year on here so I can get 12 13 O. So in the 2020 version of the "Firearm 13 oriented. So this is the 2020 since this has 2018 14 Production in the United States" chart, NSSF 14 data in it. 15 O. What is this document? 15 described its sources as industry estimates; is 16 A. So this is a older version of Exhibit 6. 16 that correct? 17 17 Q. You said older version. So Deposition A. That's correct. 18 Exhibit 12, based on the copyright date, appears to 18 Q. But in the 2023 version of that same 19 be the 2020 version of the "Firearm Production in 19 report, "Firearm Production in the United States," 20 the United States" report; is that right? 20 for the modern sporting rifle production chart, 21 NSSF describes its source as "industry reporting," 21 A. That's correct. 22 correct? Q. And previously in Deposition Exhibit 6, 23 we looked at the 2023 edition of the "Firearm 23 A. That's correct. 24 24 Production in the United States" report; is that And that was the word change that you

53 (Pages 206 - 209)

Page 210 Page 212 1 were describing earlier, changing from "estimates" 1 possible in the labeling. 2 to "reporting"? Q. Okay. So we talked about the MSR chart A. Yeah. I thought it was a more apt 3 3 at the top half of the page. What's the chart on 4 label, and wanting to be as accurate as possible, 4 the bottom half of the page? 5 we -- I decided to propose changing the name -- or A. That is a old NSSF magazine chart from 6 changing the label. 6 1990 to 2018. 7 Q. Who did you propose it to? 7 Q. And, specifically, we're looking at NSSF 8 A. Likely my boss, Larry Keane. 8 000023, NSSF magazine chart. And it says 9 Q. So that's the general counsel? 9 "Estimated 304 million detachable pistol and rifle 10 A. Yes. 10 magazines in US consumer possession, 1990 to 2018." 11 Q. And at the time you made that proposal, 11 Did I read that correctly? 12 were you aware that this data from this chart was 12 A. You did. 13 being used in litigation? 13 Q. It says "estimated" because this is an 14 A. The principal purpose of these reports, 14 estimate, right? 15 from my viewpoint as director of research, is to 15 A. That's correct. 16 produce accurate reporting for our members. 16 Q. "Estimated 304 million detachable pistol Q. At the time that you decided to make 17 and rifle magazines in US consumer possession, 1990 18 that word change, you were aware that this data was 18 to 2018." Is "in US consumer possession" accurate? 19 being used in litigation, correct? 19 A. I don't know. 20 MR. LOTHSON: Objection; form. 20 Q. Why don't you know? 21 THE WITNESS: Still answer? 21 A. Largely because I did not work on the 22 MR. WELLS: You can answer. 22 analysis for this chart. I was -- I inherited this 23 MR. LOTHSON: You can. Go ahead. 23 as I took over the research department, and 24 THE WITNESS: While I was aware that it could 24 researching it, I couldn't find enough data to Page 211 Page 213 1 be, that that change was not because of litigation 1 answer that portion of the question. 2 or anything else. It's strictly because I wanted 2 Q. You looked for data to understand how 3 to be as accurate as possible in the labeling. 3 this chart was generated, and you couldn't find it? 4 BY MR. WELLS: A. That's correct. I couldn't find enough Q. I'm not asking about your intent. I'm 5 to find -- enough to be satisfactory. 6 just asking about your knowledge. You knew that Q. Did you find any data? 6 7 this chart was being used in litigation at that 7 A. I could find the chart. Q. The chart by itself? 8 8 point in time? MR. LOTHSON: Objection; asked and answered 9 A. Yeah. I could find the chart, but I 10 BY MR. WELLS: 10 can't recall if I found anything of worthwhile 11 11 methodology. Q. You can answer. 12 A. I'm going to go back to my last answer. Q. When you say "worthwhile methodology," 12 13 Q. What was that? 13 what do you mean? 14 A. The nuts-and-bolts actual summation of A. Which was it was done largely because I 15 was trying to be as accurate as possible. 15 what is being compiled to create these numbers. 16 Q. But in your head, you were aware that 16 Q. When you say "worthwhile methodology," 17 is there a standard for methodology that you're 17 this was being used in litigation? MR. LOTHSON: Objection. Same objection. 18 looking to? 19 BY MR. WELLS: 19 A. Yeah. Typically you want to have 20 20 objective data that you can add up to create the Q. You can answer. A. I'm going to point you back to my last 21 sum that you are going to represent in your chart. 21 22 Q. Is that standard from any type of 22 answer. 23 Q. What was that? 23 professional organization for statisticians? 24 Which was I wanted to be as accurate as 24 A. I'm not aware if it is, but it doesn't

54 (Pages 210 - 213)

Page 214

- 1 really have to be for this exercise. What it needs
- 2 to be is objective and true, and that's what we try
- 3 to put out.
- 4 Q. If I wanted to know whether it's
- 5 objective and true, how would I validate that?
- A. Then you'd probably have to go look at
- 7 some of the metadata or ask for how it was compiled
- 8 by the person who compiled it.
- 9 Q. And that's who?
- 10 A. That would be Jim Curcuruto.
- 11 Q. If I wanted to replicate the
- 12 calculations reflected in this chart, how would I
- 13 do that?
- 14 A. So I would not try to replicate this. I
- 15 would start from the ground up and create a new
- 16 analysis, which is what I did.
- 17 Q. Why would you not try to replicate this?
- 18 A. Because, unlike the MSR chart or the
- 19 IIR, in total, where there is a trackable, provable
- 20 track record of what has happened for those many
- 21 years to add everything up, I didn't find that
- 22 here. And in putting together the new magazine
- 23 report that I created, I just started from the
- 24 ground up and created a new analysis.
- Page 215
- 1 Q. So you agree that, in terms of
- 2 methodology, it's really important to be trackable?
- 3 A. I think it's really important to use
- 4 objective data.
- 5 Q. You agree that it's important to be
- 6 trackable when you're talking about methodology?
- 7 MR. LOTHSON: Objection; asked and answered
- 8 BY MR. WELLS:
- 9 Q. You can answer.
- 10 A. I wouldn't agree with you there because
- 11 some of the information that we utilize in, say,
- 12 the magazine report that we produced here, we have
- 13 to operate under the confidentiality of our
- 14 members, them producing some of the information
- 15 that was used in the analysis. So trackability is
- 16 not the principal. It's objective data.
- 17 Q. You used the word "trackable" earlier,
- 18 correct?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. That was your word?
- 21 A. Yes.
- O. So in terms of what's trackable here,
- 23 because the data has been destroyed, it's not
- 24 trackable for purposes in this litigation, correct?

- 1 A. It's largely because I didn't create
- 2 this magazine chart. And so trying to recreate it

- 3 with an old file, updating with new data, wasn't
- 4 able to do that. So I started over completely.
- 5 Q. Do you have a belief, as you sit here
- 6 today, whether or not this chart accurately
- 7 reflects US consumer possession of magazines?
- 8 A. I would say that it's an estimate. I
- 9 can't speak to the accuracy because I didn't do it,
- 10 and I didn't know any of the work that went into
- 11 compiling it.
- 12 Q. Do you agree that ATF AFMER data does
- 13 not include data on magazines?
- 14 A. It has some information that you can
- 15 extrapolate to get magazine production.
- 16 Q. What do you mean by that?
- 17 A. So you can look at how many pistols were
- 18 made, for example; and you can see, based on that
- 19 manufacturer, how many magazines and what capacity
- 20 do they provide in the box.
- Q. All of that is an extrapolation, though,
- 22 right?
- A. I would not say it's extrapolation, only
- 24 because it's objective data that you're able to
 - Page 217
- 1 easily find and verify, and it's not creating data 2 based off of a known point and carrying it out. It
- 3 is simply collecting information that's publicly
- 4 available.
- 5 Q. "Extrapolation" was your word, correct?
- 6 A. I don't recall. It's been a long day.
- Q. ATF AFMER data does not include specific
- 8 totals of magazine production, correct?
- 9 A. That's correct.
- 10 Q. ATF data -- ATF AFMER data does not
- 11 include specific totals of magazine possession,
- 12 correct?
- 13 A. That's correct.
- 14 Q. AFT AFMER data does not include data on
- 15 magazine capacity, right?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. ATF AFMER data does not reflect data on
- 18 magazines sold with firearms, right?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- Q. ATF AFMER data does not include data on
- 21 magazines sold separately from firearms, correct?
- A. That is correct.
- Q. ATF AFMER data does not include data on
- 24 magazines manufactured for the US market, correct?

Page 218 Page 220 1 A. It doesn't. But at the same time, it 1 MR. LOTHSON: I'll object; beyond the scope of 2 shows the amount of firearms that were made for the 2 the deposition. 3 US market. And through a little bit of work, you 3 But if he has personal knowledge on 4 can find out how many magazines and what capacity 4 that, he can answer. 5 were made for those, if you want to assign a value, 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know of a federal one. 6 which is what I did. 6 BY MR. WELLS: 7 7 O. And that would be a process of Q. Are you aware that the Federal Assault 8 extrapolation; is that fair to say? 8 Weapons Ban that was in place from 1994 to 2004 A. No. That would be objective data 9 included a 10-round capacity limitation on 10 gathering. 10 magazines? 11 Q. What's the methodology for that 11 A. It sounds familiar, and that does sound 12 objective data gathering? 12 right. It just didn't come to mind when you asked. 13 A. Can you go to a specific example or 13 Q. And, again, to be clear, at NSSF 000023, 14 point me in the report where you want me to answer? 14 there's two pistol magazine categories; is that Q. We'll get back to it. 15 right? 16 A. Okay. 16 A. That's correct. 17 17 MR. LOTHSON: Let's take a break here for a Q. One category is pistol magazines of 10 18 second. I need to hit the head. 18 rounds or less; is that correct? 19 19 MR. WELLS: Okay. That's correct. 20 (Short recess.) 20 Q. The other category is pistol magazines 21 MR. WELLS: It's 2:46 p.m. 21 of 11-plus rounds; is that right? 22 BY MR. WELLS: 22 A. That's correct. Q. All right. Directing your attention 23 Q. And for the rifle magazines, there's 23 24 back to NSSF 23, bottom of the page of the NSSF 24 fully three categories; is that right? Page 219 Page 221 1 magazine chart, you agree that this chart shows Yes, there are. 1 2 different categories of magazines; is that right? 2 There are rifle magazines at 10 rounds 3 A. Different categories and capacities. 3 or less; is that correct? Q. How are the categories for capacity A. Yes. 4 4 5 5 determined? Q. Rifle magazines at 11 to 29 rounds? A. If you read the chart, it says "pistol 6 A. That's correct. 7 magazines 10 rounds and less, pistol magazines 7 And rifle magazines of 30-plus rounds; O. 8 11-plus, rifle magazines 10 rounds and less, rifle 8 is that right? 9 magazines 11 to 29 rounds, rifle magazines 9 A. That's correct. 10 30-plus." 10 Q. 30-plus rounds, and based on your 11 Q. Why is 10 rounds used as a threshold to 11 knowledge of the industry, how high does that 12 differentiate between the categories? 12 amount go? Like, what's the largest magazine 13 A. Having not created this chart, I'd have 13 capacity that you're aware of? 14 to think that, largely, it's because of regulations 14 A. I believe there are both -- there's 15 that surround magazines or legislation that comes 15 40-round capacity traditional stick magazines. And 16 down for magazines specifically calls out the 16 then there are, I think, 50 and a hundred or some 17 10-and-below, and the 11-plus is segmented from 17 variation in between of other drum magazines. 18 that. 18 Q. Are those legal in states other than 19 Q. What types of regulations are you 19 Illinois? 20 referring to? 20 A. Where they're not prohibited. 21 A. So if it's a state regulation that Q. The NSSF magazine chart in NSSF 000023, 21 22 controls what people can own. 22 when was this chart published? Q. Are you aware of any federal regulation 23 A. It was published with the 2020 IIR, 24 that's ever existed that's similar to that? 24 whenever that was published by the NSSF in 2020.

56 (Pages 218 - 221)

Page 222	Page 224 O. You mentioned at the beginning of the
1 Q. Were you employed by NSSF at that time? 2 A. I was.	1 Q. You mentioned at the beginning of the 2 deposition that you testified in an Oregon trial;
3 Q. Did you have any involvement in the	3 is that correct?
4 production of that industry intelligence report	4 A. That's correct.
5 from 2020?	5 Q. And, specifically, do you recall that
6 A. I believe at that time, if I did work on	6 you testified in June of 2023?
7 it, it was largely to do that staff review portion:	7 A. That sounds right.
8 Hey, look through this, try to catch typos.	8 Q. And that trial, what was it about?
9 Q. Who was involved in the generation of	9 A. There's Measure 114.
10 that report?	10 Q. Which did what?
11 A. The research department at the time.	11 A. It was best of my knowledge right
12 Q. Which would have been who?	12 now, put extra regulations to ban certain types of
13 A. That would have been Elizabeth McGuigan,	13 firearms and magazines.
14 Jim Curcuruto, and Dianne Vrablic.	14 Q. What types of magazines?
15 Q. Elizabeth can you say her last name	15 A. Using their nomenclature, so-called
16 again.	16 high-capacity magazines greater than 10 rounds, I
17 A. McGuigan.	17 believe.
18 Q. Do you know how to spell that?	18 Q. What did you testify about at that
19 A. M-c-G-u-i-g-a-n.	19 trial?
Q. Does Ms. McGuigan still work at NSSF?	20 A. Largely the content of the industry
21 A. No.	21 intelligence report.
Q. When did she leave?	Q. And, specifically, the NSSF magazine
23 A. 2021.	23 chart at NSSF 000023; is that right?
Q. What were the circumstances of her	A. That's correct. That was one of the
Page 223	Page 225
1 departure?	1 things that I testified to.
2 A. I believe she found employment	2 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 13 was marked for identification.)
3 elsewhere. 4 Q. You mentioned earlier that Jim Curcuruto	4 BY MR. WELLS:
4 Q. You mentioned earlier that Jim Curcuruto 5 no longer works at NSSF and departed in 2021. What	5 Q. So I'm showing you what's been marked as
6 were the circumstances of his departure?	6 Deposition Exhibit No. 13, which is I can
7 A. I knew that he was let go from NSSF. I	7 represent to you is a transcript from federal court
8 don't have any real details on that. And, mind	8 case in the United States District Court for the
9 you, he was let go and a bunch of other folks were	9 district of Oregon, Oregon Firearms Federation v.
10 let go at the same time.	10 Kotek. First case number is 22-cv-1815-IM, and
11 Q. Why?	11 there's several other consolidated cases associated
12 A. We didn't have our SHOT Show that year,	12 with it.
13 and so because of COVID restrictions, we didn't	Does this sound like the case that
14 have SHOT Show. SHOT Show is our trade show that,	14 you testified in
15 as I've said before, largely brings in a lot of	15 A. Yes.
16 revenue. And so I believe it was strictly	16 Q in Oregon? Is that a "yes"?
17 financial decision.	17 A. Yes.
17 Illiancial decision.	1
18 Q. NSSF was not able to have the SHOT Show	18 Q. Directing your attention to page so I
18 Q. NSSF was not able to have the SHOT Show 19 in 2020 and the loss	18 Q. Directing your attention to page so I 19 can represent to you that this is an excerpt. So
18 Q. NSSF was not able to have the SHOT Show 19 in 2020 and the loss 20 A. 2021.	18 Q. Directing your attention to page so I 19 can represent to you that this is an excerpt. So 20 it's the first couple pages showing the case
18 Q. NSSF was not able to have the SHOT Show 19 in 2020 and the loss 20 A. 2021. 21 Q. 2021. And the loss of revenue was	18 Q. Directing your attention to page so I 19 can represent to you that this is an excerpt. So 20 it's the first couple pages showing the case 21 caption, followed by pages later on that say your
18 Q. NSSF was not able to have the SHOT Show 19 in 2020 and the loss 20 A. 2021. 21 Q. 2021. And the loss of revenue was 22 significant enough it resulted in layoffs; is that	18 Q. Directing your attention to page so I 19 can represent to you that this is an excerpt. So 20 it's the first couple pages showing the case 21 caption, followed by pages later on that say your 22 name at the top. So if you could flip to the pages
18 Q. NSSF was not able to have the SHOT Show 19 in 2020 and the loss 20 A. 2021. 21 Q. 2021. And the loss of revenue was	18 Q. Directing your attention to page so I 19 can represent to you that this is an excerpt. So 20 it's the first couple pages showing the case 21 caption, followed by pages later on that say your

57 (Pages 222 - 225)

Page 226 Page 228 Q. Is that what was previously referred to 1 Q. 356 is the first one. 1 2 A. Okay. 2 in the documents we looked at as "industry Q. So I can represent to you that this is a 3 3 estimates"? 4 transcript from the trial in Oregon that you 4 A. It's part of. That's not directly 5 testified at. And your name is written at the top 5 because we were talking about the MSR chart. It's 6 because it corresponds to the transcript for when 6 a type of similar reporting, but it's not directly 7 you were testifying. 7 related to the MSR. A. Gotcha. Q. Right. But as -- we also looked at the 9 Q. I'm going to direct your attention to 9 NSSF magazine chart where it cited as sources 10 366. So flip a few more pages. 10 industry estimates. Do you recall that? 11 A. 366? 11 A. Oh, yeah, in the last exhibit? 12 12 Q. 366, line 3 to 11. Actually, lines 1 Q. Yes. 13 to 11. So if you could read that, please. 13 A. Yeah. A. You want me to read starting --14 14 Q. And in the trial testimony, you were 15 No, just read it to yourself. You don't 15 using the phrase "industry insights," correct? 16 A. Yes. 16 need --17 A. Oh. 17 Q. Why were you using the phrase "industry 18 Tell me when you're done, please. 18 insights"? 19 A. Was it just the first paragraph? 19 Just the word that I chose that day. Q. Yeah, through line 11. 20 20 Q. What was that choice based on? 21 21 A. Okay. A. Stress, probably. 22 Q. So in this passage that I just directed 22 Q. All right. In this section of 23 testimony, you said, "So I'm currently updating the 23 your attention to, do you see that you were asked a 24 question by the Court, "How can you attest to where 24 methodology." Page 227 Page 229 1 And what are you referring to there? 1 the data comes from?" 2 Do you see that? 2 A. So I was not left with much to work with 3 A. Sorry. Line 1? 3 as far as notes, unlike the MSR chart, for example, 4 4 that we went through in great detail. There was a Yeah. 5 5 record and a document that we can use to put in the A. Yes. 6 next year's data with some logic that we can apply Q. And in response to that, you went on to 7 there. Whereas I was kind of starting anew with 7 say, "So we are currently updating this chart into 8 the new exercise that I had for the next magazine 8 our 2022 -- 2020 or 2022 numbers using the 2020 ATF 9 AFMER data and also industry insights. So I'm 9 estimate. 10 10 currently updating the methodology on that and Q. So your testimony today is that you 11 weren't left with much in terms of documents and 11 going through and compiling all of the 12 notes and records to rely on from your predecessor? 12 information." 13 A. In regards to the 2018 magazine estimate 13 What were you describing here? 14 A. That would be the work that I was 14 that is on the 2020 IIR, I was not left with a ton 15 of information that I could use to update the next 15 already doing updating the -- our NSSF's magazine 16 chart, or magazine study. 16 iteration. Q. And you use -- what data sources were 17 Q. Okay. So directing your attention back 17 18 you using? 18 to Deposition Exhibit 13, lines 366, 8 through --19 page 366, lines 8 through 11. You testified in 19 A. ATF AFMER and industry insights. 20 June 2023 in the Oregon trial, "In order to do 20 Q. What are industry insights? 21 that, I had to research based off of my 21 A. That is going to the manufacturers and 22 predecessor's notes and records of how they started 22 surveying them, in part, to find information that I 23 can apply to AFMER, and also their manufacturing 23 or they compiled this information. So then I used 24 that as my foundation to then create this next 24 data for magazines.

58 (Pages 226 - 229)

Page 230 Page 232 1 version of the analysis." 1 I was testifying there. 2 2 Do you see that? Q. Made pretty clear by whom? Yeah. 3 3 A. The judge's body language and verbiage. 4 So you used your predecessor's notes and 4 Based on that experience, did you change 5 records as the foundation to create the next 5 anything about how you were approaching the 6 version of the magazine chart analysis; is that 6 analysis that you were conducting at that time to 7 right? 7 generate a new version of the magazine chart? A. Yeah. I have largely followed the same A. Largely, no. I had already been working 9 format that is displayed here using the established 9 on the methodology prior to testifying. And it was 10 pistol magazines 10 or less, pistol magazines 10 just a continuation of trying to optimize what I 11 11-plus, and then similarly for rifle magazines. 11 had started from the ground up. Q. And that format was the product of 12 Q. You said "largely, no." Did it have any 13 regulations that affect magazine capacity; is that 13 impact on how you approached the analysis that you 14 right? 14 were conducting? 15 MR. LOTHSON: Objection; I think that 15 A. If anything, it motivated me to be very 16 misstates his prior testimony. 16 careful and try to get as much of that objective 17 BY MR. WELLS: 17 data as possible that I could prove in there. 18 Q. You can answer, if you understand. 18 Q. What were you trying to prove? A. It's all right. You can go on. 19 19 A. An accurate representation, an accurate 20 Q. Do you understand the question? 20 estimate, of how many magazines are available. 21 21 A. I don't understand the question. Q. Why were you trying to prove that? 22 MR. WELLS: Okay. Can you read it back. 22 A. To provide a service for our members to 23 23 get industry reporting -- accurate industry (Record read as requested.) 24 THE WITNESS: You're talking about this chart? 24 reporting for our numbers. Page 231 Page 233 1 BY MR. WELLS: Q. Did it have anything to do with the 1 Q. Yes. Those categories were determined 2 success of NSSF in litigation that it's brought 3 based on regulations regulating magazine capacity 3 challenging these regulation? 4 at a 10-round threshold, correct? 4 A. I'm sure it was a motivator on some A. I believe so. To the best of my 5 level to make sure that there was accurate 6 reporting on a critical aspect of our industry. 6 knowledge as I sit here today, that seems to be the 7 Q. And remind me of your title again. 7 split of why they have different categories of 8 A. Director of research. 8 magazine here. Q. Do you know what the result of the Q. And as director of research for NSSF, if 10 your research is being used in litigation brought 10 Oregon trial that you testified at was? 11 by NSSF, it's important for you to ensure that NSSF 11 A. I don't recall. 12 12 is successful, correct, in that litigation? Q. Are you aware that the judge in that 13 13 trial, in her written opinion discussing the NSSF A. No. 14 14 magazine chart that we were looking at in MR. LOTHSON: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: No. It's important for me to be 15 15 Exhibit 12 at NSSF 000023 that you testified about, 16 the Judge said that that chart was entitled to 16 accurate in my reporting. 17 "little weight"? Are you aware of that? 17 MR. WELLS: What was the -- strike that. 18 MR. LOTHSON: Objection; form, argumentative, 18 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 14 was 19 marked for identification.) 19 beyond the scope. THE WITNESS: I should answer? 20 BY MR. WELLS: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked as 21 BY MR. WELLS: 21 22 Deposition Exhibit 14, which is Bates NSSF 001994 22 Q. You can answer. 23 A. Okay. It was made pretty clear that the 23 through NSSF 001997. Have you seen this document 24 before? 24 judge was not favorable to the magazine chart while

Page 234 Page 236 1 A. Yes. 1 Q. All right. I'm directing your attention 2 Q. What is it? 2 to the first page with text on it. Is that right? 3 "NSSF 1995." Do you see that? 3 A. That is the -- "NSSF's detachable 4 magazine report, 1990 to 2021." 4 Yep. Q. Did you have a role in creating this 5 Who wrote the text on this page? 5 6 document? 6 I did. 7 7 A. Yes, I did. All of it? O. 8 What was your role? 8 A. Yes, other than where I was quoting 9 A. To create the document. 9 reports. 10 Q. Was anyone else involved in creating 10 Q. Directing your attention to the top of 11 the page where it says "Purpose," underneath 11 this document? 12 A. Only in the aspect of double-checking 12 "Purpose," it says "Estimate the number of 13 for spelling errors and producing the creative 13 detachable firearm magazines, segmented by 14 services portion of putting in images and colors, 14 capacity, that have been sold and made available 15 what was there, and generally just doing a logic 15 using the latest information (2023 initial study)." 16 check of this is my approach, am I missing 16 Did I read that correctly? 17 17 anything. A. Yes. 18 Q. Why was this report created? 18 Q. So you agree that what's reflected here A. Because there was a gap in our 19 19 is an estimate? 20 knowledge, and I wanted to fill it. 20 A. Yes. It's the first word in "Purpose." 21 Q. And when you say "segmented by capacity" Q. When you say gap in your knowledge, what 21 22 do you mean? 22 here, what does that mean? A. So instead of just doing a large 23 A. So, as you pointed out in my testimony 23 24 in Oregon, the judge was not favorable to, you 24 collection of here's all the magazines that we Page 235 Page 237 1 know, the magazine chart previous, and clearly 1 think are out there, we segment them by capacity. 2 there was a gap in knowledge that I wanted to fill. 2 Q. What segmentation did you use? 3 So as the director of research, I was already A. If you look on the next page, you can 4 working on this before I gave the testimony, and so 4 see that it was broken down pistol 10 below, pistol 5 that just kind of confirmed people want to know 5 11-plus, rifle 10 below, rifle 11 to 29, and rifle 6 about this. We need to get accurate reporting on 6 30-plus. 7 our industry. 7 Q. You would agree with me that that's the Q. And you say "gap in our knowledge." 8 same set of segments that was used in the NSSF 9 Whose knowledge? 9 magazine report that you testified about in the 10 A. Industry's knowledge. 10 Oregon trial? Q. So is NSSF a part of the firearms 11 11 A. They are the same. 12 industry? 12 Q. Directing your attention back to the A. NSSF is the trade association of the 13 13 1995 Bates page, what does "2023 initial study 14 firearms industry. 14 period" mean? Q. When did you start working on the 15 A. That's when we started -- "we," as in 16 analysis that resulted in this detachable magazine 16 me -- started actually collecting the data that's 17 report that's Exhibit 14? 17 used in the report. 18 A. It was sometime in 2022. 18 Q. How did you collect the data that's used 19 Q. When in 2022? 19 in this report? A. I can't recall. I think it was in 20 A. Using ATF AFMER and then industry data 20 21 either late Q1 or early Q2 of '22. 21 through survey and direct contact of manufacturers. 22 Q. Did the Oregon litigation exist at that 22 Q. When you say "ATF AFMER," how are you 23 point? 23 using the ATF AFMER data in the preparation of this 24 A. I don't know. 24 report?

60 (Pages 234 - 237)

Page 240 Page 238 1 A. So if we can figure out how many pistols 1 again. So this encapsulates the two segments of 2 were made, for example -- pistols and rifles count 2 the count. There is a manufacturer side, and then 3 here. If we can figure out how many pistols were 3 there's the secondary market side, also the 4 made and we can identify, on average, how many 4 consumer side. When someone legally purchases a 5 magazines come in each box and what their 5 firearm at a retailer and it's a brand-new gun in a 6 capacities are, by doing some independent research 6 brand-new box, say it's a pistol, they're going to 7 and asking the manufacturers directly, then we can 7 get, usually, about two magazines. And then 8 apply that value to the production number. 8 depending on the model, the capacity on that Q. Is that all? 9 changes. 10 That was all. 10 They can also go and buy additional A. 11 Q. You described the approach for pistols. 11 magazines for that model firearm. And so there's 12 What was the approach for rifles? 12 two segments of the study: The ones that came in 13 A. It was similar. I was just using 13 the box and the ones that were made available as 14 secondary markets so that the consumers -- are made 14 pistols. But the same exercise was applied to 15 rifles. 15 available to consumers. Q. And, again, similar to the MSR chart, 16 Q. So in this sentence when you say "in the 17 you're relying on communications with manufacturers 17 box," that's the category of magazines that are 18 as the basis for the data that's included in this 18 sold with the firearm by the manufacturer; is that 19 right? 19 report; is that right? 20 A. In part. 20 A. That's correct. 21 21 Q. Do you have the records or the And the second category is secondary 22 communications that you had with manufacturers that 22 market/direct consumer purchase. That is magazines 23 informed the generation of the report in Deposition 23 that a consumer purchases either from the 24 Exhibit 14? 24 manufacturer of a particular firearm, but not with Page 239 Page 241 1 A. I'm sorry. Could you say that again. 1 that firearm; or from a manufacturer that just 2 MR. WELLS: Can you read it back, please. 2 produces magazines, not necessarily a firearm --3 3 that same firearm for that magazine; is that right? (Record read as requested.) 4 THE WITNESS: I don't recall, as I sit here A. Correct. Compatible magazine for that 5 today, if we had those e-mails that went back and 5 firearm. 6 forth letting people know that we were working on Q. All right. Last sentence. "This is 7 it. But we certainly introduced the topic to them 7 done as part of NSSF's ongoing industry research to 8 to give them a heads-up. We provided the survey 8 provide insights into the firearm and ammunition 9 questions ahead of time to make sure that they had 9 industry." 10 10 time to review and collect that information, Did I read that correctly? 11 because we were asking for a considerable bit of 11 A. Yes. 12 data. And then the aggregated data was retained 12 Q. Did the preparation of this report have 13 from the survey responses. 13 anything to do with ongoing litigation in which 14 BY MR. WELLS: 14 NSSF was involved? 15 15 Q. All right. So directing your attention A. It may have. I know that it came up in 16 back to the "Purpose" section, do you see it says 16 the previous case that I was testifying in. But 17 "Estimate the number of magazines provided 'in the 17 the primary purpose is the one as stated on this 18 box,' with firearms made available to consumers 18 study, which is to provide insights. 19 19 along with secondary market/direct consumer Q. Is there any reference to ongoing NSSF 20 purchase of firearm magazines"? 20 litigation in the "Purpose" section here? A. In this right here? No. 21 Did I read that correctly? 21 22 22 A. Yeah. Q. But you agree that that was at least a 23 Q. What does that mean? 23 factor in the creation of this report? 24 A. So I just want to make sure I read it 24 MR. LOTHSON: Objection; asked and answered

61 (Pages 238 - 241)

Page 242 Page 244 THE WITNESS: It could have been a factor. 1 1 magazines." 2 BY MR. WELLS: 2 Is that a fair statement about the Q. So that's passive voice, "it could have 3 3 second step of your methodology? 4 been." Was it a factor for NSSF? A. Yes. 5 5 MR. LOTHSON: Objection; it's asked and he's Q. So tell me what that means exactly. 6 answered the question. 6 What do you mean? 7 7 MR. WELLS: Can you read it back. Q. So tell me in your own words what that 8 (Record read as requested.) 8 sentence means. 9 THE WITNESS: I don't recall my exact words, A. So you want to capture -- you want to 10 as I'm getting a little tired here, but I'm going 10 use the segmentation of, you know, pistols and 11 to go back to whatever I said before. 11 rifles, but you don't want to include pistols and 12 BY MR. WELLS: 12 rifles that don't take detachable magazines 13 Q. I'm going to interpret what you said 13 because, if you do that, then you're inflating the 14 before as a "yes"; is that fair? 14 count, and that's inappropriate. MR. LOTHSON: Objection; argumentative. 15 Q. All right. Again, based on how the MR. WELLS: I'll withdraw it. 16 16 methodology is described here, I believe, your 17 BY MR. WELLS: 17 third step is as follows: One -- I'm sorry --Q. All right. I'm directing you now to the 18 "Three, master totaled were created for the top 15 19 box that says "Methodology." Do you see that? 19 pistol manufacturers, about 80 percent of pistols; A. I certainly do. 20 and top 15 rifle manufacturers, about 60 percent of 21 Q. What are you generally describing in the 21 rifles produced in the 2021 AFMER." 22 methodology box here? 22 A. That's correct. 23 23 A. This is how I went about figuring out Q. So, essentially, you looked at the top 24 how I was going to create my totals for the chart 24 15 pistol manufacturers to get a sense of what Page 243 Page 245 1 that's on the next page. 1 types of firearms they were producing; is that 2 Q. Okay. So would you agree with me that, 2 right? 3 as described here, the first step in that 3 A. Pistol and rifle, yes, to identify the 4 methodology was to utilize ATF AFMER data to 4 manufacturers. 5 "Identify firearm manufacturers and corresponding Q. And "those top 15 pistol manufacturers 6 firearm manufacturing activity of pistols and 6 make up about 80 percent of pistols," what's that 7 rifles"? 7 estimate based on? A. That is simply tallying up all of the 8 A. Yes. Q. So step one is you look at ATF AFMER 9 pistols that were made in 2021 for that particular 10 data to start gathering information about how many 10 AFMER and figuring out, okay, the top 15, just 11 pistols and how many rifles are being manufactured; 11 trying to get a workable population sample of how 12 is that right? 12 much of their production is the entirety for that A. Yes. 13 13 year. 14 14 Q. So what did that process look like? Q. And then you did the same thing by 15 A. Going through the latest version, the 15 looking at the top 15 rifle manufacturers, but 16 latest data that was available, which at the time I 16 those top 15 only comprise about 60 percent of 17 believe was the 2020 AFMER; tallying up who were 17 manufactured rifles, based on AFMER; is that right? 18 the most prominent players in manufacturing pistols 18 A. Correct. 19 19 and rifles. Q. How did you pick 15? Q. And just looking at how the methodology 20 A. I was trying -- I was trying to get just 21 is described here, after you've gone through that 21 a good population sample. If you drop it down

62 (Pages 242 - 245)

888-391-3376

22 to 10, then you're limiting your population sample.

24 closeted when it comes to reporting, so if I needed

23 And so just knowing that our industry is very

22 process, the second step was to "Identify and

24 pistols and rifles that accept detachable

23 remove firearm manufacturers that do not produce

Page 246 Page 248 1 to go to them to try to get survey responses, we 1 Q. Okay. So based on the way the 2 may have a tough time. Wanted to increase the 2 methodology is described in NSSF 1995, I think your 3 population sample and also get as representative as 3 fourth step is "Independent research and direct 4 possible, adding, say, 5 and going to 15 rather 4 survey of firearm and magazine manufacturers 5 than 10, just kind of creates more to work with 5 yielded information on how many magazines, and 6 there. 6 their capacity, were provided with each firearm and 7 Q. Who decided on this methodology? 7 made available to the consumer market from 1990 to 8 A. I did. 8 2021 through wholesalers, retailers, and sold 9 Q. Was anyone else involved in the 9 directly to consumers." Did I read that correctly? 10 development of the methodology? 10 A. Yeah. I utilized resources that are 11 A. I believe you did. 12 available to me and experts in the field in order 12 Q. Describe the surveys that were 13 to make sure that what I was doing was going to be 13 conducted. 14 representative. 14 A. There was a survey conducted of the top 15 Q. Who were -- what resources did you rely 15 manufacturers that are identified here, and top 16 on? 16 manufacturers of rifles, pistols, and magazines for 17 A. So I not only talked to our primary 17 secondary market, to get information on how many 18 economists just as double-check on what I was 18 magazines they produced and the capacities. 19 doing, but also Southwick and Associates, who does 19 Q. You said top manufacturers. So how many 20 a lot of our survey and statistical work for us --20 manufacturers were surveyed? 21 or sorry -- research work for us. 21 A. I believe the population sample was 22 Q. Who are the names of the people that you 22 somewhere around 40. 23 consulted? 23 Q. How many responded? A. I think, in total, we had 13. And what 24 Rob Southwick at Southwick and 24 A. Page 247 Page 249 1 Associates and then Linda -- I believe her name is 1 came from that was realizing that we didn't 2 Lamont -- at Gorilla. 2 primarily need to utilize the sample data for the 3 manufacturers. We could confirm a lot of their 3 Q. Say that again. A. Linda Lamont at Gorilla Economics. 4 information through independent research. 4 5 Q. At Grilla? 5 But what was really critical was the 6 A. Gorilla. 6 participation of OEM and magazine manufacturers 7 O. Gorilla. 7 that were primarily selling -- either providing the 8 A. Gorilla. 8 magazines to the manufacturers or selling them Q. And what's NSSF's relationship with 9 directly to consumers. 10 Gorilla Economics? 10 Q. How did you determine whether the 13 11 They're our economists that we have on 11 responses you got out of the 40 were sufficient to A. 12 draw conclusions? 12 retainer. 13 13 A. It's not that we're drawing conclusions. Q. And what is Southwick Associates? 14 We're providing what we can count. And so if we 14 A. They're a research partner that we 15 utilize. 15 had more participants, that 963 million number 16 Q. So both of these entities are paid money 16 would have been higher. 17 Q. How? 17 by NSSF? 18 A. Yes. 18 A. So if you get more people to 19 Q. Do you know what types of statistical 19 participate, especially secondary market magazine 20 sampling techniques were used in this methodology? 20 producers, then we're able to add them to that 21 secondary market count, which is a large portion of 21 A. It was a simple count. 22 Q. All right. 22 the magazines that are available. More people 23 A. It sounds basic, but it's the easiest 23 participating, more magazines can count, simple 24 one to work with and the easiest one to utilize. 24 addition, they go up.

63 (Pages 246 - 249)

Page 250

- 1 Q. How was data from the earlier part of 2 the study period collected; so from like from 1990 3 to 1999?
- 4 A. We collected data from -- in 10-year 5 increments, I believe, from 1990, 2000, 2010, and
- 6 2020 and 2021. Being able to get those data
- 7 points, we interpolated between a number of points
- 8 to fill in the middle as much as possible.
- 9 Sometimes the information that we
- 10 received gave more than what we asked for, and we
- 11 were able to get more data insights that what was
- 12 laid out in the survey. But, largely, we got those
- 13 major chunks of periods of time and then were able
- 14 to interpolate between those points and not
- 15 extrapolate information that we didn't know.
- 16 Q. So in certain instances you got more
- 17 information that you actually asked about from a
- 18 particular manufacturer; is that right?
- 19 A. Yeah. So if they had the information
- 20 available. One, in particular, provided more data
- 21 points than those individual sites. I know at
- 22 least one did of that 1990, 2000, 2010, until 2021.
- 23 Q. How did you assess whether that one
- 24 manufacturer was representative of other

Page 252

- 1 methodology courses. And so having that exposure
- 2 to how other folks have filled in gaps with known
- 3 points, I applied the same methodology.
- 4 Q. So, again, back to the methodology
- 5 section of NSSF 1995. There's a sentence in here,
- 6 which I interpret as your step five that reads --
- 7 or at least a comment -- "If historical information
- 8 was not available, a value of one magazine per
- 9 pistol and rifle was used for the list of top
- 10 manufacturers."

12

- What does that mean?
 - A. So there's two sides to this. There's
- 13 the consumer side, which is a direct count; and
- 14 then there's the manufacturer side. If going
- 15 through the manufacturer's production data,
- 16 available information, we know that from AFMER from
- 17 1990 to 2021 how many pistols and rifles they made
- 18 for manufacturers that we studied. Of those
- 19 manufacturers that we studied, going and doing
- 20 independent research to figure out, okay, what
- 21 comes in the box.
- 22 If we can't get a firm answer -- and
- 23 it's almost always two, it's three, it's one -- if
- 24 we can't find that number out and the manufacturer

Page 251

- $1 \ \ manufacturers \ who \ didn't \ provide \ such \ additional$
- 2 information?
- A. It's not that I had to make sure that
- 4 they were representative, it's that I put it into
- 5 the dataset and simply just interpolated between,
- 6 and then the in-between numbers were used as a 7 logic check.
- 8 Q. What does "interpolated" mean?
- 9 A. If you have two known points, you can
- 10 fill in the middle with the numbers that would
- 11 logically fall in between there. If you have a
- 12 known point and no end point, you're extrapolating
- 13 data. So we did no extrapolation. We simply
- 14 interpolated between known points.
- 15 Q. Where did you learn that technique?
- 16 A. Through my education from my undergrad,
- 17 and also I believe it was included in some of the
- 18 statistical education I took through LinkedIn
- 19 Learning.
- Q. What specific part of your undergraduate
- 21 education that informed how you did that
- 22 methodology?
- 23 A. Well, I took statistics classes. And
- 24 also I wanted to add that I've taken survey

- Page 253
- 1 won't tell us, we put in a conservative estimate of 2 one because, with semiautomatic pistols and rifles,
- 3 you always get one in the box. Not semiautomatic.
- 4 I'm sorry. That's a correction. Just pistols and
- 5 rifles, you always get one in the box.
- 6 Q. All right. Again, looking at the
- 7 methodology section, it says "Organizing the data
- 8 collected from top pistol and rifle manufacturers,
- 9 industry averages of magazines was used for the
- 10 list of top manufacturers."
- What does that mean?
- 12 A. So you've got the top 15, right? That
- 13 was, for example, the 80 percent of 2021, top
- 14 manufacturers for pistols.
- O. Mm-hmm.
- 16 A. You've still got 20 percent. So then
- 17 you take the numbers that you accumulated for the
- 18 top 80 percent, and then you do an average factor
- 19 applied to the rest of the 20 to then add to your
- 20 first set of data. So then you have a total of the
- 21 pistol representation.
- Q. How was the average generated?
- A. How was the average generated?
 - Q. Mm-hmm.

24

64 (Pages 250 - 253)

Page 254 Page 256 1 001995; is that right? 1 A. Averaging the confirmed for top 2 A. Yes. I needed to recall what the 2 manufacturers, taking the top manufacturers' 3 magazines that they provide in the box, averaging 3 average was. 4 them all out, and then getting that number, which I Q. Based on the way the methodology is 5 believe is 2 for pistols or 2.1 or 1.7 -- 9. 5 described here, there's another sentence that says Q. What was your data source for 6 "Consumer market totals were taken directly from 7 determining what the manufacturers included in the 7 participating magazine manufacturers with no 8 box? 8 adjustment. 9 9 A. So that was survey data and also What does that means? 10 independent research. Going to a gun store, asking 10 A. Can you show where that says it. Q. I think it's towards the bottom here. 11 to see what's in the box. Also doing web research 11 12 It's one of the last sentences. 12 of some websites, depending on the retailer, will 13 tell you this is the gun, this is how many 13 A. Oh, this is not for the production side. 14 magazines come with, this is the capacity. There 14 This is for the consumer side, taking that -- those 15 is that transparency on some websites. 15 numbers and creating the consumer side of the 16 analysis. Q. When you say survey data, you're 17 referring to the survey of 40 manufacturers that 17 Q. Okay. So explain to me what that 18 resulted in 13 responses? 18 process was. 19 19 A. Sorry. Just tired. Need to collect That's correct. 20 Q. What type of independent research was 20 myself for a second. 21 done? 21 So with the production side, we're 22 A. Just what I said before. Going to 22 taking the numbers of pistols and rifles that were 23 firearm retailers, something that I typically do --23 produced and multiplying by a factor. With the 24 no surprise there -- and asking, say, hey, looking 24 consumer side, it's strictly a count of what was Page 255 Page 257 1 into these. Can you please pull them out. Let me 1 reported for those years that we collected and then 2 see what's back there and in the box. Along with 2 interpolating between the known points. Q. And who is doing the reporting in that 3 going online and seeing, okay, for this 4 manufacturer, these are all the pistols that I can 4 part of the analysis? 5 see that are available on this retailer. And this 5 Who is doing the reporting? 6 retailer tells me via online store, this is the Q. Yes. 6 7 pistol, these are the magazines that come with it, 7 A. Magazine manufacturers. 8 and this is how many there are. Q. And when you say magazine manufacturers, Q. I think you said earlier that an average 9 are you using that to describe a different group of 10 factor was applied to the rest of the 20. Walk me 10 manufacturers than firearms manufacturers? 11 through exactly what's happening in terms of the 11 A. Sometimes. There are manufacturers of 12 multiplication. 12 magazines that do not produce firearms. 13 A. Sure. So if you've got the 80 percent, 13 Q. What would be examples in that category?

14 right? The average, how many magazines come with 14 15 the 80. Now you have your factor. And I think for 16 pistols it was one point -- I think it was 1.79. 17 Or I'm sorry. It's right here. 2.1. 2.1 18 magazines, on average, with every pistol. So then you can apply that, based off 20 of the representation of the majority of pistols 21 made, apply that to the rest of them to get a

Q. And just let the record reflect that the

24 witness pointed at the results section of NSSF

A. Say, Mec-Gar, for one. Mec-Gar is an 15 OEM supplier to a number of firearm manufacturers. 16 But, to my knowledge, they do not produce firearms. 17 They only produce magazines. Q. All right. And the last sentence here, 19 it says "Totals of each segment were rounded to the 20 closest thousandth."

Do you see that?

Yes, closest thousandth.

It's something that we do in other

Why did you round?

65 (Pages 254 - 257)

18

21

22

23

24

22 representative estimate.

Page 258 Page 260 1 reports, just like the MSR chart. We just try to 1 some pistol magazines that are in the 2 have a clean table. And at the end of the day, it 2 11-to-15-round capacity range? 3 is an estimate. So it's not pertinent to have an A. I'm sorry? 3 4 4 exact per-decimal figure. MR. WELLS: Could we read it back, please. 5 Q. Other than what we've just walked THE WITNESS: It sounded like an incomplete 6 through here in the methodology section, were there 6 thought. 7 7 any other steps in the methodology used to generate (Record read as requested.) 8 this report? 8 THE WITNESS: 11-to-15-round capacity? Yeah, 9 A. I believe that's it. 9 there are certainly some that are going to be in 10 Q. So now directing your attention to the 10 that range of 11 to 15, represented by the numbers 11 that are in the chart on 1996. 11 results section, you write here that "Pistol 12 magazines had an industry average of 2.1 magazines 12 BY MR. WELLS: 13 per firearm from the manufacturer, with 44 percent 13 Q. So based on the data that you collected, 14 being 10-and-below capacity." 14 the percentage of magazines at 15 rounds or less 15 Do you see that? 15 will be higher than 44 percent, correct? 16 A. Yes. A. I didn't break out pistol magazines 17 Q. How is 2.1 magazines per firearm 17 15 rounds or less. So I'd have trouble figuring 18 calculated? 18 that out because it was not a dataset that we 19 A. Oh, that was the factor that we either 19 collected. 20 got from the manufacturer or confirmed through 20 Q. Okay. So you agree that, based on your 21 independent research. 21 study, 44 percent of magazines were -- of pistol 22 Q. And where does this 44 percent being 22 magazines were 10 rounds or less, correct? 23 10-and-below capacity come from? 23 A. That's exactly what we say here. 24 A. That is simply taking the proportions of 24 44 percent of 10-and-below capacity magazines for Page 259 Page 261 1 what was the final results and seeing what was the 1 pistols. 2 percentage. 2 Q. And then you just agreed with me when I 3 asked you whether or not there were at least some 3 Q. And that is not based on data from the 4 entire firearms industry, correct? 4 magazines in the 11 -- pistol magazines in the A. Correct. If anything -- and I will 5 11-to-15-round capacity category, correct? 6 openly say this -- it's a very conservative A. There are some. 7 estimate. Because if I could possibly get more 7 Q. So it's 44 percent plus some, right? 8 people to participate in this, then I can have a 8 A. Keep going. 9 more representative number and, using methodology, 9 Q. Do you understand the question? 10 that number would go up because it's largely a 10 A. I don't. 11 count. 11 Q. Okay. So because you didn't -- okay. 12 12 You didn't look at the 15-round-and-under threshold Q. Based on this analysis, do you know what 13 percentage of pistol magazines were 15 rounds or 13 specifically, right? 14 less? 14 A. No, we did not. 15 15 A. I'm sorry. How many pistol magazines Q. Okay. But you agree, based on your 16 were 15 rounds or less? 16 knowledge of the firearms industry, that there is a 17 Q. What percentage of pistol magazines were 17 group of magazines out there for pistols in the 18 15 rounds or less? 18 11-to-15-round category? 19 A. No, because we don't collect that 19 A. I know that there are 15, and I know 20 information. 20 there are some like 13- or 14-round magazines. But 21 how many there are, I can't speak to, because we 21 Q. Why not? A. That wasn't a segmentation of our 22 did not seek out that information in the study. 23 category that we collected. 23 Q. But the addition of that quantum, which 24 24 you don't know, to the quantum that's 44 percent at Q. Do you agree that there are at least

Page 262 Page 264 1 10-rounds-and-below would make the number go higher 1 through this study were in the in-the-box category; 2 is that fair to say? 2 than 44 percent, correct? The percentage go higher 3 A. Provided from the manufacturer, yes. 3 than 44 percent? 4 A. It may. I'd really have to look at it. Q. And the remaining 71 percent are in the 5 secondary market category; is that right? 5 And I apologize. You're asking me when I'm kind of 6 tired right now, so numbers are tough. That's correct. 7 Q. I'm just trying to establish that the So that would be magazines from one of 8 baseline is 44 percent for 15 rounds, and it's 8 two sources: Either the firearm manufacturer who 9 is selling the magazine by itself, not packaged 9 probably higher, right? Because there are at least 10 together with a firearm, or from a magazine 10 some magazines out there that are 11 to 15 rounds, 11 and that would push the number above the 44 percent 11 manufacturer that's only selling the magazine, 12 that you calculated for the 10-round threshold. 12 correct? A. In a more simplistic view, I would agree 13 A. That's correct. 14 14 that there are pistol magazines 15-and-below MR. LOTHSON: Are you at a good stopping 15 capacity. It would be hard to segment out the 11 15 point? 16 16 to 15 without independently looking at it. MR. WELLS: Sure, yeah. 17 MR. LOTHSON: Let's take a quick break. Q. All right. And in the results section 18 here, you also note that "Rifle magazines had an 18 (Short recess.) 19 MR. WELLS: Going back on the record. It's 19 industry average of 1.8 magazines per firearm from 20 the manufacturer, with half being 10-and-below 20 3:47. 21 capacity, 20 percent being 11-to-29-round capacity, 21 BY MR. WELLS: 22 Q. You're still under oath. I should have 22 and 30 percent being 30-plus-round capacity." 23 reminded you before. 23 Did I read that correctly? A. That's correct. 24 Before when we were looking at 24 Page 263 Page 265 Q. So how is that 1.8 magazines per firearm 1 Deposition Exhibit 14, the detachable magazine 1 2 calculated? 2 report, we were talking about secondary market 3 magazines. Do you recall that? A. That was the same methodology for the 4 pistols. Independent research and confirming or 4 A. Yes. 5 5 asking the manufacturer. Q. And you would agree with me that Q. Is it fair to say that half of all 6 firearms that accept detachable magazines can 7 "in-the-box" rifle magazines in the study were 10 7 accept magazines with different capacities, right? 8 rounds or less? 8 A. Typically. I mean, you can have a A. Yes. 9 minimum with, largely, the maximum is, like, how 10 Q. All right. Just directing your 10 big can it be made while still functioning. 11 attention to the second paragraph here in the 11 Q. And the firearm that can accept a 12 results section. Do you see that it says that 12 detachable magazine can accept a magazine that has 13 29 percent of magazines that were "estimated in the 13 a larger or smaller capacity than the original 14 study originate from detachable magazines provided, 14 magazine included in the box by the manufacturer of 15 quote, in the box with each newly manufactured 15 the firearm? 16 firearm"? 16 A. Within reason. 17 17 Do you see that? So, yes, but within reason? Yes, but within reason. There are 18 A. I see that. 18 Q. So before you described two categories: 19 limitations. 20 In-the-box and secondary market. Do you recall 20 Ο. What kinds of limitations? 21 that? A. So mag well, for example, on an AR, in 21 22 22 order to get a flush-fit magazine, you're typically A. Yes. 23 Q. So what you're describing here is that 23 going to have, like, a five-rounder to go in there 24 29 percent of the magazines that you calculated 24 and still be able to grab it and pull it out.

67 (Pages 262 - 265)

Page 266 Page 268 1 Q. When you say flush-fit, what do you 1 74 percent, or 717 million, magazines have a 2 mean? 2 capacity of 11-plus rounds"? 3 A. There's not much of the magazine 3 Did I read that correctly? 4 extruding from the mag well other than, like, what 4 You did. 5 very little is there to pull it out. 5 Q. So one of the outcomes of this study Q. So you need at least some part of the 6 that you performed was a final number for estimated 7 magazine sticking out beneath the bottom of the mag 7 magazines, and that final number was 963 million; 8 well to be able to pull out the magazine; is that 8 is that right? 9 right? 9 A. For this study period, yes. 10 A. Typically. 10 Q. For the study period, meaning... 11 Q. Are you familiar with what are called 11 A. 1990 to 2021. And, again, this is a 12 sometimes compliant magazines? 12 conservative estimate. If I had more participation 13 A. Does that mean compliant to a state 13 by more magazine manufacturers, then we could have, 14 regulation that would then limit it? 14 you know, upped the number and made it more true to Q. Yes. 15 15 reality. But we can't make up numbers and, you 16 A. Yes. I just want to be specific. 16 know, insert a name for a manufacturer. We have to 17 Q. So, for instance, in a state like 17 have them report it. 18 California where the magazine capacity limit is 18 Q. Are there magazines that were 19 10 rounds, manufacturers will sell 19 manufactured in the 1990s that no longer exist? 20 California-compliant magazines that are 10 rounds A. That's actually called out in the 20 21 or less? 21 limitations. We don't account for breakage, and 22 A. That's correct. 22 that's certainly a limitation of it. What's also a 23 A pistol that can accept a detachable 23 limitation is not counting any magazines prior to 24 magazine can generally accept a magazine that has a 24 1990, which, again, reinforces the conservative Page 267 Page 269 1 capacity of 15 rounds or fewer, even if the 1 nature of this. 2 in-the-box magazine for that firearm has a greater 2 We talked about, earlier this 3 capacity than 15 rounds, correct? 3 morning -- I can't believe it's already been A. It largely depends. You can't apply 4 morning -- past morning -- AR-15s and AKs were, you 5 that across the board. 5 know, largely MSRs, started back in the '50s/'60s. Q. All right. A rifle that can accept a 6 6 Magazines for them have not changed a lot. And 7 detachable magazine can generally accept a magazine 7 there's no way to really confirm, because there's 8 that has a capacity of 10 rounds or fewer, even if 8 no reliable data, how many of those from '50s/'60s 9 the in-the-box magazine for that firearm has a 9 to 1989 are still around. 10 capacity greater than 10 rounds, correct? 10 Q. Why did you just refer to AR magazines A. Again, with limitations. If you need to 11 in particular? 12 put in a block to be compliant or you have to be 12 A. Just because we were talking about MSRs 13 proprietary magazine, those would fit. 13 before AR/AK and variants thereof. 14 Q. All right. I'm going to direct your 14 Q. Would you also acknowledge that the 15 attention back to NSSF 1996. So this is the second 15 963 million figure that you calculated here, some 16 page of Deposition Exhibit -- I'm sorry -- the 16 portion of that total figure of the magazines have 17 third page of Deposition Exhibit 14, the detachable 17 been lost, correct? 18 magazine report. 18 A. That is called out in the limitations, 19 A. I'm sorry. You said 1996? 19 breakage or any other way to deduct them. 20 Q. Yep. 20 Q. Would you also agree that, out of the 21 A. All right. 21 963 million estimated magazine figure, some Q. So directing your attention to the top 22 percentage of those are illegally owned in the 23 of the page there, do you see it says "Of the 23 United States? 24 estimated 963 million magazines, approximately 24 A. You're asking me to pontificate on it,

68 (Pages 266 - 269)

Page 270 Page 272 1 and I'm not sure that I'm the person to do that 1 Do you see that? 2 2 because I'm not an expert. A. Yes. Q. I'm not asking you to pontificate. I'm 3 Q. And so in that sentence, you're 4 comparing the secondary market figures exclusively, 4 really just asking, you're aware that some people 5 possess magazines illegally, perhaps if they're a 5 correct? 6 felon? A. That's correct. Consumer market totals. 7 7 A. That certainly can be true. For this That observation does not apply to the 8 instance, I really don't know how it really would 8 in-the-box magazines? No. That's strictly the consumer market 10 Q. And it wasn't part of your analysis to 10 totals. 11 calculate how many of the 963 million magazines 11 Q. All right. 12 were unlawfully owned in the United States? 12 A. If I had a calculator, I can get you the 13 A. Last I checked, criminals don't really 13 manufacturer portion. 14 report that. Q. I'm showing you the calculator. I'm not 14 Q. So it wasn't part of your analysis? 15 going to make you do it. 15 16 A. That's correct. 16 A. Okay. If you'd like me to do it, I'm 17 Q. Was it part of your analysis to 17 happy to do it. 18 calculate what proportion of the 963 million 18 Q. All right. So I want you to first tell 19 magazines that you estimated have been diverted to 19 me, these rows, these blue rows that are in the 20 other countries? 20 middle here in this chart that says "Firearm 21 21 Magazine Estimate 1990 to 2021," describe generally A. By "diverted," you mean criminally 22 diverted? 22 what's in this chart. 23 Q. No. It can be criminally diverted or 23 A. So this is a breakdown of segments of 24 just otherwise no longer in the United States. 24 magazines, whether they are from the manufacturer Page 271 Page 273 A. No. I don't believe we accounted for 1 or secondary market; and then a total sum, 1 2 that. That's a great point to put in for my next 2 segmented again, further, by pistol 10-below, 3 limitation update. Thank you. 3 pistol 11-plus, rifle 10-below, rifle 11-to-29, Q. All right. You write here that "The 4 rifle 30-plus. With a grand total at the bottom. 5 percentage of detachable magazines at 11-plus Q. And, again, those categories are the 6 capacity is about 55 percent of total pistol 6 same as the NSSF magazine chart you testified about 7 magazines." 7 in the Oregon trial? 8 Did I read that correctly? 8 A. Yes, they are. 9 A. Yes. Q. Do you see where it says "Grand total 10 Q. You don't know what percentage of that 10 963,772,000"? 11 15 -- 55 percent of total pistol magazines is 11 A. That's correct. I see that. 12 magazines in the 11-to-15-round category, do you? 12 Q. What is that number? 13 A. We did not study that. 13 A. That is the total of all magazines in 14 Q. So you don't know? 14 the bottom row of manufacturer and consumer totals 15 A. That's outside the scope. 15 for all capacities added up. 16 Q. So you don't know? 16 Q. So that's all the magazines that you --17 A. That's correct. I did not study that in 17 that's the sum total estimate of all the magazines 18 that you were able to capture in this study; is 18 this report, so therefore, I don't know. Q. Okay. And in the last sentence here, 19 that fair to say? 20 "The consumer market totals of rifle magazines show 20 A. That's correct. 21 30-plus-capacity magazines, over 413 million, are Q. Across all the different categories? 21 22 over 30 times the amount available than 22 A. That's correct. Again, being a 23 10-and-below-capacity rifle magazines, about 23 conservative estimate, because if I would have had 24 13 million." 24 more participation, I could have had a more

69 (Pages 270 - 273)

888-391-3376

Page 274

- 1 representative answer. But I can't make them 2 participate.
- 3 Q. And out of that 963.8 million total,
- 4 448.4 million are rifle magazines of 30-plus; that
- 5 was the result you got?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. All right. I want you to leave this
- 8 exhibit right here Deposition Exhibit 14, and I
- 9 want you to pull out the 2020 industry "Firearm
- 10 Production in the United States" report. So
- 11 Deposition Exhibit 12.
- 12 A. Number 12.
- 13 Q. I want you to turn to page 7 of that
- 14 report, NSSF 000023. You've got them side by side?
- 15 A. Yes, sir.
- 16 Q. So just comparing category to category
- 17 here, in the report that you generated with the
- 18 methodology that we discussed earlier, you reached
- 19 a result, a grand total of 963,772,000. In the
- 20 report conducted by your predecessor, Jim
- 21 Curcuruto, the conclusion for that same category of
- 22 total magazines was 304.3 million; is that correct?
- A. That's correct. I'm sorry. Did you say
- 24 304 or 403?

Page 275

- 1 Q. 304, the number reflected on the page.
- 2 304,300,000.
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. So just doing kind of rough subtraction,
- 5 you ended up with a total magazine figure that was
- 6 660 million magazines higher than the Curcuruto 7 analysis?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. And the time period for your study was
- 10 1990 to 2021; is that right?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. And the time period for the Curcuruto
- 13 study was 1990 to 2018; is that correct?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 Q. So you were looking at data from only
- 16 three additional years: 2019, 2020, and 2021; is
- 17 that correct?
- 18 A. Not necessarily. I looked at different
- 19 segments in the market and three additional years.
- 20 So we're looking at this at first glance, and, you
- 21 know, with, unfortunately, a limited amount of, you
- 22 know, records left over. I think that Jim counted
- 23 the consumer market -- or I'm sorry -- the
- 24 manufacturer market in his initial analysis, where

Page 276

- 1 I, through independent study and just knowing the
- 2 market, I decided to count both the manufacturer
- 3 totals and the consumer market totals, where I
- 4 believe he might have only counted one segment of
- 5 the market -- what comes with the guns -- where I
- 6 went and did what comes in the box and the
- 7 additional stuff. And that was largely a benefit
- 8 to -- not a benefit. That was largely in thanks to
- 9 the magazine manufacturers that did participate.
- 10 Q. So was his analysis wrong?
- 11 A. I don't know if it was wrong just
- 12 because I literally don't have enough to really
- 13 analyze it. But I know that, having seen what he
- 14 did, I built off of it. And I believe I have one
- 15 of, if not the most thorough analysis of magazines
- 16 in circulation. The only way to really improve it
- 17 that I know of is to get more magazine
- 18 manufacturers to participate, which then would
- 19 increase that number, making this a conservative 20 estimate.
- Q. And just comparing the rifle magazines
- 22 of 30-plus rounds, you found -- or you estimated
- 23 448,369,000, and the Curcuruto analysis resulted in
- 24 79,200,000. So you had over 350 million more?
 - Page 277
- 1 A. Again, counting two sides of the market.
 - Q. Okay. And just looking at the NSSF 1996
 - 4 chart -- or let me ask you this. Did you compare

2 I think he counted one, where I counted both.

- 5 your results to the Curcuruto results?
- 6 A. I did when I was done, just out of
- 7 curiosity. Didn't change anything. It didn't
- 8 impact the results whatsoever. Just out of
- 9 curiosity, what's the totals. All right. They are
- 10 what they are.
- 11 Q. Was that part of your logic check?
- 12 A. No. That was strictly out of curiosity.
- 13 My methodology was sound, and I didn't have to go
- 14 in -- I did not and would not go back and adjust
- 15 things just because the proportions were off from
- 16 what Curcuruto did.
- 17 Q. Were you surprised that you got a figure
- 18 that was 600 million higher than Curcuruto?
 19 A. No. And, if anything, I still think my
- 20 963 million is a -- "drastic" is probably a strong
- 21 word, but definitely an understatement to some
- 22 degree, knowing that we had manufacturers that
- 23 would not participate so that we couldn't capture
- 24 more detachable magazines that are were made

Page 279	Dags 290
Page 278 1 available to the market, and not counting anything	Page 280 MR. WELLS: So, Mike, if you would just go to
2 that's left over from pre-1990.	2 1990.
3 Q. And you're confident in your	3 BY MR. WELLS:
4 methodology?	4 O. What's in the 1990 tab?
5 A. Yes.	5 A. 1990 AFMER for these manufacturers. If
6 Q. And I think you said it was the best	6 a number was reported, it is recorded here.
7 estimate that anybody has done of magazines; is	7 Q. And are there any redactions in this?
8 that right?	8 A. No. So the blanks here are largely
9 A. It's the best one that I know of.	9 because it wasn't in the AFMER, and so it wasn't
10 MR. WELLS: All right. Could you pull up	10 available.
11 NSSF 2323, Mike.	11 Q. So this particular spreadsheet has not
12 BY MR. WELLS:	12 been redacted; is that fair to say?
13 Q. So I'm showing you on the screen what	13 A. That's correct.
14 was produced as NSSF 002323. Do you recognize this	Q. And as you just said, the absence of
15 document?	15 numbers associated with a particular firearms
16 A. Yes, I do.	16 manufacturer just reflect the fact that there was
17 Q. What is it?	17 no AFMER data for that manufacturer for that
18 A. That is the working document that I used	18 category for that year?
19 to track the magazines included in the report.	19 A. That's correct.
Q. Which report?	20 MR. WELLS: All right. So, Mike, if you would
21 A. The detachable magazine report, 1990 to	21 scroll through the other or just go to the
22 2021.	22 last next to last tab. 23 BY MR. WELLS:
Q. So is it fair to say that thisNSSF 002323 is the backup documentation for the	24 Q. Do you recognize what's this tab
24 NSSF 002323 is the backup documentation for the	24 Q. Do you recognize what's this tab
Page 279	Page 281
1 calculations and the charts that we just looked at	1 called?
1 calculations and the charts that we just looked at 2 in the detachable magazine report that you	1 called? 2 A. "Totals."
1 calculations and the charts that we just looked at 2 in the detachable magazine report that you 3 prepared?	1 called? 2 A. "Totals." 3 Q. And what is reflected in the Totals tab
 calculations and the charts that we just looked at in the detachable magazine report that you prepared? A. That's correct. 	1 called? 2 A. "Totals." 3 Q. And what is reflected in the Totals tab 4 of NSSF 002323?
1 calculations and the charts that we just looked at 2 in the detachable magazine report that you 3 prepared? 4 A. That's correct.	1 called? 2 A. "Totals." 3 Q. And what is reflected in the Totals tab 4 of NSSF 002323?
 calculations and the charts that we just looked at in the detachable magazine report that you prepared? A. That's correct. Q. And that was Deposition Exhibit 14? 	1 called? 2 A. "Totals." 3 Q. And what is reflected in the Totals tab 4 of NSSF 002323? 5 A. The top 15 manufacturers, the amount of
 calculations and the charts that we just looked at in the detachable magazine report that you prepared? A. That's correct. Q. And that was Deposition Exhibit 14? A. That's correct. 	1 called? 2 A. "Totals." 3 Q. And what is reflected in the Totals tab 4 of NSSF 002323? 5 A. The top 15 manufacturers, the amount of 6 pistols and rifles for each manufacturer that they
 calculations and the charts that we just looked at in the detachable magazine report that you prepared? A. That's correct. Q. And that was Deposition Exhibit 14? A. That's correct. Q. And this is a spreadsheet that has 	1 called? 2 A. "Totals." 3 Q. And what is reflected in the Totals tab 4 of NSSF 002323? 5 A. The top 15 manufacturers, the amount of 6 pistols and rifles for each manufacturer that they 7 made, and the application of the magazine factor,
 calculations and the charts that we just looked at in the detachable magazine report that you prepared? A. That's correct. Q. And that was Deposition Exhibit 14? A. That's correct. Q. And this is a spreadsheet that has multiple tabs; you would agree? 	1 called? 2 A. "Totals." 3 Q. And what is reflected in the Totals tab 4 of NSSF 002323? 5 A. The top 15 manufacturers, the amount of 6 pistols and rifles for each manufacturer that they 7 made, and the application of the magazine factor, 8 the one the magazines that came in the box,
 calculations and the charts that we just looked at in the detachable magazine report that you prepared? A. That's correct. Q. And that was Deposition Exhibit 14? A. That's correct. Q. And this is a spreadsheet that has multiple tabs; you would agree? A. Yes. 	1 called? 2 A. "Totals." 3 Q. And what is reflected in the Totals tab 4 of NSSF 002323? 5 A. The top 15 manufacturers, the amount of 6 pistols and rifles for each manufacturer that they 7 made, and the application of the magazine factor, 8 the one the magazines that came in the box, 9 applied to the production numbers that are in the 10 sum. 11 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 15 was
 calculations and the charts that we just looked at in the detachable magazine report that you prepared? A. That's correct. Q. And that was Deposition Exhibit 14? A. That's correct. Q. And this is a spreadsheet that has multiple tabs; you would agree? A. Yes. Q. And the first tab is labeled "Master." 	1 called? 2 A. "Totals." 3 Q. And what is reflected in the Totals tab 4 of NSSF 002323? 5 A. The top 15 manufacturers, the amount of 6 pistols and rifles for each manufacturer that they 7 made, and the application of the magazine factor, 8 the one the magazines that came in the box, 9 applied to the production numbers that are in the 10 sum. 11 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 15 was 12 marked for identification.)
 calculations and the charts that we just looked at in the detachable magazine report that you prepared? A. That's correct. Q. And that was Deposition Exhibit 14? A. That's correct. Q. And this is a spreadsheet that has multiple tabs; you would agree? A. Yes. Q. And the first tab is labeled "Master." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What's in the Master tab? 	1 called? 2 A. "Totals." 3 Q. And what is reflected in the Totals tab 4 of NSSF 002323? 5 A. The top 15 manufacturers, the amount of 6 pistols and rifles for each manufacturer that they 7 made, and the application of the magazine factor, 8 the one the magazines that came in the box, 9 applied to the production numbers that are in the 10 sum. 11 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 15 was 12 marked for identification.) 13 BY MR. WELLS:
 calculations and the charts that we just looked at in the detachable magazine report that you prepared? A. That's correct. Q. And that was Deposition Exhibit 14? A. That's correct. Q. And this is a spreadsheet that has multiple tabs; you would agree? A. Yes. Q. And the first tab is labeled "Master." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What's in the Master tab? A. Can we click into it, please? 	1 called? 2 A. "Totals." 3 Q. And what is reflected in the Totals tab 4 of NSSF 002323? 5 A. The top 15 manufacturers, the amount of 6 pistols and rifles for each manufacturer that they 7 made, and the application of the magazine factor, 8 the one the magazines that came in the box, 9 applied to the production numbers that are in the 10 sum. 11 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 15 was 12 marked for identification.) 13 BY MR. WELLS: 14 Q. I'm handing you what's been marked as
 calculations and the charts that we just looked at in the detachable magazine report that you prepared? A. That's correct. Q. And that was Deposition Exhibit 14? A. That's correct. Q. And this is a spreadsheet that has multiple tabs; you would agree? A. Yes. Q. And the first tab is labeled "Master." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What's in the Master tab? A. Can we click into it, please? Q. Sure. 	1 called? 2 A. "Totals." 3 Q. And what is reflected in the Totals tab 4 of NSSF 002323? 5 A. The top 15 manufacturers, the amount of 6 pistols and rifles for each manufacturer that they 7 made, and the application of the magazine factor, 8 the one the magazines that came in the box, 9 applied to the production numbers that are in the 10 sum. 11 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 15 was 12 marked for identification.) 13 BY MR. WELLS: 14 Q. I'm handing you what's been marked as 15 Deposition Exhibit 15. Do you recognize the
 calculations and the charts that we just looked at in the detachable magazine report that you prepared? A. That's correct. Q. And that was Deposition Exhibit 14? A. That's correct. Q. And this is a spreadsheet that has multiple tabs; you would agree? A. Yes. Q. And the first tab is labeled "Master." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What's in the Master tab? A. Can we click into it, please? Q. Sure. A. So this is the top 15 manufacturers, 	1 called? 2 A. "Totals." 3 Q. And what is reflected in the Totals tab 4 of NSSF 002323? 5 A. The top 15 manufacturers, the amount of 6 pistols and rifles for each manufacturer that they 7 made, and the application of the magazine factor, 8 the one the magazines that came in the box, 9 applied to the production numbers that are in the 10 sum. 11 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 15 was 12 marked for identification.) 13 BY MR. WELLS: 14 Q. I'm handing you what's been marked as 15 Deposition Exhibit 15. Do you recognize the 16 information shown here?
1 calculations and the charts that we just looked at 2 in the detachable magazine report that you 3 prepared? 4 A. That's correct. 5 Q. And that was Deposition Exhibit 14? 6 A. That's correct. 7 Q. And this is a spreadsheet that has 8 multiple tabs; you would agree? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And the first tab is labeled "Master." 11 Do you see that? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What's in the Master tab? 14 A. Can we click into it, please? 15 Q. Sure. 16 A. So this is the top 15 manufacturers, 17 rifle and pistol, and the start date of when those	1 called? 2 A. "Totals." 3 Q. And what is reflected in the Totals tab 4 of NSSF 002323? 5 A. The top 15 manufacturers, the amount of 6 pistols and rifles for each manufacturer that they 7 made, and the application of the magazine factor, 8 the one the magazines that came in the box, 9 applied to the production numbers that are in the 10 sum. 11 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 15 was 12 marked for identification.) 13 BY MR. WELLS: 14 Q. I'm handing you what's been marked as 15 Deposition Exhibit 15. Do you recognize the 16 information shown here? 17 A. Yes.
1 calculations and the charts that we just looked at 2 in the detachable magazine report that you 3 prepared? 4 A. That's correct. 5 Q. And that was Deposition Exhibit 14? 6 A. That's correct. 7 Q. And this is a spreadsheet that has 8 multiple tabs; you would agree? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And the first tab is labeled "Master." 11 Do you see that? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What's in the Master tab? 14 A. Can we click into it, please? 15 Q. Sure. 16 A. So this is the top 15 manufacturers, 17 rifle and pistol, and the start date of when those 18 organizations started. So, for instance, like,	1 called? 2 A. "Totals." 3 Q. And what is reflected in the Totals tab 4 of NSSF 002323? 5 A. The top 15 manufacturers, the amount of 6 pistols and rifles for each manufacturer that they 7 made, and the application of the magazine factor, 8 the one the magazines that came in the box, 9 applied to the production numbers that are in the 10 sum. 11 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 15 was 12 marked for identification.) 13 BY MR. WELLS: 14 Q. I'm handing you what's been marked as 15 Deposition Exhibit 15. Do you recognize the 16 information shown here? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What is it?
1 calculations and the charts that we just looked at 2 in the detachable magazine report that you 3 prepared? 4 A. That's correct. 5 Q. And that was Deposition Exhibit 14? 6 A. That's correct. 7 Q. And this is a spreadsheet that has 8 multiple tabs; you would agree? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And the first tab is labeled "Master." 11 Do you see that? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What's in the Master tab? 14 A. Can we click into it, please? 15 Q. Sure. 16 A. So this is the top 15 manufacturers, 17 rifle and pistol, and the start date of when those 18 organizations started. So, for instance, like, 19 SCCY, if they started in 2023, they're not going to	1 called? 2 A. "Totals." 3 Q. And what is reflected in the Totals tab 4 of NSSF 002323? 5 A. The top 15 manufacturers, the amount of 6 pistols and rifles for each manufacturer that they 7 made, and the application of the magazine factor, 8 the one the magazines that came in the box, 9 applied to the production numbers that are in the 10 sum. 11 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 15 was 12 marked for identification.) 13 BY MR. WELLS: 14 Q. I'm handing you what's been marked as 15 Deposition Exhibit 15. Do you recognize the 16 information shown here? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What is it? 19 A. This is what we were just looking at.
1 calculations and the charts that we just looked at 2 in the detachable magazine report that you 3 prepared? 4 A. That's correct. 5 Q. And that was Deposition Exhibit 14? 6 A. That's correct. 7 Q. And this is a spreadsheet that has 8 multiple tabs; you would agree? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And the first tab is labeled "Master." 11 Do you see that? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What's in the Master tab? 14 A. Can we click into it, please? 15 Q. Sure. 16 A. So this is the top 15 manufacturers, 17 rifle and pistol, and the start date of when those 18 organizations started. So, for instance, like, 19 SCCY, if they started in 2023, they're not going to 20 have AFMER data for 1995, for example, because they	1 called? 2 A. "Totals." 3 Q. And what is reflected in the Totals tab 4 of NSSF 002323? 5 A. The top 15 manufacturers, the amount of 6 pistols and rifles for each manufacturer that they 7 made, and the application of the magazine factor, 8 the one the magazines that came in the box, 9 applied to the production numbers that are in the 10 sum. 11 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 15 was 12 marked for identification.) 13 BY MR. WELLS: 14 Q. I'm handing you what's been marked as 15 Deposition Exhibit 15. Do you recognize the 16 information shown here? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What is it? 19 A. This is what we were just looking at. 20 It's the document that I used to organize and
1 calculations and the charts that we just looked at 2 in the detachable magazine report that you 3 prepared? 4 A. That's correct. 5 Q. And that was Deposition Exhibit 14? 6 A. That's correct. 7 Q. And this is a spreadsheet that has 8 multiple tabs; you would agree? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And the first tab is labeled "Master." 11 Do you see that? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What's in the Master tab? 14 A. Can we click into it, please? 15 Q. Sure. 16 A. So this is the top 15 manufacturers, 17 rifle and pistol, and the start date of when those 18 organizations started. So, for instance, like, 19 SCCY, if they started in 2023, they're not going to 20 have AFMER data for 1995, for example, because they 21 didn't start then.	1 called? 2 A. "Totals." 3 Q. And what is reflected in the Totals tab 4 of NSSF 002323? 5 A. The top 15 manufacturers, the amount of 6 pistols and rifles for each manufacturer that they 7 made, and the application of the magazine factor, 8 the one the magazines that came in the box, 9 applied to the production numbers that are in the 10 sum. 11 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 15 was 12 marked for identification.) 13 BY MR. WELLS: 14 Q. I'm handing you what's been marked as 15 Deposition Exhibit 15. Do you recognize the 16 information shown here? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What is it? 19 A. This is what we were just looking at. 20 It's the document that I used to organize and 21 compile the data.
1 calculations and the charts that we just looked at 2 in the detachable magazine report that you 3 prepared? 4 A. That's correct. 5 Q. And that was Deposition Exhibit 14? 6 A. That's correct. 7 Q. And this is a spreadsheet that has 8 multiple tabs; you would agree? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And the first tab is labeled "Master." 11 Do you see that? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What's in the Master tab? 14 A. Can we click into it, please? 15 Q. Sure. 16 A. So this is the top 15 manufacturers, 17 rifle and pistol, and the start date of when those 18 organizations started. So, for instance, like, 19 SCCY, if they started in 2023, they're not going to 20 have AFMER data for 1995, for example, because they 21 didn't start then. 22 Q. Okay. And then after that tab, we see	1 called? 2 A. "Totals." 3 Q. And what is reflected in the Totals tab 4 of NSSF 002323? 5 A. The top 15 manufacturers, the amount of 6 pistols and rifles for each manufacturer that they 7 made, and the application of the magazine factor, 8 the one the magazines that came in the box, 9 applied to the production numbers that are in the 10 sum. 11 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 15 was 12 marked for identification.) 13 BY MR. WELLS: 14 Q. I'm handing you what's been marked as 15 Deposition Exhibit 15. Do you recognize the 16 information shown here? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What is it? 19 A. This is what we were just looking at. 20 It's the document that I used to organize and 21 compile the data. 22 Q. So what we're looking at in Deposition
1 calculations and the charts that we just looked at 2 in the detachable magazine report that you 3 prepared? 4 A. That's correct. 5 Q. And that was Deposition Exhibit 14? 6 A. That's correct. 7 Q. And this is a spreadsheet that has 8 multiple tabs; you would agree? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And the first tab is labeled "Master." 11 Do you see that? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What's in the Master tab? 14 A. Can we click into it, please? 15 Q. Sure. 16 A. So this is the top 15 manufacturers, 17 rifle and pistol, and the start date of when those 18 organizations started. So, for instance, like, 19 SCCY, if they started in 2023, they're not going to 20 have AFMER data for 1995, for example, because they 21 didn't start then.	1 called? 2 A. "Totals." 3 Q. And what is reflected in the Totals tab 4 of NSSF 002323? 5 A. The top 15 manufacturers, the amount of 6 pistols and rifles for each manufacturer that they 7 made, and the application of the magazine factor, 8 the one the magazines that came in the box, 9 applied to the production numbers that are in the 10 sum. 11 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 15 was 12 marked for identification.) 13 BY MR. WELLS: 14 Q. I'm handing you what's been marked as 15 Deposition Exhibit 15. Do you recognize the 16 information shown here? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What is it? 19 A. This is what we were just looking at. 20 It's the document that I used to organize and 21 compile the data.

71 (Pages 278 - 281)

Page 282 Page 284 A. Yes. 1 by the amount of magazines in the box, and then 1 2 Q. And I can represent to you that this is 2 resulting in the totals in C. 3 a screenshot of this particular sheet. You're Q. So -- all right. Now looking at cell C5 4 familiar with Excel, correct? 4 on the screen, NSSF 002323, row 6 for Glock in the 5 5 formula section, it says "=B6*3." Do you see that? A. Yes. 6 Q. So directing your attention to the upper Yep. 7 7 left-hand corner of Deposition Exhibit 15, do you O. What does that mean? 8 see where it says C3? 8 A. That means that Glock pistols, on 9 A. Yes. 9 average, come with three magazines in a box. 10 Q. Do you have an understanding as to what 10 Q. What's that average based on? 11 that means? 11 A. That is based off of Glock reporting and 12 A. Is that column C, row 3? 12 also independent research; going to stores and 13 Q. Right. So C3 corresponds to the 13 figuring it out. And also independent research 14 information that's in column C, row 3? 14 online, searching Glock products and seeing how 15 A. Yes. 15 many magazines come with each one. 16 Q. And are you familiar with the formula 16 Q. Glock reporting to whom? 17 section of Excel where you can enter formulas to --17 A. To me through the survey. 18 A. Yes. 18 Q. Did you document what Glock reported? Q. You can enter formulas to apply to data 19 19 A. I did in this report in aggregate, and 20 in the spreadsheet? 20 then as we talked about before, the individual 21 A. I am aware that you can use formulas in 21 response was expunged based on the confidentiality 22 Excel, yes. 22 agreement that we had. 23 Q. And looking at C3 here, you agree that 23 Q. What time period did you use to 24 in the formula section it says "=B3*2"? Do you see 24 calculate the three average here? Page 283 Page 285 1 that? 1 A. What do you mean? 2 A. Yes. 2 Q. So do you know that Glock always, 3 Q. And that asterisk or star refers to 3 between 1990 and 2021, included three magazines 4 multiplying in Excel, correct? 4 with its pistols in the box? 5 A. That's correct. 5 A. That is what they designated in the 6 Q. So what's in cell C3 is equal to what's 6 survey based off of the questions that we asked. 7 in cell B3 times two, correct? Q. But the survey did not survey what 8 Glock's practices were for each year between 1990 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. So now looking at cell B3, what number 9 to 2021, correct? 10 do you see there? 10 A. It did survey a bunch of the periods 11 A. That is the total sum of AFMER-reported 11 that we studied. I don't remember exactly what it 12 pistol production for Smith & Wesson. 12 was. But --13 Q. And you would agree that the number in Q. Did it survey every year? 14 cell B3 is 14,744,566; is that correct? 14 A. It surveyed the -- in 1990, 2000, 2010, 15 A. Yes. 15 2020, 2021. Q. And now looking at cell 3, you would 16 Q. And that was -- so it surveyed only 17 agree that the number there is 29,489,132? 17 1990, correct, not 1990 to 1999? A. Yes. 18 A. No. It surveyed those blocks of 10-year Q. So is it fair to say that column C is 19 increments to try to reduce the burden on our 20 just column B multiplied by two? 20 manufacturers as an effort to get them to actually A. It depends. So that 2 that's 21 respond. 22 22 represented there is the factor of magazines that Q. So I'm genuinely confused. When a 23 come in a box. So for every manufacturer that's 23 manufacturer entered the figure for 1990, did they

72 (Pages 282 - 285)

24 then enter another figure for 1991 and another

24 here, we would take the pistol total, multiply it

Page 286 Page 288 1 figure for 1992? 1 Q. And to be fair, here, goes -- there's 2 some additional rows below 79, correct? A. If they had one. So, for instance, if a 3 A. That's correct. 3 manufacturer wasn't in business, they just 4 4 disregarded that portion, didn't answer it. And Q. All right. So in looking at Deposition 5 then for the portions that they did have data and 5 Exhibit 16, which is rows 36 through 79, looking at 6 figures, then they would report in the appropriate 6 cell K -- do you see where it says "Grand Total" on 7 the bottom right there? 7 section. 8 Q. And then you just took an average of Yes. 9 9 that, and that average was three, and that's how Q. And that number is 963,774,383? 10 you determined the factor to multiply in --10 Yes. A. A. Correct. And if you go online right 11 Q. What is that figure? That is the total of manufacturer and 12 now, you go on your phone, you look up Glock or a 12 13 particular retailer's website, you're going to see 13 consumer market totals for all segments and 14 that they come with three magazines. 14 magazines in one lump sum, that is also reflected Q. All right. I've now had the screen show 15 in the magazine report. 15 16 the tab labeled "Working Sheet" in NSSF 002323. 16 Q. So you see that in Deposition Exhibit 16 17 Does this look familiar? 17 the total is 963,774,383. Do you see that? 18 18 A. Yes. A. Yes. 19 19 What is it? Q. And looking at Deposition Exhibit 14, 20 A. This is where I took the production 20 the grand total is 963,772,000. Do you see that? 21 21 portion and put it in the master -- sorry -- the Oh, I do see that. 22 master chart, the total chart, that is reflected on 22 So those numbers are different, right? 23 1996. 23 Yeah. I had a typo on the thousand in 24 24 the grand total. It should have been rounded down Page 287 Page 289 1 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 16 was 1 to 963,774,000. But clearly I messed something up 2 marked for identification.) 2 and had -- actually, no. No, I'm sorry. I didn't 3 BY MR. WELLS: 3 mess anything up. That is the grand total when you Q. I've just handed you what's been marked 4 have all the digits not rounded. Once you round 5 as Deposition Exhibit 16. Do you recognize the 5 the digits, in order to not get the random, "hey, 6 information in Deposition Exhibit 16? 6 your numbers are wrong when you add them up on your 7 A. Yes. 7 chart," those e-mails coming in, I added up the Q. What is it? 8 8 rounded-up numbers, and that resulted in the A. That is the consumer market table that 9 963,772,000. 10 we previously discussed, along with the 10 Q. So how does 963,774,383 round to 11 manufacturing totals and the manufacturing and 11 963,772,000? 12 consumer market totals. We are missing some of the 12 A. If you scroll down on that working 13 top, the top 35 rows, of this worksheet on this 13 sheet, that is the rounding to the nearest 14 printout. 14 thousand. 15 Q. So just looking up at the screen in 15 Q. Well, looking at the thousandths digit 16 NSSF 0023, before we were looking at the top half 16 in Deposition Exhibit 16, it's 4. 17 of NSSF 002323. So rows 1 through 37 or so? 17 Yes. A. 18 18 O. And in 1996 it's a 2. 19 Q. And is it fair to say that in Deposition 19 A. Yes. And I'll go over it again just to 20 Exhibit 16 we're now looking at rows 36 and 20 make sure we're on the same page here. The 21 subsequent? 21 unrounded numbers in the totals, if you add them A. Yeah, to 79. 22 22 all up, that's that 4. But if you -- once you 23 Q. Yeah, to 79. 23 round it to logically follow the totals, rounding 24 A. Yeah. 24 up and down to the nearest thousand, you get to the

73 (Pages 286 - 289)

3

4

Page 290 Page 292

2 going to read the figures to you. Okay?

A. That's fine.

- 1 772.
- 2 Q. When does the rounding happen?
- A. Once I have the final total in that 3
- 4 table right there. So you can see the totals that
- 5 I had, and then I just round to the nearest
- 6 thousand below.
- O. Category -- so you did the rounding at
- 8 the category level before you did the grand total;
- 9 is that what I'm hearing?
- 10 A. Yeah. So once this portion -- sorry --
- 11 stand up or no?
- 12 Q. Sure. Go ahead.
- 13 A. Once this is done, the computation here
- 14 is complete. Now I need to make something that's
- 15 going to go on a report. And so because we
- 16 typically round to the nearest thousand just as
- 17 normal course of business, if you add up these
- 18 numbers and then plug in a number that's off by
- 19 2,000, it's going to get questioned.
- Q. I see. All right. So you just got -- I
- 21 see. So you did the rounding at a different part
- 22 of the chart, basically?
- 23 A. It's here.
- 24 Yeah, yeah. I see. I see. I

5 decimal places in that figure?

Q. 1727272.727273. Why are there eight

1 says 172,000 -- let me say that again. I'm just

- A. It's just a function of Excel. When you
- 7 have two known points and you're interpolating
- 8 between those two points and you have it do that
- 9 function and it fills in for that period between
- 10 known points, it's just a function of Excel, and I
- 11 never edited it.
- 12 Q. What are the two known points that
- 13 you're referring to here?
- A. The data collected in 1990 and the data 14
- 15 collected in 2000.
- 16 Q. Okay. So if we scroll up to cell J41 --
- 17 I'm directing your attention to the screen at
- 18 NSSF 002323 -- you're taking that 1.3 million
- 19 figure in the 30-plus rifle column as your baseline
- 20 for 1990; is that right?
- 21 A. Yes. That is all the magazine
- 22 manufacturers that did participate in the survey
- 23 added up.
- 24 Q. And then now going to cell J51 for 2000,

Page 291

- A. So it's -- yeah. This is just here
- 3 rounded, and then all I did was put in the totals
- 4 there.

1 actually --

- 5 Q. Got it. Okay.
- 6 A. Because, undoubtedly, if you put
- 7 something out that does not jive when you add
- 8 everything up -- kind of like when you do a survey
- 9 and you don't -- doesn't -- net survey, or any sort
- 10 of, you know, report that's supposed to total up to
- 11 100, and the percentages don't total up to 100, you
- 12 will always get someone that finds that. Oh,
- 13 you're going to get e-mails about it forever.
- 14 Q. Yeah, that 1 percent?
- 15 A. Yeah.
- Q. Right. Okay. So looking at Deposition
- 17 Exhibit 16 at the top, do you see on the upper left
- 18 hand it says J42?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. And that corresponds to the information
- 21 in cell J42; is that right?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And just looking at the formula section
- 24 here at the top, that figure in the screenshot here

- Page 293 1 you've got a figure of 5 million. Do you see that?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And those are the two points that you're
- 4 interpolating between, right?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- Q. And as we see in the formula function up
- 7 there in J51 on NSSF 2323 on the screen, there's no
- 8 formula being applied to generate that 5 million
- 9 figure in cell J51?
- 10 A. That's correct. That is one of the
- 11 years that we collected from magazine
- 12 manufacturers.
- 13 Q. But as I go through cells J42 through
- 14 49, would you agree with me that all of the figures
- 15 in the 30-plus rifle category in this Excel
- 16 spreadsheet have multiple decimal places after
- 17 them, correct?
- 18 A. Between -- from 1991 and 1999.
- 19 Q. And that's because of this interpolation
- 20 that you did?
- 21 A. Interpolation between known points, yes.
- Q. And how did you generate the 1.3 million 22
- 23 figure as a known point?
 - A. Surveying magazine manufacturers.

24

Page 294 Page 296 1 Magazine and firearm manufacturers. A. Yes. If you add up the three bottom 2 Q. So -- and what did you do with that 2 totals, it is the largest. 3 data? Did you add it together, or did you --3 And it's --Q. 4 A. Yeah. It's added together here. And A. Or not three. Four. Four bottom 5 then the -- like I said before, the individual 5 totals. 6 responses, based on our confidentiality agreement Q. But not just the total. For each year, 7 of getting the data, I deleted the individual 7 the 30-plus rifle category is the largest for every 8 response once it's aggregated and counted here. 8 year, right? Q. So basically, is the increment each year 9 A. That's typically how you become the 10 from 1.3 million to 5 million the same? 10 largest. 11 A. What do you mean? 11 Q. But every year, 1990 to 2021; is that 12 Q. The increment of increase. So --12 right? Just looking at column J and comparing it 13 A. Yes. So if you have the two known 13 to columns I, H, G, and F. 14 A. Yeah. 14 points and you interpolate between, it is a even 15 segmentation between those two points to fill in 15 Do you recall earlier that -- so -- and Q. 16 the middle. 16 just to kind of, for instance, like, let's take 17 1995. So 1995, column J, the 30-plus rifle 17 Q. And this period includes the time period 18 of 1994 to 2000? 18 category, you see a 3,181,818? 19 A. That's correct. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And then beyond that, the next 20 Q. And --21 21 interpolation would have been between 2000 and That is our estimate for that year based 22 2010; is that fair to say? 22 off of the known data that we do have. 23 A. 2000 and 2010, yes. 23 Q. Okay. And so that's the 30-plus rifle 24 Q. So similar approach, you take the 24 category. Working backwards to column I, the rifle Page 295 Page 297 1 5 million for 2000, and then according to cell J61 1 11-to-29 category, you've got 127,273. Do you see 2 for 2010, you're at 23 million; is that right? 2 that? A. That's correct. 3 A. Yes. Q. So the rifle 30-plus category is bigger Q. And that's based on manufacturer survey 4 5 information? 5 than the rifle 11-to-29 category? A. Yes. And having industry knowledge of 6 A. Yes. 7 what folks use and prefer, it's a much more common 7 Q. All right. And in between for 2001 and 8 2002 and 2003 and 2004 and 2005 and 2006 and 2007, 8 magazine. 9 2008, and 2009, the information is having a factor Q. Right. And in column H, rifle 10 below 10 for 1995, the figure is 38,636; is that right? 10 multiplication factor applied to it; is that right? 11 A. That's correct. A. It's just an interpolation between known 12 points, taking the 2000 number to 2010 number and 12 Q. And the figure for column G, which 13 corresponds to pistol 11-plus, is 283,836? 13 evenly segmenting it up so that you can get up to 14 the two known plots. 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. And the figure for column F for the Q. And that's why there's eight decimal 16 places in each of the cells? 16 pistol 10-below category for 1995 is 214,412; is 17 A. That's correct. 17 that right? 18 Q. Did you do a logic check on this 18 A. That's correct. 19 methodology? Q. So the 30-plus rifle category for 1995, 20 according to this analysis for 1995, was over 20 A. Yes. 21 3 million; is that right? 21 Q. Do you agree with me that the 30-plus 22 rifle category in column J in NSSF 002323, "Working 22 A. That's correct. 23 Sheet" tab, is the largest category every year from 23 Q. And none of the other categories that

75 (Pages 294 - 297)

24 you looked at even got over 300,000; is that right?

24 1990 to 2021?

Page 298 A. That's correct. And this is, again,

- 2 using the magazine -- and this is using the
- 3 manufacturer-supplied data to try to create an
- 4 historic record to the best our ability to create a
- 5 representative estimate.

1

- Q. And that trend continues in 1995,
- 7 correct, according to this data? The 30-plus rifle
- 8 category is much larger than any of the others.
- A. That's correct.
- 10 Q. And it continues in 1996; is that right?
- 11 A. It continues for most of the -- most, if
- 12 not all, of the analysis.
- 13 Q. And we discussed earlier that, between
- 14 1994 and 2004, federal law prohibited magazines
- 15 over 10 rounds, correct?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. So is it strange to you that for the
- 18 years 1994 to 2004, when 30-plus rifle magazines
- 19 were illegal, they continued to be under this
- 20 analysis, by far, the largest magazine category
- 21 that were being produced, according to this
- 22 estimate?
- 23 A. I wouldn't say it's strange, based off
- 24 the reporting that, in 2000, the summation of

- Page 300
 - 1 federal law prohibited those kinds of magazines,
 - 2 did that give you any pause?
 - 3 A. No. Because, again, our manufacturers
 - 4 have a vested interest in giving us accurate
 - 5 reporting, based on their records. That's what
 - 6 they produced, and that's the number I have to use.
 - 7 Q. Okay. Let's go back to Deposition
 - 8 Exhibit 14.
 - 9 A. So is it the magazine report?
 - 10 Q. Oh, yeah. And before we move on, let me
 - 11 just ask one question about the year 2000. So in
 - 12 the year 2000, you're not interpolating, right?
 - 13 You're actually -- you have information from
 - 14 magazine manufacturers that you're actually using
 - 15 to come up with some type of figure; is that right?
 - 16 A. That's right. That was one of the
 - 17 segment -- one of the periods that we called out in
 - 18 the survey to collect information on.
 - 19 Q. And magazine manufacturers were
- 20 representing to you, in the aggregate, that in the
- 21 year 2000 they produced 5 million magazines that
- 22 were illegal under federal law?
- 23 A. I just take the number that was reported
- 24 to me, but I can't speak to representation of

Page 299

- 1 30-plus rifle magazines, as reported by
- 2 manufacturers, was 5 million. If they are truthful
- 3 in their reporting, they give that to me, I trust
- 4 their information because they have a vested
- 5 interest in being open and honest with us. I have
- 6 to use that number.
- 7 Q. So it's not surprising to you that,
- 8 according to this analysis, while 30-plus rifle
- 9 magazines were illegal under federal law during the
- 10 Federal Assault Weapons Ban from 1994 to 2004, that
- 11 according to this analysis, 30-plus rifle magazines
- 12 continued to be, by far, the most popular category
- 13 of rifle -- or category of magazine?
- A. I can only report what is estimated --
- 15 or I can only report what is provided to us in this
- 16 estimate and through the survey data. That's it.
- Q. And did you do anything to check the
- 18 manufacturer's information that they were providing
- 19 to you?
- 20 A. In regards to...
- 21 Q. In regards to interpolating the two --
- 22 the figures that you're using to interpolate. Once
- 23 you saw this figure where you see massive numbers
- 24 of 30-plus rifle magazines in a time period when

- 1 what -- that would be legal or illegal.
- 2 Q. Do you know whether those manufacturers
- 3 were including in that 5 million figure magazines
- 4 that were manufactured for the military?
- A. We specifically called out for the US
- 6 consumer market in the survey.
- Q. Okay. Do you know whether manufacturers
- 8 actually excluded magazines that were manufactured
- 9 for the military?
- 10 A. Only that we asked them to answer within
- 11 the parameters of the survey.
- 12 Q. Do you know whether the information
- 13 provided from magazine manufacturers excludes
- 14 magazines that were provided to law enforcement?
- 15 A. We requested that those be excluded in
- 16 the survey.
- 17 Q. Do you know whether that request was
- 18 complied with?
- 19 A. Only that we trust our members to give
- 20 us accurate information.
- 21 Q. Okay. Let's go back now, really, to
- 22 Deposition Exhibit 14.
- 23 The magazine report?
- 24 The magazine report. All right. So I'm

Page 301

Page 302

- 1 going to direct your attention to the limitation
- 2 section. And we talked about some of these
- 3 earlier, so I'll run through this quickly.
- You agree that one of the limitations
- 5 of your study is that not all segments of
- 6 detachable magazines could be counted due to lack
- 7 of public information or availability of records;
- 8 is that correct?
- 9 A. That's correct.
- 10 Q. And one of the segments that couldn't be
- 11 counted was 11-to-15-round pistol magazines?
- A. I wouldn't say that they couldn't be
- 13 counted. We just didn't try to count it here.
- 14 Q. You also note, as one of the
- 15 limitations, that military and law enforcement
- 16 sales were not counted; is that right?
- A. That's correct. 17
- 18 Q. Earlier we discussed situations where a
- 19 police officer may be responsible for personally
- 20 purchasing their duty weapon that would come with
- 21 magazines. Do you recall that discussion?
- 22 Yes. A.
- 23 O. So in that scenario, an officer who
- 24 purchases a duty weapon from a retailer, the

- 1 Q. So how do you know that?
 - 2 A. I just assume that our -- that our
 - 3 manufacturers have records.
 - Q. You assume that your manufacturers have
 - 5 records of sales by law -- sales to law enforcement
 - 6 agencies by retailers?
 - 7 A. No. I said earlier, if the agency is
 - 8 making a purchase from a manufacturer, that would
 - 9 largely be -- not largely. I keep saying that
 - 10 word -- it would be a contract. If it's something
 - 11 that goes to a retailer, then there's no telling if
 - 12 it's Joe Citizen or law enforcement that purchased 13 it.
 - 14 Q. So when you say military and law
 - 15 enforcement sales were not counted here, what you
 - 16 really mean is military and law enforcement sales
 - 17 by the manufacturer were not counted, correct?
 - 18 A. That's correct.
 - 19 Q. Military and law enforcement sales by
 - 20 retailers would be included, correct?
 - 21 MR. LOTHSON: Objection. I think that
 - 22 misstates his testimony. You haven't talked about
 - 23 military.
 - 24

Page 303

Page 305

Page 304

- 1 magazines that are included with that firearm would
- 2 be included in the survey, correct?
- A. If they purchased it from a retailer,
- 4 certainly, we -- it would be captured within the
- 5 analysis, yeah.
- Q. So for that law enforcement officer's
- 7 sale, the magazine is captured in this report,
- 8 correct?
- A. If they purchased it through a retailer,
- 10 yes. For general consumer goods, yes.
- Q. What about law enforcement agencies that
- 12 purchased firearms that came with magazines?
- 13 A. What about them?
- 14 Q. Would their purchases with the magazines
- 15 be captured in this data?
- A. If the agency bought it, meaning that
- 17 they put an order directly with the manufacturer,
- 18 we asked them to exclude those from the reporting.
- 19 Q. How would a manufacturer know what a law
- 20 enforcement agency is acquiring from retail?
- A. I'm not a manufacturer. I can't really
- 22 speculate on how they would do that. I'm sure
- 23 their records are -- there are records that they
- 24 have to track that.

- 1 BY MR. WELLS:
- 2 Q. We did talk about military, but let's
- 3 just limit it to law enforcement. So law
- 4 enforcement sales to -- by retailers would be
- 5 included, correct?
- MR. LOTHSON: Let me -- just for
- 7 clarification. Are you talking about individual
- 8 Barney Fife who goes out and buys by himself, or
- 9 are you talking about Mayberry, the police
- 10 department?
- 11 MR. WELLS: We're talking about Mayberry
- 12 from -- not SIG SAUER, but one of its retailers
- 13 that it sold pistols to.
- 14 BY MR. WELLS:
- 15 Q. Pistols are now in possession of the
- 16 retailer. The retailer then sells them to a law
- 17 enforcement agency.
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. The magazines that come with those
- 20 pistols would be captured in this report, correct?
- 21 A. If an agency made a bulk order from the
- 22 retailer, then it could be. My understanding, that
- 23 if an agency, not an individual officer, were to
- 24 make a purchase, usually they go to the

Page 306 Page 308 1 manufacturer and make a bulk sale, bulk purchase. 1 A. Correct. 2 2 That's my understanding. Q. That, and if you take that figure of Q. All right. I'm going to direct your 3 one-third of gun owners -- if that survey is 3 4 attention to the -- back to the last page of the 4 correct -- that one-third of gun owners owns all --5 detachable magazine report. In this discussion 5 let's see -- over 550 million rifle magazines? 6 section in Footnote 3, there's reference to an NSSF A. No. And I think there's something lost 7 2022 magazine capacity study. What is that study? 7 in translation here. This chart table of pistol 8 A. I'm sorry. Could you show me where that 8 magazines -- and pistol magazines, rifle magazines, 9 is. 9 manufacturer-consumer totals, are the ones that 10 Q. So it's the bottom of NSSF 001997. 10 were made available. So they could be owned, they 11 A. That was a study that we had Southwick 11 could be on a store shelf, they could be sitting in 12 and Associates conduct to explore the topic of 12 a distributor warehouse waiting to go somewhere. 13 magazines. 13 Nowhere in this did we say that -- did I say that 14 Q. Do you know whether that's been produced 14 every one of these is owned. Many of these likely 15 in this litigation? 15 are sitting on a shelf at a retailer location 16 A. I don't for sure know if it was or not. 16 waiting to be sold one day. 17 MR. WELLS: We would request that, just for 17 Q. All right. But we don't know -- you're 18 counsel. 18 talking about a study that you haven't included 19 BY MR. WELLS: 19 here, right? 20 Q. Directing your attention to the 20 A. What do you mean? 21 21 discussion in the second paragraph, do you see Q. The 2022 magazine -- NSSF magazine 22 where it says "More than half, 53.2 percent of 22 capacity study, we don't know what the methodology 23 firearm owners, reported owning a detachable 23 was for that study? 24 A. No. But we can provide that to you. 24 magazine for a handgun, and nearly a third reported Page 307 Page 309 1 owning a detachable magazine for rifle"? Q. And a reader of this document wouldn't 2 Do you see that? 2 have any idea what the methodology of that magazine 3 A. Yes. 3 capacity study was, right? 4 Q. And where are those figures coming from? A. Based off of this, no. We did not 4 5 A. That is coming from the NSSF 2022 5 include it in here. 6 magazine capacity study. Q. All right. Directing your attention to Q. And referring specifically to the 7 the conclusion section, do you see the second 8 53.2 percent figure, so if you do the subtraction 8 sentence where it says "A more comprehensive 9 based on that same figure, 46.8 percent of all 9 estimate would be attainable if participation from 10 firearms owners did not report owning a detachable 10 firearm and magazine manufacturers increased in 11 magazine for a handgun, correct? 11 future updates"? 12 12 A. That's correct. Do you see that? 13 Q. And, again, doing the same calculation 13 A. I do. 14 for the 32.7 percent, two-thirds of firearm owners 14 Q. What does that mean? 15 did not report owning a detachable magazine for a 15 A. If we got more participation, then we 16 rifle, correct? 16 could get more representative sample -- or 17 A. That's correct. 17 representative estimate of how many magazines are 18 Q. So that 32.7 percent of respondents who 18 out there. 19 indicated that they did own a detachable magazine 19 Q. Is that referring to the fact that you 20 for a rifle, that's one-third of all gun owners, is 20 send out the survey to 40 -- to a population of 40 21 that fair to say, according to your survey? 21 and you got 13 responses? 22 22 A. It's 32 percent of the population A. Yes. As we get more participation, that 23 sample. 23 number would go up simply because we're adding to 24 Q. Of the respondents to that survey? 24 the count.

Page 310 Page 312 1 A. Yes. 1 Q. But you -- when you say that number 2 2 could go up, it would be based on that Q. What is it? 3 interpolation methodology that you applied? 3 A. This is the questions that we asked in A. It would be based on collecting 4 our magazine survey. 5 information for 1990, 2000, so on, every 10 years, 5 Q. And that magazine survey provided some 6 and 2021, and then interpolating between the known 6 of the data that you used to generate the 7 points. 7 detachable magazine report that we've been Q. And as we discussed, that generated very 8 discussing? 9 high figures of 30-plus-round magazine figures for 9 A. That's correct. 10 1994 to 2004? 10 Q. And is this the same survey that was 11 sent to the 40 survey population that we talked 11 MR. LOTHSON: Objection. 12 about before? 12 THE WITNESS: It did. 13 BY MR. WELLS: 13 A. Yes, with one change. There was one 14 Q. All right. Last sentence. "Changes in 14 question added to make sure that folks entered the 15 legislation outlawing or granting access to these 15 company that they were working for. That's not 16 magazines may change overall market proportions, 16 reflected here, but it's not a substantial change, 17 but the preference to have more ammunition 17 strictly simply because if you share the survey 18 available is clear." 18 link, you lose the tie-in of who that first contact 19 19 was. Do you see that? 20 20 So if I send you a survey and you're 21 Q. Did you write that sentence? 21 like -- invite you to the survey, and then you send 22 A. Yes. 22 it to Mike, Mike answers for you, then it will come 23 Whose preference? 23 up with just kind of an unusable contact of who O. 24 The consumers. 24 answered. Page 311 Page 313 1 Q. Was this a consumer study? Q. So directing your attention to the 2 A. No. But if you are following, say, the 2 second page of this document, NSSF 002313, question 3 trends in the ATF AFMER -- or the IIR, built off of 3 one says "For each year below, what is the average 4 the ATF AFMER, you see proportions of pistols, 4 number of handgun magazines that ship with a new 5 revolvers, rifles, everything else, changing over 5 pistol you manufacture? (Please provide your best 6 time. That's why we report so many years. As you 6 estimate)." 7 look through, say, Exhibit 16, manufacturers aren't 7 So is it fair to say that this 8 making more of these because they want them to sit 8 question was providing the information that you 9 on the shelf. They're making them because there's 9 used to then do the interpolation that you 10 a demand for them. 10 described? 11 Q. So it's not a consumer survey, right? 11 A. No. So this would be for that "Totals" 12 A. This one is not, but the NSSF 2022 12 sheet where then we would apply -- as long as 13 magazine capacity study was a survey of consumers. 13 there's a pistol manufacturer that answered this, MR. WELLS: Okay. We'll do one more exhibit, 14 then we would apply that average pistol number as 15 and then we'll take a break, and then I'm going to 15 the factor in that multiplication that we saw in --16 try to drop some stuff. 16 I forgot the column. 17 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 17 was 17 Q. So the example that we used was the 18 marked for identification.) 18 Glock example --19 BY MR. WELLS: 19 A. Yes. Q. All right. I'm handing you what's been 20 Q. -- to come to that average of three; is 21 marked as Deposition Exhibit 17, which is NSSF 21 that correct? 22 002312 through 19. Do you see that? 22 A. That's right. 23 A. Yes. 23 Q. All right. And that average was based 24 Have you seen this document before? 24 on data from five specific years?

79 (Pages 310 - 313)

Page 314 Page 316 1 A. That's correct. A. Similar to the last two questions, we 1 2 Q. But not all years from 1990 to 2021; is 2 trust that our manufacturers are providing accurate 3 that correct? 3 data because they want an accurate report. 4 A. And it's not the complete span of it Q. So is it fair to say that both the --5 because we also had independent research that was 5 well, let's stick with the detachable magazine 6 applied to this. 6 report. Is it fair to say that the detachable 7 Q. You said here in Q1, "please provide 7 magazine report depends on getting trustworthy 8 your best estimate"? 8 information from firearms manufacturers and A. Yes. 9 magazine manufacturers? 10 Q. Did you do anything to validate the 10 That's correct. 11 estimates that manufacturers provided? 11 Q. If firearms manufacturers and magazine 12 manufacturers were not providing trustworthy A. Outside of looking at them and making 13 sure they tracked and they were logical, no. 13 information, would that impact the results of the 14 Q. And Q2 -- directing your attention to 14 detachable magazine report? 15 Q2, it says "For this question, please exclude any 15 A. It certainly can. But I have no reason 16 magazines sold to other manufacturers, law 16 to believe that anybody was untrustworthy or 17 enforcement, and military." 17 untruthful. 18 Do you see that? 18 Q. Similar question with the "Firearm 19 19 Production in the United States" reports that we A. Yes. 20 Q. So is this what you were describing 20 looked at and, in particular, the "Modern Sporting 21 earlier when you asked manufacturers to exclude 21 Rifle Production in the United States" table. So 22 sales to law enforcement and military? 22 NSSF 41. That's also reliant on the 23 A. Yes. 23 trustworthiness of the information that you get 24 Did you do anything to validate whether 24 from firearms manufacturers; is that right? Page 315 Page 317 1 or not the respondents to the survey actually A. They are the only ones that hold that 1 2 excluded sales to other manufacturers, law 2 information, and so if they are willing to give it 3 to us, we will certainly use it. 3 enforcement, and the military? A. We trust our manufacturers and members Q. Is that a "yes"? 4 5 5 to answer as truthfully as possible. A. Yes, we rely on them to be trustworthy. Q. And question Q2.1, "Please estimate what 6 And, again, they are the only ones that hold that 7 proportion of these additional accessory pistol 7 information. So to create a best estimate, we have 8 to rely on them. 8 magazines are 10-or-less-round capacity." 9 Do you see that? Q. Do you agree that if there were -- that 10 A. Yes. 10 prohibitions on modern sporting rifle firearms have 11 Q. Did you do anything to validate the 11 negative financial impacts on firearms 12 estimates that manufacturers provided? 12 manufacturers? 13 A. Similarly for question 2, we trust that 13 MR. LOTHSON: Objection; beyond the scope. 14 14 our manufacturers are providing accurate data If you have personal knowledge of 15 because they want an accurate report. 15 that, go ahead. Q. Q3, "Please indicate" -- so this is on 16 THE WITNESS: I don't have personal knowledge 17 NSSF 2314. "Please indicate the estimated 17 of the finances of our manufacturers. 18 proportion percentage of handgun magazine capacity MR. WELLS: Why don't we take a break, and 19 supplied with your pistols for the following 19 then we'll circle back. 20 periods (please exclude magazines not shipped with 20 (Short recess.) 21 a firearm)." 21 MR. WELLS: We're back on the record. It's Did you do anything to validate the 22 5:18. All right. I am going to have this marked, 23 estimated proportion that manufacturers provided in 23 please.

80 (Pages 314 - 317)

24

24 response to this survey?

	Page 318		Page 320
1	(NSSF Deposition Exhibit 18 was	1	comprehensive report that was conducted by SMS on
2	marked for identification.)		our behalf.
3		3	
4	Q. I'm handing you what's been marked as	4	
5	Deposition Exhibit 18. Have you seen this document	5	
	before?		this report?
7	A. No.	7	A. I was involved in some of the review of
8	Q. All right. This is something we got off	8	the questions and content of it.
9	NSSF's website, "The Writer's Guide to Firearms and	9	Q. Who else at NSSF was involved in the
10	Ammunition." But you've never seen it?	10	creation of this document?
11	A. No. I'm trying to usually we	11	A. The research team at the time, which
12	publish, like, a date that it's from.	12	would have been, again, Jim Curcuruto, Elizabeth
13	MR. LOTHSON: I can tell you that on page 2	13	McGuigan, Dianne Vrablic.
14	there's a date from 2015, and then on the back	14	Q. Directing your attention to what's
15	there's a copyright of 2017.	15	numbered Slide 10, and it's NSSF 000109. In the
16	THE WITNESS: That's why I've never seen it.		"Methodology" slide, the last sentence of the first
17	BY MR. WELLS:		paragraph, do you see where it says "The aim is to
18	Q. So it's before your time?	1	provide the NSSF and manufacturers insights on
19	A. Yes.	l	current consumer needs and uses of MSRs as well as
20	Q. And you don't rely on this in the course		educate those influencing public policy in the
	of your responsibilities?	l	effort to preserve our constitutional rights"?
22	A. I personally have never seen this.	22	•
23	Q. Okay. So you can set it to the side.	23	
24	All right.	24	Q. And do you agree that the purpose of
1	Page 319	1	Page 321
1	A. What is this?		this survey was to influence public policy in the
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	MR. WELLS: It has the definition of "modern sporting rifle." I don't know if you're curious.	$\frac{2}{3}$	effort to preserve our constitutional rights? A. It's clearly spelled out right there.
4	All right. I'm going to get this one	4	
	marked, then.	5	
6	And just for the record, that prior	-	out right there in front of me.
	exhibit was "The Writer's Guide to Firearms and	7	=
	Ammunition?"		audience for this report?
9	What number are we on?	9	•
10	THE COURT REPORTER: That is number 19.	10	from viewing this?
11	THE WITNESS: Out of just general curiosity,	11	Q. Yes.
12	I'll have to read this now. I'll go find it and	12	A. Primarily manufacturers of MSRs and
	read it.	13	accessories thereof to see what users from this
14	MR. LOTHSON: We have a copy.	14	very large dataset are utilizing modern sporting
15	(NSSF Deposition Exhibit 19 was	15	rifles.
16	marked for identification.)	16	MR. WELLS: All right.
17	BY MR. WELLS:	17	(NSSF Deposition Exhibit 20 was
18	Q. All right. I'm handing you what has	18	•
19	1	19	BY MR. WELLS:
	NSSF 000100 through 180. Have you seen this	20	
l		21	marked as Deposition Exhibit 20. Do you recognize
21	document before?		
21 22	A. Yes.	22	this document?
21 22 23	A. Yes.Q. What is it?	22 23	this document? A. It doesn't jump out at me as something
21 22	A. Yes. Q. What is it?	22 23	this document?

81 (Pages 318 - 321)

Page 322 Page 324 1 the content of the actual study. Q. All right. Now go back to Deposition 1 Q. When you say "the actual study," what 2 2 Exhibit 19. So the survey results. A. Gotcha. 3 study are you referring to? 3 4 A. The questions from the modern sporting Q. Looking --5 5 rifle survey that SMS did on our behalf. A. I'm sorry to interrupt. Do I need all 6 Q. And just for the record, Deposition 6 of these? 7 Exhibit 20 is NSSF 000181 through 97. 7 O. No. So directing your attention to the 8 A. Okay. 9 first page here, do you know who created this text? 9 Q. You can put those in the past. A. I don't know. 10 10 A. Thank you. 11 Q. Do you see how it says "Please take a 11 Q. All right. So directing your attention 12 few minutes to complete the survey below"? 12 to NSSF 000109, looking back to the second 13 A. I do see that. 13 paragraph or looking to the second paragraph, do 14 14 you see that it says "The term 'modern sporting Q. Do you know whether this text was 15 provided to survey respondents who responded to the 15 rifle' was clearly defined as AR- or AK-platform 16 rifles such as AR-15, AR-10, AK-47, AK-74, and did 16 National Shooting Sports Foundation's modern 17 sporting rifle online study? 17 not include nonrifle firearms such as AR pistols, 18 A. I don't know if it has, but based on the 18 et cetera"? 19 19 structure here, I have reason to believe that this Do you see that? 20 was provided as the prompts before the survey. 20 A. That's correct. 21 21 Q. All right. Directing your attention to Q. So do you agree that, for purposes of 22 the second sentence of the second paragraph, do you 22 this survey, NSSF was using a definition of modern 23 see that it says "Insights will be used to help 23 sporting rifle that excluded AR pistols? 24 educate those influencing public policy in the 24 Yes. That was purposeful because we Page 323 Page 325 1 effort to preserve our constitutional rights"? 1 wanted to get a narrow scope of the survey. And 2 A. Yes. 2 then that way you limit to just a usable framework Q. Do you see that? And that's consistent 3 of what you actually want to talk about. If you 3 4 with the portion that we looked at in Exhibit 19 4 expand that framework to the broad definition of 5 about why the survey was being conducted; is that 5 MSR that's included in the interrogatory response, 6 right? 6 then, likely, even though you have a giant 7 A. Yes. Like many surveys, you need to 7 completed survey data pool, you're going to muddy 8 usually motivate folks to participate. And that is 8 the water, so to speak, and not have usable data at 9 an effort to motivate people to participate in the 9 the end of it because you asked on such a broad 10 survey. 10 spectrum of platforms. Q. And am I right that you've done 11 Q. Would -- and why doesn't including MSR 11 12 coursework in survey methodology? 12 pistols in what you're calling modern sporting 13 A. Yes. 13 rifle manufacturer calculation, the calculation 14 Q. And are you familiar with the concept of 14 that we looked at earlier, why doesn't that muddy 15 priming? 15 the waters in a similar way? 16 A. Vaguely familiar. 16 A. I'm sorry. Could you say that again? 17 17 Q. What is priming? Q. I'll withdraw it. 18 A. As I sit here today, my understanding is 18 A. Okay. 19 priming is giving someone information before they 19 Q. All right. Let's see. So is it fair to 20 actually enter into the portion where you collect 20 say that, at least based on how MSR is defined 21 the information from them. 21 here, that NSSF uses the term "modern sporting 22 rifle" differently in different reports? 22 Q. That may influence how they respond; is 23 that right? 23 A. We did limit the scope in this study

82 (Pages 322 - 325)

24 only for the purposes of trying to get a narrow

A. It certainly could.

24

Page 326

- 1 target audience of MSR users that own rifles.
- Q. And in this survey, is it fair to say
- 3 that the survey only counted responses of people
- 4 who said that they owned at least one modern
- 5 sporting rifle?
- 6 A. Yes. That was a qualification of it.
- 7 O. So this survey did not generally survey
- 8 firearms -- firearm owners writ large, including
- 9 firearm owners who don't own modern sporting
- 10 rifles, correct?
- 11 A. They could have been surveyed, but the 11
- 12 completed responses only counted those that
- 13 designated they owned MSRs.
- Q. And the survey also did not survey the
- 15 consumer market as a whole, correct?
- 16 A. It wasn't as a whole, but as far as
- 17 surveys goes, this is a very large usable sample
- 18 that you could use it to find -- use to represent
- 19 this narrow scope of MSR owners.
- Q. So the sample is exclusively modern
- 21 sporting rifle owners; is that right?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Okay. Let's go to NSSF 000111.
- 24 Actually, you can keep going to 17. All right.

Page 328

- 1 under recreational targeting shooting. If you'd
- 2 like to, I can skip back and answer that portion of
- 3 the question.
- 4 Q. Don't worry about it.
- 5 A. Okay.
- 6 Q. All right. Let's go to NSSF 000125.
- 7 And do you agree that this slide shows the results
- 8 for how survey respondents rated the "most
- 9 important reasons for buying most recently
- 10 purchased MSR"? Do you see that?
- 11 A. Yes.

17

- 12 Q. And in response to this question,
- 13 respondents -- the survey results indicated that
- 14 home/self-defense was the tenth most important
- 15 reason people gave for why they purchased their
- 16 most recent modern sporting rifle; is that right?
 - A. Yes, it's tenth.
- 18 Q. And that for home/self-defense is
- 19 actually just below ability to accessorize, right?
- A. That's correct.
- 21 O. So ability to accessorize was a more
- 22 important reason for the respondents who answered
- 23 this question than home/self-defense?
- A. Yes. Home/self-defense fell under

Page 327

Page 329

- 1 Directing your attention to the left-hand side
- 2 there, this slide is summarizing the results for
- 3 how important various reasons are to survey
- 4 respondents for why they owned an MSR. Would you
- 5 agree with that?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And the responses that were generated
- 8 indicate that recreational target shooting was the
- 9 number one or the leading response?
- 10 A. It was the leading, and almost tied with
- 11 it was the home defense and -- home- and
- 12 self-defense reason.
- 13 Q. So the top was recreational target
- 14 shooting?
- 15 A. The number one, yes, by 8.7.
- Q. And home- and self-defense was the
- 17 second reason, second most significant reason. And
- 18 this is in a survey after respondents had already
- 19 been told that the purpose of the survey was to
- 20 preserve their constitutional rights; is that
- 21 right?
- A. I'm not sure on the verbiage that was
- 23 before, but I can confirm, by looking at the
- 24 results here, home- and self-defense is second

- 1 ability to accessorize for most recently acquired
- 2 MSR on this chart.
- Q. And this survey as a whole, did it
- 4 obtain any data about the frequency of self-defense
- 5 uses by the respondents of modern sporting rifles?
- 6 A. I believe it does, but I can look
- 7 through the document if you'd like me to.
- 8 Q. All right. Directing your attention to
- 9 NSSF 162 through 170.
- 10 A. I'm sorry. You said 162?
- 11 Q. Yes. So do you see that it says
- 12 "cluster analysis market segmentation"?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. What does that mean?
- 15 A. It's a method of market segmentation to
- 16 help marketers identify specific consumer groups.
- 17 So the cluster is being pointed out in the bottom
- 18 of the page: Reason for owning, annual household
- 19 income, number of MSR owned, what military/law
- 20 enforcement affiliation.
- Q. All right. So turn to the next page,
- 22 NSSF 000163. And do you agree that this slide
- 23 shows that, according to this, there were five
- 24 clusters that were identified?

Page 330 Page 332 1 A. Yes. 1 BY MR. WELLS: 2 Q. How did NSSF go about determining these 2 Q. Sure. 3 clusters? 3 A. Did you say law enforcement in A. I'm not sure if NSSF determined the 4 competition along with hunting aficionado, cluster 4 5 one and cluster five? 5 clusters or if SMS determined it based off of the 6 findings of the survey. If you'd like me to, I can Q. Yeah, for the second row, percentage of 7 go back and investigate that. 7 MSRs. Q. Who would know the answer to that 8 A. Okay. I just want to confirm that I'm 9 question? Would Jim Curcuruto? 9 looking at the right thing. 10 A. Likely, Keith Storey at SMS. He's the 10 Q. I've had my colleague bring up 11 president of SMS. And I -- in preparation for this 11 NSSF 000200 on the screen. Have you seen this 12 deposition, I went and talked to him about 12 document before? 13 methodology approaches, details of preparation for 13 A. Yes. 14 this report. The breakdown of who decided the 14 O. What is it? 15 clusters, we did not cover, but I can certainly 15 A. This is the raw data collected by SMS in 16 approach him about that. 16 execution of the modern sporting rifle Q. What did he tell you about the 17 comprehensive study. 17 18 methodology for this report? 18 Q. And is this a complete and accurate copy A. We just ran through the, like, 19 of that data? 20 high-level structure of you guys approached us, it 20 A. I have no reason to believe it's not, 21 started with Jim Curcuruto, we had this intent, 21 based on what I'm seeing here. 22 there was a pause -- all of that is kind of laid 22 Q. And is it fair to say that this is the 23 out in one of the beginning pages -- that there's a 23 data that was used to create the comprehensive 24 pause due to COVID, we collected these responses, 24 consumer report for modern sporting rifles? Page 331 Page 333 1 and then this is the summation. 1 A. I believe so. 2 Q. And the intent behind the survey was --2 Q. And scrolling over to column JN. 3 is described in the survey itself in the pages that 3 It's a big one. 4 we looked at; is that right? 4 Just looking at JN, row 1, the cell says 5 5 "In a few brief sentences, please tell us your A. Yes. Q. Do you see that, at least according to 6 favorite part about owning your modern sporting 7 the different clusters that are presented here, 7 rifles." 8 almost half of all MSRs are owned by people 8 Do you see that? 9 classified as law enforcement in competition and 9 A. I do. 10 hunting aficionado? 10 Q. And have you -- do you understand that 11 A. I'm sorry. Could you run those three 11 column JN includes, then, the responses that survey 12 segments again, the three clusters. Law 12 respondents provided to that question? 13 enforcement... 13 A. Yes. It's open-text-box entries by 14 Q. So law enforcement in competition, which 14 respondents. 15 is one, and then hunting aficionado. And it's 15 Q. And have you ever looked at those 16 percentage of MSRs, so it's the second row. It's 16 responses? 17 24 percent plus 25 percent. Do you see that? 17 Not in great detail. A. I'm sorry. So this one -- oh, yes. Q. Did you have any involvement with the 18 19 Thank you. Yes. I thought you were tracking a 19 preparation of the firearms retailer survey report, 20 third category. I apologize. 20 the 2021 edition? 21 MR. WELLS: No problem. All right. Let's go 21 A. Yes. I do believe I provided some 22 to -- Mike, if you could pull up NSSF -- let's see. 22 review on that document as it was being produced. 23 THE WITNESS: May I back up for a second? 23 (NSSF Deposition Exhibit 21 was 24 24 marked for identification.)

Page 334 Page 336 1 BY MR. WELLS: 1 significant sample? 2 Q. I've handed you what's been marked as A. I don't recall if we discussed. But, 3 Deposition Exhibit 21, Bates-labeled NSSF 000053 3 like many things that -- like many surveys that we 4 through 83. Have you seen this document before? 4 do conduct, it's really hard getting folks in our A. Yes, I have. 5 5 industry to spend the time doing this. They're 6 Q. What is it? 6 often busy running their operations. And 7 A. It's our 2021 retailer survey. It's a 7 especially for FFLs, if they don't have the time to 8 survey that we have conducted for us by 8 go through and conduct this, then they're not going 9 Southwick Associates every other year. 9 to get a response. And also it's a very large 10 survey. I can't recall for this particular one how 10 Q. Directing your attention to NSSF 56, in 11 the overview section, do you see that it says "The 11 many started it and didn't finish it. But we know 12 survey respondents included 313 retail 12 that it's kind of a behemoth of a survey. Takes a 13 establishments located in 50 states"? 13 lot of time to go collect this data, and not many A. Yes. 14 14 people finish it, resulting in that 313 that you 15 Q. Do you have any sense of how many 15 see in 2021. 16 firearms retailers there are in the United States? 16 Q. How did NSSF identify the retailers to A. I know I can go on the ATF website and 17 send this survey to? 18 pull all the Type 1 FFLs. It's in the thousands. 18 A. From our membership records. 19 How many there are right now, I couldn't tell you. Q. So is it fair to say that the survey is 19 20 I think the last time I looked at it, there's 20 exclusively of NSSF members? 21 around 15-ish thousand. 21 A. Either NSSF members or folks that we 22 15,000? 22 know. There are -- there's some folks that we know Q. 23 23 of that are in our system that may be members or A. Yeah. 24 And I'm sorry. Can you remind me the 24 folks that have lapsed their membership. They're Page 335 Page 337 1 name of the person that you talked to about 1 not current members, but they were at one point, so 2 methodology for this -- or wait. That was 2 they're in our system. But as long as they were 3 different. Sorry. 3 designated a firearm retailer, we extend a survey 4 Do you know who conducted this 4 invitation to them. 5 survey? 5 Q. All right. Directing your attention to 6 NSSF 000059. So this page appears to show results 6 A. Yes. 7 O. Who was? 7 responsive to the question of "Which categories of A. That was Southwick and Associates. The 8 new products do you currently sell retail?" Do you 9 principal people that worked on this was Ben 9 see that? 10 Scuderi and Rob Southwick. Ben is the analyst that 10 A. Yes. 11 was in charge of this, and Rob managed it. 11 Q. And one of the categories is 12 Q. And did you speak to them in preparation 12 AR-style/modern sporting rifles. Do you see that? 13 for this deposition? 13 A. I do. 14 14 A. Yes. Q. What was the definition of 15 Q. Did you discuss the methodology that 15 AR-style/modern sporting rifles that was provided 16 they used? 16 to survey respondents? 17 17 A. I'm not aware if a definition was Q. What did they tell you about the 18 18 provided in the context of the question. I'm led 19 methodology? 19 to believe, based off of the details that are A. That, largely, a simple survey, they 20 provided here, that this was probably the content 21 collected the responses and then just organized the 21 of the question. 22 responses for the charts that are included in here. 22 Q. All right. Can you pull up NSSF 84. So Q. Did you discuss whether the 313 23 I've asked my colleague to pull up on the screen an

24 Excel file that's been produced at NSSF 000084.

24 responses that they got was a statistically

Page 338 Page 340 1 Have you seen this document? 1 that particular box, AB23. A. I don't think I actually have seen the 2 So if I can direct you to AB23, and 3 metadata that comes behind the firearm retailer 3 I'll go ahead and read it just so that we're back 4 to square one on this. It says "75 percent of 4 survey. 5 Q. But based on what you're seeing, you're 5 total are MSR/AK made in US, but not sure if all 6 inferring that this may be the metadata behind or 6 are AK, need to contact. 90,000 rifles plus 54,000 7 the data behind the firearms retailer survey? 7 miscellaneous equals 144,000. Going to use 90K to A. Yeah. This looks like the collected 8 be safe, as no response from co." 9 responses from the survey. All right. Now, did you -- in answer 10 Q. Who would be able to tell me whether or 10 to the questions related to the 108,000 that we 11 ultimately see in that box, were you asked to do 11 not this is the survey data? 12 A. Probably would be Southwick and 12 any calculations? 13 Associates. 13 A. I don't think I was asked to do any 14 Q. What about Jim Curcuruto? Would he have 14 calculations. 15 been involved in this report? 15 Q. All right. So if you add 90 plus 16 54,000, does that equal 144,000? A. I know that this report started with 17 him, but it was similar to other reports that we've 17 A. Yes. 18 discussed. Started it as a normal course of action 18 Q. All right. So if you take 144,000 and 19 for his job, and then after he left, it fell on the 19 multiply it by .75, which is the equivalent of 20 research department to deploy. 20 75 percent, does that equal 108,000? 21 21 MR. WELLS: All right. Give me one second. A. I don't have a calculator in front of 22 That is all the questions I have at 22 me. But just based off proportions, that sounds 23 this time. 23 right. Can I use that, actually? That would be 24 24 great. THE WITNESS: Okay. Page 339 Page 341 MR. LOTHSON: I just have a couple quick ones. MR. LOTHSON: Let the record reflect we're 1 2 **EXAMINATION** 2 handing the witness a calculator. 3 BY MR. LOTHSON: 3 MR. WELLS: That was brought by the state's Q. Exhibit 8. If you could go to 4 counsel. 5 5 Exhibit 8. It's deep, it's way buried, but it's THE WITNESS: Thank you very much, state's 6 large. It's a spreadsheet. 6 counsel. 7 Yeah, if you apply a 75 percent 7 Do you have the electronic version of 8 factor to 144,000, it results in 108,000, which is 8 that you could pull up real quick? I just have a 9 couple quick questions on that. 9 reflected in the content of AB23. 10 BY MR. LOTHSON: 10 A. Historical estimated MSR production and Q. Okay. So then if, in Jim Curcuruto's 11 less exports. 12 assessment here, he took the "going to use 90K" for 12 MR. TRESNOWSKI: I'm good. 13 the rifles to be safe, and then 54,000 for the 13 MR. WELLS: You need one and he needs one, and 14 miscellaneous, which you've identified to include 14 he needs to pull up --15 frames and receivers --MR. TRESNOWSKI: 2351 Redacted. 15 16 THE WITNESS: Come on, Chris. Tell me 16 A. Yes. 17 17 where --Q. -- you get 144 total thousand, 18 multiplied by .75, does, in fact, equal the 108,000 MR. WELLS: 2351 Redacted. I knew it had a 50 19 in there, but it was 52. 19 that you see in AB23; is that correct? 20 20 BY MR. LOTHSON: A. That's correct. 21 MR. LOTHSON: No further questions. Q. If you could go to cell AB23. I believe **FURTHER EXAMINATION** 22 it was 108,000. Do you see that? Right. So then 22 23 during the course of questioning, there was a 23 BY MR. WELLS: 24 Q. That 75 percent is a figure that's just 24 direction to you to review the comments to that, to

	I
Page 342 1 generated by a manufacturer that NSSF does not	Page 344 1 Veritext Legal Solutions
2 validate, correct?	1100 Superior Ave
	2 Suite 1820
A. That is a number designated by the	Cleveland, Ohio 44114
4 manufacturer. And while we do not have a way of	3 Phone: 216-523-1313
5 verifying that through another party, we take our	4 May 30, 2024 5 To: Mr. Lothson
6 manufacturer's word that that is an accurate	6 Case Name: Barnett, Caleb, Et Al. v. Raoul, Kwame, Et Al.
7 representation of that proportion.	7 Veritext Reference Number: 6708458
8 Q. You're trusting the manufacturer,	8 Witness: Salam Fatohi Deposition Date: 5/22/2024
9 correct?	9
10 A. Yes.	Dear Sir/Madam: 10
11 MR. WELLS: No further questions based on	11 Enclosed please find a deposition transcript. Please have the witnes
12 that.	12 review the transcript and note any changes or corrections on the
	13 included errata sheet, indicating the page, line number, change, and
13 MR. LOTHSON: All right. We will read and	14 the reason for the change. Have the witness' signature notarized an
14 sign, as well.	15 forward the completed page(s) back to us at the Production address
15 MR. WELLS: Reserve signature?	shown
16 MR. LOTHSON: Yeah.	16
17 FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NAUGHT	above, or email to production-midwest@veritext.com.
18 (Proceedings concluded at	18 If the errata is not returned within thirty days of your receipt of
	19 this letter, the reading and signing will be deemed waived.
1	20
20	Sincerely,
21	21
22	Production Department
23	22 23
24	24 NO NOTARY REQUIRED IN CA
Page 343	Page 345
1 STATE OF ILLINOIS)	1 DEPOSITION REVIEW
) SS: 2 COUNTY OF COOK)	CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS 2
3 I, Valerie M. Calabria, CSR, RPR, do hereby	ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6708458
certify that SALAM FATOHI was duly sworn by me to 4 testify the whole truth, and that the foregoing	3 CASE NAME: Barnett, Caleb, Et Al. v. Raoul, Kwame, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 5/22/2024
deposition was recorded stenographically by me and	4 WITNESS' NAME: Salam Fatohi
5 was reduced to computerized transcript under my direction, and that the said deposition constitutes	5 In accordance with the Rules of Civil
6 a true record of the testimony given by said	Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of 6 my testimony or it has been read to me.
witness.	7 I have made no changes to the testimony
I further certify that the reading and	as transcribed by the court reporter.
8 signing of the deposition was not waived, and that the deposition was submitted to Mr. Andrew A.	
9 Lothson, plaintiff's counsel, for signature.	9 Date Salam Fatohi 10 Sworn to and subscribed before me, a
Pursuant to Rule 30(e) of the Federal Rules of 10 Procedure, if deponent does not appear or read and	Notary Public in and for the State and County,
sign the deposition within 30 days, the deposition	11 the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that:
11 may be used as fully as though signed, and this certificate will then evidence such failure to	12
12 appear as the reason for signature not being	They have read the transcript;
obtained.	13 They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and
I further certify that I am not a relative or	14 Their execution of this Statement is of
14 employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney	their free act and deed.
parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney 15 or counsel, or financially interested directly or	I have affixed my name and official seal
indirectly in this action.	this day of , 20 .
16 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my	17
17 hand this 30th day of May, A.D. 2024.	18 Notary Public
18 19	19
20 Valerie Calateria	Commission Expiration Date
21 VALLUL CALAULIA 21 VALLA IV. CALAULIA, COSA, APR	20 21
Illinois CSR License 084-003928	22
11111015 CSR License 084-003928 22 23	23 24

87 (Pages 342 - 345)

Case 3:23-cv-00209-SPM Document 230-17 Filed 09/13/24 Page 88 of 181 Page ID #13418

	Page 3	346			
1	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS				
16 17 18 19 20 21	ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6708458 CASE NAME: Barnett, Caleb, Et Al. v. Raoul, Kwame, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 5/22/2024 WITNESS' NAME: Salam Fatohi In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have listed my changes on the attached Errata Sheet, listing page and line numbers as well as the reason(s) for the change(s). I request that these changes be entered as part of the record of my testimony. I have executed the Errata Sheet, as well as this Certificate, and request and authorize that both be appended to the transcript of my testimony and be incorporated therein. Date Salam Fatohi Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have listed all of their corrections in the appended Errata Sheet; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal				
	their free act and deed.				
23	Notary Public				
25	Commission Expiration Date				
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 3- ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6708458 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	 			
20 21 22 23 24	Date Salam Fatohi SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF, 20 Notary Public				
25	Commission Expiration Date				
23	Commission Expitation Date				

88 (Pages 346 - 347)

[**& - 12**] Page 1

&	0023 287:16	10 3:21 99:2	340:20 341:8
& 2:2 85:16	002312 311:22	192:10 193:8	341:18
126:20 283:12	002313 313:2	193:10 196:9	10:18 202:5,11
0	002323 278:14	197:8 201:18	10:44 70:19
	278:24 281:4	219:7,8,11,17	11 3:22 193:7
0.22 12:18	281:23 284:4	220:9,17 221:2	198:5,9,15
000017 207:9	286:16 287:17	224:16 230:10	205:22 206:6
000023 208:4	292:18 295:22	231:4 237:4,5	219:8,9,17
208:10 212:8	002324 122:11	245:22 246:5	220:21 221:5
220:13 221:21	002338 71:21	250:4 258:14	226:12,13,20
224:23 231:15	002351 159:11	258:23 260:22	229:19 230:11
274:14	159:23 162:14	260:24 262:1	237:5,5 260:2
000035 86:11	163:9,13 172:9	262:12,20	260:8,10 261:4
109:10	173:10 180:23	263:7 266:19	261:5,18
000038 139:15	187:11 192:15	266:20 267:8	262:10,15,21
000041 145:12	197:23 201:19	267:10 271:23	268:2 271:5,12
148:5 150:16	084-003928	273:2,3 285:18	273:3,3 297:1
207:1	2:24 343:21	297:9,16	297:5,13
000052 103:11	1	298:15 310:5	302:11
000053 334:3	_	315:8 320:15	11.7 141:13
000059 337:6	1 3:11 8:24 9:3	324:16	1100 344:1
000084 337:24	10:5,9,11 59:8	10,000 181:2,3	112 165:19
000100 319:20	59:11,18	10.9 141:1	166:7,8,8,13
000109 320:15	175:23 199:3	10/1/2020	191:3
324:12	226:12 227:3	200:20	114 6:3,3,4
000111 326:23	287:17 291:14	10/16/2023	166:24 224:9
000125 328:6	333:4 334:18	188:8	115 2:9
000163 329:22	1'd 175:23	10/9/2023	12 3:23 9:20,24
000181 322:7	1,318 126:21	188:8	10:12 31:9,20
000200 332:11	128:12 129:1	100 102:3	32:15 34:21
00041 156:3	1.3 292:18	291:11,11	42:18 51:3,4,5
001994 233:22	293:22 294:10	108 179:16	55:7 57:4
001995 256:1	1.7 254:5	108,000 177:1	58:10 60:7
001997 233:23	1.79. 255:16	179:7 180:1	62:17 63:10
306:10	1.8 262:19 263:1	339:22 340:10	67:1 145:23

[12 - 1:04] Page 2

166:5 196:12	15 4:5 22:5	172,000 292:1	278:2,21 280:2
207:4,8,18	33:10,12,21	1727272.727	280:4,5 285:3
231:15 274:11	34:17 55:2	292:4	285:8,14,17,17
274:12	194:24 244:18	175,686 126:21	285:23 292:14
12,521,614	244:20,24	128:18 129:10	292:20 295:24
115:5	245:5,10,15,16	176,485 126:20	296:11 310:5
12.5 115:13,14	245:19 246:4	127:10,22	314:2
12/12/23 201:8	253:12 259:13	128:23	1990-2021 4:4
122 3:17	259:16,18	18 4:9 39:21	1990s 105:12
127,273 297:1	260:2,8,10,14	64:22 65:1	268:19
12:08 144:24	260:17 261:5	318:1,5	1991 113:4
13 4:3 225:2,6	261:12,18,19	180 319:20	285:24 293:18
229:18 248:24	262:8,10,14,16	1815 225:10	1992 286:1
249:10 254:18	267:1,3 271:11	1820 344:2	1994 220:8
261:20 271:24	271:12 279:16	19 4:11 118:10	294:18 298:14
309:21	281:5,11,15,23	174:15 311:22	298:18 299:10
13,340 180:14	282:7 302:11	319:10,15,19	310:10
181:3	324:16 334:21	323:4 324:2	1995 144:11
13,800 175:6,18	15,000 182:5	192 3:21 8:16	169:7 236:3
1318 128:21	334:22	1950s 33:12	237:13 248:2
14 4:4 233:18	159 3:19,20	1968 16:2	252:5 279:20
233:22 235:17	15s 269:4	198 3:22	296:17,17
238:24 261:20	16 4:7 22:5	1986 53:3	297:10,16,19
265:1 267:17	33:22 41:21	1989 269:9	297:20 298:6
274:8 279:5	53:2 59:14	1990 75:6,7	1996 260:11
288:19 300:8	202:3 287:1,5	105:7 145:15	267:15,19
301:22	287:6,20 288:5	145:20 160:19	277:3 286:23
14,744,566	288:16 289:16	165:24 199:3	289:18 298:10
283:14	291:17 311:7	203:23 208:11	1999 250:3
141 8:15	162 329:9,10	212:6,10,17	285:17 293:18
144 341:17	17 4:8 10:4	234:4 248:7	1:04 144:24
144,000 177:7	311:17,21	250:2,5,22	145:4
340:7,16,18	326:24	252:17 268:11	
341:8	170 329:9	268:24 272:21	
		275:10,13	

[2 - 2023] Page 3

		I	I
2	2001 295:7	2018 87:18	128:10 131:23
2 3:12 20:16,20	2002 143:12	120:15 121:24	139:18 140:4,7
187:12 188:21	295:8	157:16 200:21	140:10 141:1,5
254:5 282:24	2003 295:8	207:13 208:6,7	141:14 144:11
283:21 289:18	2004 169:7	208:8,11 212:6	145:16,20
315:13 318:13	220:8 295:8	212:10,18	154:12 156:10
2,000 290:19	298:14,18	229:13 275:13	156:12,13
2.1 254:5	299:10 310:10	2019 119:7	158:6 160:20
255:17 258:12	2005 295:8	188:22 189:18	165:24 188:8
258:17	2006 295:8	191:14,16	188:23 189:18
2.1. 255:17	2007 20:11,12	208:14 275:16	191:15 192:3
2.7 141:4	295:8	2020 3:23	192:17 201:9
20 3:12 4:12	2008 117:6,10	24:16,18	201:12 203:24
51:3 70:13	295:9	115:11,15	222:23 223:5
123:17 253:16	2009 117:14,17	119:4,19 120:1	223:20,21
253:19 255:10	117:21,23	120:6,9 157:17	234:4 244:21
262:21 321:17	143:11,13	191:15,23	245:9 248:8
321:21 322:7	295:9	199:4 201:4,6	250:6,22
345:16 346:22	2010 250:5,22	201:18 207:13	252:17 253:13
347:22	285:14 294:22	207:19 208:14	268:11 272:21
20,370 191:5,17	294:23 295:2	209:13 221:23	275:10,16
20,792 182:4	295:12	221:24 222:5	278:22 285:3,9
183:13	2011 120:14	223:19 227:8,8	285:15 295:24
2000 144:14	121:24	229:14 243:17	296:11 310:6
157:21 250:5	2013 143:10,16	250:6 274:9	314:2 333:20
250:22 285:14	2015 118:12	275:16 285:15	334:7 336:15
292:15,24	171:7,10,14	2021 3:15,17	2022 161:8,8
294:18,21,23	174:2 318:14	4:14 72:1	185:23 201:1,6
295:1,12	2016 118:6,6	74:14 76:21	201:18 227:8,8
298:24 300:11	181:15,16	96:14 103:17	235:18,19
300:12,21	2017 19:16	105:24 106:14	306:7 307:5
310:5	20:8 87:18	113:4 115:2,14	308:21 311:12
2000s 89:8	118:13,17	119:24 120:4,6	2023 86:12
113:24	120:18 318:15	120:10 124:20	88:13 89:4
11 <i>3.2</i> T		124:24 128:8	92:18,20 93:22

[**2023 - 356**] Page 4

94:8 106:1,15	223/5.56 34:7	3	304,300,000
125:1 156:17	66:15	3 3:13 30:4,8	275:2
158:4 171:12	225 4:3	107:1 166:2	304.3 274:22
174:6 192:17	23 8:10,15,16	169:4 226:12	30th 343:17
202:4,11	8:17 209:2,8	282:12,14	31 97:10
207:23 208:13	218:24 295:2	283:16 284:5	310 141:15
208:24 209:18	2314 315:17	297:21 306:6	311 4:8
224:6 229:20	2323 278:11	3,178,000	312.321.9100
236:15 237:13	293:7	154:13 156:11	2:4
279:19	233 4:4	3,181,818	312.814.3000
2024 1:15 10:4	2351 339:15,18	296:18	2:10
201:1 343:17	24 331:17	3,698,000	313 334:12
344:4	25 75:14 111:9	156:12	335:23 336:14
207 3:23	140:17,20	3.10 141:10	318 4:9
209 1:5 8:10	141:4 142:1	3.4 77:4	319 4:11
20th 106:1	144:21 331:17	30 3:13 9:14	32 141:16
21 4:14 208:14	25.5 118:13,21	11:2,3 14:10	307:22
333:23 334:3	26 41:22	219:10 221:7	32.7 307:14,18
214,412 297:16	27,000 183:13	221:10 237:6	321 4:12
215 8:17	28.6 120:1	262:22,22	330 1:14 2:3
216-523-1313	281 4:5	271:21,22	3300 1:14 2:3
344:3	283,836 297:13	273:4 274:4	333 4:14
22 1:15 12:11	287 4:7	276:22 292:19	3340 181:12
12:12,16,20,21	29 219:9 221:5	293:15 295:21	339 3:5
12:21,24 13:2	237:5 262:21	296:7,17,23	34 207:9
43:20,21,23	263:13,24	297:4,19 298:7	341 3:6
75:14,19	273:3 297:1,5	298:18 299:1,8	35 87:5 95:24
140:17,20,24	29,489,132	299:11,24	122:11 129:15
141:24 225:10	283:17	310:9 343:9,10	130:5,7,14,18
235:21	29.2 117:14	344:4	130:23 131:3
223 34:3,4,5,5,6	29898 343:20	30-06 67:8	131:13 132:2
43:19 44:1	2:04 192:12	30-30 56:7	287:13
57:20 65:7,9	2:46 218:21	300,000 297:24	350 276:24
67:4,7 140:15		304 212:9,16	356 226:1
141:20 142:1		274:24 275:1	
		2,2 . 2, 5, 1	

[**36 - 6708458**] Page 5

36 112:24	41 166:4,6,9,14	5.56. 13:4	550 308:5
113:1 114:18	166:18 180:3,6	5.7 90:18	556 13:7,13
200:15 206:6	186:17,23	5/22/2024	56 334:10
287:20 288:5	203:21 206:1,2	344:8 345:3	57.9 119:7
366 226:10,11	208:12,13	346:3	5:18 317:22
226:12 229:18	209:3,4 316:22	50 56:12,19,21	5:50 342:19
229:19	413 271:21	57:1,6,6,7,8,9	5th 201:5
37 200:20	44 39:21	57:12,12,16,19	6
287:17	258:13,22	148:4,7,9,10,12	6 3:16 9:14
38 139:13	260:15,21,24	148:19,21,22	11:2,3 58:8
38,636 297:10	261:7,24 262:2	148:23,23	86:6,10 89:1,3
380 14:2,5	262:3,8,11	149:1,5,16	89:11 90:13
75:21 76:2,23	44114 344:2	150:2,4,5,6,6	91:4 92:7,18
141:12,17	448,369,000	221:16 334:13	93:22 95:11,23
39 3:14 14:13	276:23	339:18	98:11 103:10
14:16,17,22,23	448.4 274:4	50,000 173:11	109:9 139:13
15:4 36:2	46.8 307:9	173:24	145:10 166:3
141:9 142:8	47 35:21	500 152:22,23	174:8 196:13
200:16	324:16	509 126:20	198:4 203:22
3:23 1:5	49 293:14	127:3 128:22	207:16,22
3:47 264:20	5	50s 33:17 84:16	207.10,22
4	5 3:4,15 40:17	269:5,8	60 134:21
4 3:14 39:10,14	71:13,17,24	51,500 172:20	244:20 245:16
40:14 75:24	72:17 73:9	173:3,6,6,12	600 277:18
79:5 139:14	74:14,22 75:14	52 86:11	60603 2:9
289:16,22	97:19,20,22,23	339:19	60611 2:4
4,301,814 76:12	98:10 246:4	520,000 156:11	60s 33:17 84:16
4,559 182:5	293:1,8 294:10	53.2 306:22	269:5,8
183:15	295:1 299:2	307:8	61,000 129:17
40 221:15	300:21 301:3	54,000 177:6	63 140:9
248:22 249:11	5.56 13:5,8,9,14	178:19 340:6	63,221 191:6
254:17 309:20	34:3,4,18	340:16 341:13	192:2
309:20 312:11	43:18 57:17	54,010 191:5,22	660 275:6
403 274:24	66:3 141:19	55 271:6,11	6708458 344:7
2/1.27	00.5 171.17		345:2 346:2
			3 13.2 3 10.2

[6708458 - absolutely]

Page 6

2.45.2		0 = 40 000	= 402454520
347:2	8	9,740,000	a7 193:16,16,20
69 180:12	8 3:19 10:5,9	115:23	a9 196:9 197:7
181:12	58:1,2 107:2	9,740,240	aa7 170:7,11
7	159:6,9,18	115:11	172:13,19
7 3:17 31:7	161:23 162:15	9.7 115:15	173:9
122:6,10,23	163:23 165:13	90 340:15	ab19 174:13
123:3,19	166:2,5,9,17,23	90,000 177:6	175:4
135:23 145:11	169:3 171:24	179:10 340:6	ab23 176:13,15
151:2 160:23	185:15 229:18	90k 177:7	176:16,21,23
166:4 196:14	229:19 339:4,5	178:23 340:7	177:3 179:6,7
198:3 208:4	8.5 117:7	341:12	180:1 339:21
274:13	8.7. 327:15	91 113:23,23	340:1,2 341:9
7.62 14:11,13	80 205:13	92 185:8	341:19
14:15,17,19,20	244:19 245:6	95 139:17	ab69 180:13,24
15:4 36:2	253:13,18	963 249:15	ab79 182:1
141:8,9 142:8	255:13,15	267:24 268:7	183:10
7.62. 14:8,11	83 334:4	269:15,21	abbreviation
7/5/2022 201:3	84 337:22	270:11,18	15:16
7/6/22 197:24	86 3:16	277:20	ability 298:4
71 3:15 264:4	9	963,772,000	328:19,21
717 268:1	-	273:10 274:19	329:1
74 268:1	9 3:11,20 30:21	288:20 289:9	able 28:3 37:23
324:16	51:23 58:1,2	289:11	118:24 139:9
75 177:4,11,13	65:17,20,20,21	963,774,000	143:6 197:15
340:4,19,20	65:21,23,24	289:1	216:4,24
341:7,18,24	66:4,16 75:20	963,774,383	223:18 249:20
762 14:9 15:2	75:21 76:3,4,6	288:9,17	250:6,11,13
141:8	76:9,13,14,17	289:10	265:24 266:8
772 290:1	76:19,24 77:1	963.8 274:3	273:18 338:10
79 181:23,23,24	77:4,5,7 81:24	97 322:7	above 262:11
287:22,23	82:15 83:6	9:08 1:15	344:16
288:2,5	84:2 140:5,8	a	absence 280:14
79,200,000	159:10,13,19	a.d. 343:17	absolute 73:18
276:24	162:18 163:14	a.m. 1:15 202:5	absolutely
270.27	187:4,4,12	202:11	135:6
	254:5	202.11	

Veritext Legal Solutions

[absorb - adjust]

Page 7

absorb 45:15	134:7,9,12	128:9 137:19	ad7 172:13
accept 243:24	191:19,21	137:20 180:15	ad92 184:18,18
265:6,7,11,12	194:2 205:3	181:12 196:12	184:21 185:15
266:23,24	206:22,23	338:18 343:15	185:19
267:6,7	210:4,16 211:3	actions 55:17	adaptable 64:5
accepts 12:3	211:15,24	56:5 81:7	add 128:22
access 28:23	212:18 232:19	101:9 132:19	133:5 213:20
92:15 93:16	232:19,23	147:18 181:9	214:21 249:20
99:19 310:15	233:5,16 235:6	activities 42:4	251:24 253:19
accessories	300:4 301:20	43:3	289:6,21
321:13	315:14,15	activity 78:17	290:17 291:7
accessorize	316:2,3 332:18	81:9 87:9	294:3 296:1
328:19,21	342:6	112:16 124:1	340:15
329:1	accurately	176:10 189:4	added 90:7
accessory	168:2 216:6	243:6	109:3 164:21
315:7	acknowledge	acts 80:15,22	273:15 289:7
accordance	269:14 345:11	actual 77:7	292:23 294:4
345:5 346:5	346:16	179:6 213:14	312:14
account 268:21	acquire 83:1	322:1,2	adding 105:3
accounted	92:13 176:4	actually 53:16	200:1,5 208:18
271:1	acquired 329:1	53:21 55:22	246:4 309:23
accredited	acquiring	65:11 72:21	addition 83:3
17:11	303:20	76:13 77:5	120:21 249:24
accumulated	acronym 29:20	78:18 83:14	261:23
253:17	87:21,22 88:1	104:9 112:11	additional 26:3
accuracy 67:17	act 16:1,3,4	153:19 170:4	108:9 167:22
67:20 69:7	23:5,6 41:8	194:7 226:12	240:10 251:1
216:9	176:8 345:14	237:16 250:17	275:16,19
accurate 21:5	346:20	268:20 285:20	276:7 288:2
32:7,9 64:4	action 36:22	289:2 291:1	315:7
68:14 86:14	52:4 53:18	300:13,14	additionally
94:3,18 103:3	54:1,4,23 55:1	301:8 315:1	104:17
103:6 105:4	55:17,20,23	323:20 325:3	address 344:15
109:13 110:1	56:3 58:12,15	326:24 328:19	adjust 61:6
124:2 125:21	67:22 81:12	338:2 340:23	277:14

Veritext Legal Solutions

[adjustable - agree]

Page 8

adjustable		97:14,17 98:12	279:20 280:5,9
38:19,21		98:15 99:18,23	280:17 283:11
194:20 195:4		100:6 103:18	311:3,4
adjusted 106:2		104:12,19,24	afmers 161:6
106:15,16	af 174:15	105:5,9,12,24	aft 217:14
adjustment	af19 174:14,15	106:14,20	ag92 184:24
105:21 256:8	af92 184:24	107:6,10,13,14	185:16
adjustments	185:16	107:18 113:9	agencies 82:24
3:18 105:19,20	affairs 26:7	116:22 120:16	83:3 303:11
107:5 120:15	93:3	120:18 121:3	304:6
120:23 121:24	affect 67:14	121:17 122:18	agency 303:16
122:1,2,16,22	230:13	122:18 124:11	303:20 304:7
122:22 123:3	affiliation	124:20,24	305:17,21,23
124:13,15,20	329:20	125:23 127:6,9	aggregate
125:2 126:4,5	affixed 345:15	127:20 128:8	49:17 284:19
204:4,8	346:21	128:15 130:24	300:20
administration	affordable	131:23 132:6,6	aggregated
16:16 21:9	43:15	132:22 134:18	48:24 49:10
111:16 120:11	aficionado	136:2 140:10	154:21 239:12
administrative	331:10,15	151:21 154:6	294:8
25:4 89:19,20	332:4	160:8 161:7	aggregation
adopted 33:21	afmer 3:14,15	192:17 200:2	49:1
advantage 61:5	3:17 39:21	200:17,22,24	ago 38:24
advocacy 26:18	40:2 45:24	201:1,18	201:2
advocate 23:18	46:3,7,10,18	205:10 206:3,7	agree 9:21
26:4	47:6 72:2	208:7,19,20	30:14 32:6
advocating	74:11,14,16,18	209:4,10	33:11 44:2,4
112:10	75:3,5,8,23	216:12 217:7	50:19,21 60:15
ae19 174:14	76:21 77:8,15	217:10,14,17	60:19 61:16
ae7 172:14	77:18,22 78:11	217:20,23	63:24 64:13
ae92 184:24	78:19 79:7,12	227:9,19,23	68:9 70:1 71:4
185:2,16	79:17,20 80:1	237:20,22,23	73:21 74:15
	81:15 82:3,17	243:4,9,17	76:7 77:8,13
	83:7,20,24	244:21 245:10	79:11 80:1,12
	90:1,1 93:15	245:17 252:16	80:16 83:22

[agree - annually]

Page 9

			C
86:23 105:5	188:4	alluding 138:13	284:1
109:18 140:3	aim 320:17	180:20	analysis 49:11
143:24 144:9	aj2 188:7	alothson 2:5	50:10 103:23
150:22 151:8	ak 14:17 32:1	alpha 185:8	104:2 105:1,2
163:12 199:11	32:15 34:22,23	aluminum	105:10 124:24
215:1,5,10	35:8,9,10,15,19	195:16	162:20 208:23
216:12 219:1	35:21 36:1,3	ama 17:3	212:22 214:16
236:18 237:7	36:10 39:4,6	ambiguity	214:24 215:15
241:22 243:2	44:20 45:16	132:12,16,17	230:1,6 232:6
259:24 260:20	50:23 65:8	153:11	232:13 235:16
261:15 262:13	84:19,21	ambiguous	256:16 257:4
265:5 269:20	107:21 108:15	196:23	259:12 270:10
279:8 282:23	113:22 114:13	amended 9:13	270:15,17
283:13,17	141:7 142:7	9:14	275:7,24
293:14 295:21	146:24 147:3	amendment	276:10,15,23
302:4 317:9	147:10,13,19	104:5,9,10	297:20 298:12
320:24 321:5	177:5,6 178:2	122:3 158:2	298:20 299:8
324:21 327:5	178:3,4,6,7	amendments	299:11 303:5
328:7 329:22	184:5 186:4	122:4	329:12
agreed 26:11	188:19,21	american 17:4	analyst 335:10
261:2	194:24 199:5	17:10,13,21	analyze 118:4
agreement	269:13 324:15	americans 64:7	276:13
48:10,15	324:16,16	ammunition	andrew 2:2,17
129:22 182:20	340:5,6	4:10 12:2 13:2	343:8
183:3,5 284:22	aka 73:2	13:5,8 14:6	anew 229:7
294:6	aks 35:6 269:4	27:5 34:18	angle 34:12
ahead 29:8	al 1:3,6 344:6,6	51:9 56:8	ann 197:24
50:12 56:16	345:3,3 346:3	68:23 98:22	annual 39:20
66:12 68:18	346:3	99:3,12 241:8	74:19 89:7
134:24 159:5	alcohol 97:12	310:17 318:10	97:13 99:1
210:23 239:9	103:21	319:8	103:17,19
290:12 317:15	allows 184:7	amount 35:5	156:4 165:20
340:3	alluded 182:19	150:12 218:2	191:9 329:18
ai 162:14 163:4	196:19 205:5	221:12 271:22	annually 29:14
163:10 165:4		275:21 281:5	75:8 123:20

Veritext Legal Solutions

[annually - argument]

Page 10

208:18	278:7 316:16	255:10 281:9	33:12,21 34:1
answer 7:6,8	anytime 48:21	293:8 295:10	34:17 36:3,18
7:18 22:12	110:15 134:13	310:3 314:6	37:21 38:2,5
26:22 27:16	182:22	apply 59:17	38:13,15,17
31:8,12 50:12	apologize 262:5	153:24 227:23	43:19,20 44:20
52:11,14 61:1	331:20	229:6 238:8	45:3,15 53:22
61:20 66:12	appealing	255:19,21	54:9 55:2 57:9
131:10 133:20	60:16	267:4 272:7	59:14 84:15,21
133:20 161:2	appear 86:13	282:19 313:12	107:21 108:15
205:7 210:21	165:2,4 196:13	313:14 341:7	113:19,22
210:22 211:11	196:14 202:13	applying 130:4	114:3 137:20
211:12,20,22	343:10,12	132:5 154:6	140:14 141:19
213:1 215:9	345:11 346:15	200:9	146:24 147:3
218:14 220:4	appearances	appreciated	147:10,13,19
230:18 231:20	2:1	7:1	147:23 148:8
231:22 252:22	appeared 2:6	approach	148:11 175:12
274:1 286:4	2:12	132:4,11	175:12,13,19
301:10 315:5	appearing	234:16 238:11	175:20 184:2,5
328:2 330:8	198:14	238:12 294:24	186:4 194:24
340:9	appears 174:23	330:16	199:5 265:21
answered	207:18 208:15	approached	269:4,10,13
142:5 211:9	337:6	232:13 330:20	324:15,16,16
215:7 241:24	appended	approaches	324:17,23
242:6 312:24	346:11,18	330:13	337:12,15
313:13 328:22	appetite 110:16	approaching	arbitrarily
answers 3:13	apples 66:9,9	232:5	57:18
30:12,16 31:3	application	appropriate	area 26:20
48:23 50:14	68:12,20 281:7	27:22 286:6	33:18 54:3
63:14 153:12	applications	approve 59:19	55:8 71:7
153:23 312:22	60:9 61:7 70:8	59:20	92:12 137:23
anticipate 7:19	applied 54:24	approximately	180:19
anticipation	56:10 60:21	157:8 267:24	areas 58:15
119:15	129:20 197:6	apt 32:13 210:3	138:3,4
anybody 93:24	200:2 238:14	ar 32:1,15,18	argument
133:23 161:2	252:3 253:19	32:22,24 33:10	58:23

Veritext Legal Solutions

[argumentative - attention]

Page 11

argumentative	238:7 239:11	assume 7:9,10	127:14,19
231:18 242:15	254:10,24	43:23 82:12	134:18 140:18
arithmetic	262:5 263:5	84:15 130:12	142:13 151:21
116:23 129:19	269:24 270:3,4	139:10 177:22	158:1,6,11,13
130:2,3,13	asks 47:8	179:12,14	158:15 161:6,7
131:22,22	asm 99:10	304:2,4	171:20 173:1
armalite 32:19	aspect 176:3	assurances	176:9 184:7
32:20,21,23	233:6 234:12	203:16	185:20 200:17
33:9	assault 169:16	asterisk 283:3	200:22,23
armory 85:13	220:7 299:10	atf 23:6 24:3	206:3,7 208:18
arms 120:18	assess 108:18	41:6 42:9	208:20 209:10
136:5,9	138:24 250:23	44:22,24 45:24	216:12 217:7
ars 36:9 44:1	assessment	46:7,10 59:11	217:10,10,17
65:8,8	341:12	59:18 72:14	217:20,23
asfour 2:18	assign 139:11	73:7,9,22 74:2	227:8,19
aside 203:16	177:21 218:5	74:8,14,15	237:20,22,23
asked 7:10 9:7	assignment	75:3 77:8,14	243:4,9 311:3
52:15 95:17,19	345:2 346:2	77:18,22 78:4	311:4 334:17
96:23 102:15	347:2	78:7,11,18	atf's 45:1,5
158:21 159:22	assistance	79:2,3,7,12,17	97:13 146:23
211:9 215:7	63:13	79:20 80:1	atlantic 13:22
220:12 226:23	associated 60:3	81:6,15,20	attached 346:7
241:24 242:5	89:16 170:2	82:16 83:7,20	attachments
250:10,17	172:8 175:1	83:24 84:4	62:1
261:3 285:6	183:9 225:11	90:1,1 98:12	attainable
301:10 303:18	280:15	98:14 99:19,23	309:9
312:3 314:21	associates	100:5 103:21	attended 17:19
325:9 337:23	246:19 247:1	104:10,11,23	attention 30:19
340:11,13	247:13 306:12	105:5,12,14	31:7,8,18
asking 47:15	334:9 335:8	107:6 113:8	34:20 40:13,16
66:2 82:9 95:7	338:13	114:16 120:16	42:19 60:6
95:8 101:17	association	121:3,11,17,18	63:5 95:22
103:7 116:12	17:4,10,14,22	122:5,17	97:7 103:8
134:9 173:17	235:13	123:22 124:7	105:23 109:10
179:12 211:5,6		124:11 125:23	110:4,6 112:24

Veritext Legal Solutions

www.veritext.com 888-391-3376

[attention - back] Page 12

120:13 124:19	attorneys 7:16	average 129:15	b3 282:24
126:13 129:12	63:17	132:2 238:4	283:7,9,14
135:22 139:13	attributes	253:18,22,23	b6 284:5
139:20 145:9	37:20	255:9,14,18	bachelor 21:9
160:1 165:19	audience 93:21	256:3 258:12	bachelor's
166:22 169:24	321:8 326:1	262:19 284:9	16:15
172:13 174:11	audit 104:8	284:10,24	back 42:19
176:12 179:5	aught 51:22	286:8,9 313:3	54:10,11 55:9
180:11 184:17	augmentation	313:14,20,23	56:17 58:22
185:14 187:4	111:22	averages 253:9	60:6 61:2 62:8
190:3 191:3	authorize	averaging	70:18 75:6
192:14 193:6	346:11	254:1,3	81:19 84:15
193:16 196:1,8	auto 35:16	avoid 66:20	85:6 87:17
198:1,8 199:2	automatic	avtomat 178:8	89:8 100:4
200:15 208:3	35:11,14 53:2	aware 33:1,2	104:13,15
209:7 218:23	53:12,15 58:16	40:3 48:13	105:5,21
225:18 226:9	av 163:7,10	56:14 62:23	107:14 109:8
226:23 229:17	availability	74:3 76:18	112:2 113:23
236:1,10	302:7	81:10,12 94:11	114:8 117:22
237:12 239:15	available 34:17	94:12,19 107:7	123:11,17
258:10 263:11	35:6 56:9 67:6	114:4 126:3	140:18,19
267:15,22	90:8 109:24	210:12,18,24	142:12,16
282:6 292:17	183:14 217:4	211:16 213:24	145:10 147:1
302:1 306:4,20	232:20 236:14	219:23 220:7	150:16 152:17
309:6 313:1	239:18 240:13	221:13 231:12	153:12 157:13
314:14 320:14	240:15 243:16	231:17 270:4	157:16,21
322:8,21	246:12 248:7	282:21 337:17	158:1,11,12,15
324:11 327:1	249:22 250:20	awareness	163:23 166:22
329:8 334:10	252:8,16 255:5	64:16 70:9	169:2,21 171:7
337:5	271:22 278:1	89:9 94:12	171:8,18,20
attest 226:24	280:10 308:10	95:16	177:2 179:5,22
attorney 2:7	310:18	b	179:24 181:14
5:15,16,17 7:2	ave 344:1	b 2:3 9:14 11:2	184:4 185:11
7:14 8:7 95:2	avenue 1:14 2:3	11:3 197:11	186:14,20
343:14,14		283:20	187:1 189:22

Veritext Legal Solutions

www.veritext.com 888-391-3376

[back - believe] Page 13

	T	I	
190:2 203:21	barnett 1:3 8:9	284:11,21	behooves
211:12,21	8:14 344:6	285:6 294:6	134:12
218:15,24	345:3 346:3	295:4 296:21	belief 39:24
229:17 230:22	barney 305:8	298:23 300:5	216:5
237:12 239:2,5	barrel 60:23	307:9 309:4	believe 5:23 9:7
239:16 242:7	61:24 62:5,8,8	310:2,4 313:23	10:4 13:23,24
242:11 252:4	176:2	322:18 325:20	16:1 17:4,12
255:2 260:4	barreled 59:12	330:5 332:21	17:23 19:16
264:19 267:15	59:13,15,17	337:19 338:5	20:8 27:7 29:3
269:5 277:14	175:22	340:22 342:11	29:22 32:11
300:7 301:21	barrelled	baseline 262:8	34:11 35:16
306:4 317:19	196:13	292:19	36:23 43:6,10
317:21 318:14	barrels 41:21	basic 247:23	52:15 53:21
324:1,12 328:2	bars 143:23	basically	56:20 67:8
330:7 331:23	base 51:14	290:22 294:9	77:24 80:4
340:3 344:15	based 7:14 8:1	basing 35:4	85:15,18,21,24
backbone	35:5 38:1	basis 197:18	86:3,5 87:17
158:16	39:23 57:5	203:15 238:18	89:8,23 96:9
background	70:2 77:14,17	bates 71:20	96:14 99:10
16:14 111:8	97:11 119:19	86:10,21 95:23	103:5 117:12
142:23	121:4 122:5	103:11 122:11	117:19 120:12
backup 90:5	140:3 167:10	139:13 207:8	121:4 125:18
166:17 278:24	167:17,23	233:22 237:13	127:5 131:24
backwards	173:23 181:8	334:3	132:11 136:15
296:24	182:18 207:18	bci 136:9	141:14 143:21
bad 91:17	208:18 216:18	beginning	148:18 155:21
baird 2:14	217:2 221:10	137:21 224:1	158:19 161:19
baked 171:16	228:20 229:21	330:23	175:11 189:19
balance 104:21	231:3 232:4	behalf 2:6,12	196:17 200:22
ban 110:16,22	244:15 245:7	10:23 11:8	221:14 222:6
112:10 169:16	245:17 248:1	23:18 320:2	223:2,16
220:8 224:12	255:19 256:4	322:5	224:17 231:5
299:10	259:3,12	behemoth	243:17 244:16
banned 110:18	260:13,20	336:12	247:1 248:11
	261:15 284:10		248:21 250:5
	I.	1	

[believe - brief] Page 14

			,
251:17 254:5	231:19 294:20	232:3	240:13,17
258:9 269:3	317:13	bold 30:15	242:19,22
271:1 276:4,14	big 24:8 97:24	bolt 52:4 55:17	252:21 253:3,5
316:16 322:19	98:5 133:5	55:20 58:15	254:3,8,11
329:6 332:20	143:10 168:3	101:9 128:9	255:2 263:7,15
333:1,21	176:16 265:10	132:19 137:19	263:20 264:1
337:19 339:21	333:3	137:20 180:15	265:14 267:2,9
bell 2:2	bigger 148:15	181:9,12	272:8 276:6
ben 335:9,10	149:14 297:4	bolts 25:6	281:8 283:23
beneath 266:7	bimetal 51:13	89:19,21	284:1,9 285:4
benefit 94:2	bit 218:3	213:14	333:13 340:1
109:3 112:4	239:11	bonta 62:18,19	340:11
276:7,8 321:9	black 117:1,4	62:21	brand 104:21
benefits 28:24	156:4,11	bore 41:18	105:4 106:19
beowulf 57:9	blanks 280:8	boss 93:4 210:8	106:22 240:5,6
148:7,23 150:5	block 267:12	bottom 63:8	brands 107:8
150:6,9	blocks 285:18	71:21 86:21	107:17
beretta 66:5	blue 146:16	115:5 120:14	brass 51:13
bergstrom 2:18	151:16 152:13	136:21 137:3	break 39:2
best 34:14 43:5	153:14 154:1	144:8 166:23	70:14,21 71:1
43:24 73:13,14	154:13 156:5	176:12 184:19	218:17 260:16
123:6 146:8	156:10,13	191:4 200:16	264:17 311:15
151:2 199:17	166:6,10,18	205:24 209:7	317:18
199:22 224:11	190:4 191:4	212:4 218:24	breakage
231:5 278:6,9	272:19	256:11 266:7	268:21 269:19
298:4 313:5	bmg 57:7,12,13	273:4,14 288:7	breakdown
314:8 317:7	57:16,19	296:1,4 306:10	73:1 78:20
better 37:1	148:10,12	329:17	139:1 272:23
45:20 127:13	149:1,5,16	bought 64:20	330:14
beyond 29:5	150:6,10	303:16	breakout 140:1
33:14 50:8	board 267:5	boutique 205:8	bren 147:24
63:20,21 68:17	body 34:11	box 75:22	brendan 5:19
81:2 102:24	36:6,24 37:5,9	103:16 106:5	8:8
118:23 135:13	37:14,17 39:5	216:20 238:5	brief 333:5
167:23 220:1	60:9 61:6	239:18 240:6	

[briefly - capacities]

Page 15

			1
briefly 144:15	171:8 183:8	174:1 183:20	150:4,7,8
201:14	286:3 290:17	184:3,15 186:8	calibers 50:24
bring 332:10	busy 336:6	190:24 307:13	51:1 74:15
brings 94:10	buy 59:15	325:13,13	75:10 76:2
223:15	110:24 111:2	calculations	150:2
broad 325:4,9	240:10	125:24 157:22	california
broadly 22:20	buying 112:14	164:13,14	63:19 266:18
25:13 27:3,5	112:15,20	166:18 204:12	266:20
broken 77:10	119:11 328:9	214:12 279:1	call 48:5 70:10
113:3 237:4	buys 305:8	340:12,14	88:4 92:17
brought 206:19	bye 96:17	calculator	101:16 134:20
233:2,10 341:3	С	272:12,14	192:18 193:4
browning	c 126:21 222:19	340:21 341:2	196:23 205:7
57:14	282:12,14	caleb 1:3 344:6	called 1:9 5:3
brushing	283:19 284:2	345:3 346:3	13:23 14:1,24
178:10	c3 282:8,13,23	caliber 11:20	19:19 81:4
buck 51:23	283:6	11:21,22,23	88:19,20,21
built 45:18	c5 284:3	12:10,13 13:1	112:13 121:9
276:14 311:3	ca 344:24	13:2,5,8,15	121:19,22
bulk 305:21	calabria 1:13	14:2,5,9,10	133:19 167:18
306:1,1	2:24 343:3,21	15:4 33:24	169:19 224:15
bullet 12:8,9,17	calculate	35:24 42:11,13	266:11 268:20
12:18 14:21	270:11,18	42:14,17,22	269:18 281:1
67:9 90:16	284:24	43:3,19,20	300:17 301:5
126:17 129:14	calculated	56:12,19,21	calling 48:4
bunch 223:9	114:22 183:23	57:1,6,8,12,16	187:23 325:12
285:10	258:18 262:12	65:9,10 66:3	calls 50:9 96:18
burden 60:3	263:2,24	75:3,19 77:9	187:14,20
285:19	269:15	77:11,14,17,23	202:4,8 219:16
bureau 97:12	calculating	78:8 139:23	campaign
103:20	107:11 130:18	140:1,14 141:8	110:22
buried 339:5	132:8	142:1,8 148:4	capacities
business 16:15	calculation	148:9,12,19,21	219:3 238:6
17:23 21:9	116:5 130:20	148:22,23	248:18 265:7
42:3 157:2	131:15 136:19	149:1,5,16	273:15

[capacity - cell] Page 16

			G
capacity 49:17	303:4,7,15	62:20 63:19	76:13 77:23
69:19 83:9,10	305:20	95:18 150:12	83:17 108:15
216:19 217:15	captures 79:17	169:22 197:18	113:12,15,17
218:4 219:4	capturing	197:18 225:8	114:15 120:23
220:9 221:13	102:8	225:10,13,20	127:20,24
221:15 224:16	carbine 65:20	241:16 344:6	131:20 133:1
230:13 231:3	carbon 84:24	345:3 346:3	138:18 140:6,9
236:14,21	84:24	cases 8:13,20	140:14,21,24
237:1 240:8	career 19:13	225:11	142:9 147:23
248:6 254:14	careful 232:16	cat 19:20	172:24 185:21
258:14,23	carried 174:10	catalog 46:24	186:4 189:18
260:2,8,24	carrying 217:2	108:5	195:20 220:17
261:5 262:15	carryover	catch 222:8	220:20 240:17
262:21,21,22	202:9	categorical	240:21 257:13
265:13 266:18	cartridge 12:4	69:22	259:23 261:5
267:1,3,8,10	13:20 14:18,24	categories 73:5	261:18 264:1,5
268:2 271:6,21	15:1,2 36:20	73:7,8 78:22	271:12 274:16
271:23 306:7	41:17,21 43:15	83:15 87:13	274:16,21
307:6 308:22	51:5,6,7,8,17	107:11 113:8	280:18 290:7,8
309:3 311:13	51:17 52:2	142:21 143:1	293:15 295:22
315:8,18	57:6,16,17,22	144:6 219:2,3	295:23 296:7
caption 225:21	67:4,10,22,22	219:4,12	296:18,24
capture 45:17	68:1 69:12	220:14,24	297:1,4,5,16,19
45:22,23 79:12	148:16 149:11	231:2,7 263:19	298:8,20
79:20 80:2,8	150:11	273:5,21	299:12,13
244:9 273:18	cartridges 34:9	297:23 337:7	331:20
277:23	43:16,17 51:11	337:11	caught 121:4
captured 76:24	51:11,12 57:8	category 44:6,9	causation
82:3 83:23,23	57:12 67:4,6	45:11 46:12,14	119:2
84:3 101:11	76:18	46:16 47:13,23	cell 167:16
114:5,6,10,14	carveout 56:4	52:3 53:8,19	170:12 172:13
128:8,10 141:8	carveouts	56:20 57:3	172:13,14,19
146:13 148:5	150:4	59:5 71:6	174:13,13,14
160:17 181:10	case 8:14,15	73:11,20,22	174:15 176:13
205:14 208:16	14:23 15:1,2	74:17 76:7,8,9	176:16,21

[cell - chart] Page 17

177:3 180:12	181:18 184:4	120:10 131:22	140:13 141:8
180:24 182:1	186:20 239:7	168:5 171:20	141:20 142:10
183:10 184:21	242:20 260:9	179:16 206:15	142:14,18
185:15 188:23	268:22 270:7	206:18 209:5	143:3,23 144:8
189:11 192:2	303:4 316:15	209:24 210:18	145:12,15,18
193:16 196:9	317:3 323:24	211:1 232:4	146:3,7,11,14
196:18 197:7	330:15	277:7 310:16	147:5 148:5
283:6,7,9,14,16	certificate	312:13,16	150:18,21,24
284:3 288:6	343:11 346:11	344:13,14	151:2 152:18
291:21 292:16	certification	346:8 347:3	153:1,6 156:17
292:24 293:9	345:1 346:1	changed	156:18 157:5,9
295:1 333:4	certify 343:3,7	123:19 158:14	157:15,20
339:21	343:13	191:21 206:11	158:17,24
cells 167:9,24	cetera 45:7	206:12 269:6	160:23 162:21
174:12 175:1	46:4 324:18	changes 123:1	166:9 168:24
184:23 191:5	challenge 6:2	123:7 240:9	171:12 173:3
191:13 293:13	6:15	310:14 344:12	180:6 181:8
295:16	challenging	345:7 346:7,9	183:23 184:12
census 99:5,6,8	233:3	changing 54:2	186:17 191:20
centerfire	chambered	69:19 210:1,5	198:3,21 204:2
43:11,18 57:22	50:24 56:7,8	210:6 311:5	204:5,12,19
certain 16:7	65:22 140:15	chapter 39:21	208:6,8,16
26:4 34:10	141:7,19 142:8	characteristics	209:14,20
70:5 76:18	148:12,22	70:3,5	210:12 211:7
83:15 112:10	149:5	characterize	212:2,3,5,8,22
140:22 141:11	chambering	78:13	213:3,7,8,9,21
141:19 161:2	11:24 65:9	charge 335:11	214:12,18
164:8,20 168:2	66:15 148:8	charging 54:18	216:2,6 219:1
224:12 250:16	chambers 77:7	chart 3:22	219:1,6,13
certainly 60:21	chance 93:5	101:5,7,23	221:21,22
65:2 80:21	159:14	102:5 111:9	224:23 227:7
81:19 111:7,19	change 60:23	113:1,12 114:5	227:16 228:5,9
113:20 148:6	111:16 114:20	114:18 120:14	229:3 230:6,24
157:13 164:18	115:8,21 116:3	120:16 129:9	231:14,16,24
176:3 177:19	116:20 117:5,7	139:21,21,24	232:7 235:1

[chart - college] Page 18

238:16 242:24	chunks 250:13	classification	collaborated
258:1 260:11	circle 317:19	45:2	96:18
272:20,22	circulation	classified	collaboration
273:6 277:4	276:16	127:14 331:9	81:5
286:22,22	circumstance	clean 150:20	collapse 38:22
289:7 290:22	7:13	258:2	38:22
308:7 329:2	circumstances	clear 91:13	collapsible
charts 85:9	53:15 222:24	154:11 164:12	38:20,21,21
89:24 113:21	223:6	220:13 231:23	39:9
116:18 208:20	citation 62:18	232:2 310:18	colleague
279:1 335:22	63:12,18	clearly 171:1	159:22 332:10
check 91:6	citations 62:21	235:1 289:1	337:23
102:16,19,24	cited 228:9	321:3 324:15	collect 109:22
108:7 134:14	citizen 59:13	cleveland 344:2	109:23 237:18
135:11,13,17	304:12	click 279:14	239:10 256:19
139:4 181:14	civil 1:11 345:5	client 7:14 95:2	259:19 300:18
186:20 234:16	346:5	climate 110:9	323:20 336:13
246:18 251:7	civilian 53:1	110:11 112:4	collected 250:2
277:11 295:18	clarification	close 124:11	250:4 253:8
299:17	100:23 132:23	164:6	257:1 259:23
checked 270:13	134:1 158:7	closest 150:20	260:13,19
checking	167:6 168:12	150:21 257:20	292:14,15
234:12	193:1 196:21	257:22	293:11 330:24
checks 111:8	305:7	closeted 245:24	332:15 335:21
chicago 1:15	clarifications	cluster 329:12	338:8
2:4,9 83:13	101:6	329:17 332:4,5	collecting
choice 228:20	clarify 140:18	clusters 329:24	217:3 237:16
chose 228:19	clarifying	330:3,5,15	310:4
chris 5:12	82:23	331:7,12	collection
339:16	clarity 164:11	coaching 66:20	20:24 160:19
christopher 2:8	189:4,5 190:1	code 189:16	236:24
christopher	classes 17:15	coded 168:3	collects 49:4
2:10	17:17 18:8	codes 155:7,13	college 19:14
chunk 163:18	251:23	coding 167:12	19:22,24 20:3
163:20		169:19	20:7,13

[color - compared]

Page 19

color 166:24	columns 114:5	339:16	common 14:17
167:12 168:3	151:13 162:13	comes 7:19	15:20 37:20
169:19 187:13	163:10,19,20	28:16 38:15,16	38:13 195:4,7
188:22 189:6,6	169:8 187:7	40:10 44:21	297:7
189:15	190:4 197:11	62:5 219:15	commonality
colored 167:16	197:11 296:13	227:1 245:24	65:7
167:24 169:7	comb 91:11	252:21 276:5,6	communicate
189:11	combination	338:3	37:16 183:7
colors 234:14	151:22 152:1	coming 127:3,5	193:2
column 114:18	189:7	151:20,21	communicated
114:19 115:4	combine	289:7 307:4,5	48:12 130:9
116:2 117:1	104:19,24	comment	communicati
118:11 146:16	106:21 107:7	170:18,22	48:22 95:8
150:22 151:14	combined	177:4 178:2,5	101:19 154:3
151:16,20	142:21 143:2	179:10 180:13	238:17,22
152:10,13	144:6,7 150:15	183:9 185:5,19	companies
153:14 154:1	180:9	193:22 197:7	28:12 85:3
154:13,24	combo 175:5	197:15 252:7	86:1 136:18
155:4 156:4,6	combustion	comments	company 19:17
156:6,10,11,12	149:12	170:21 171:3,9	19:18,19 32:21
162:24 163:2,5	come 22:6	171:15 172:5,6	108:2 153:4
165:2,4,7,12	27:23 29:23	172:7,14	165:1 178:24
166:6,10,18	41:5 44:1	174:12 181:24	179:4 181:11
172:1 174:15	56:18 78:23	184:12 185:1	181:19,21
188:4,5,10,11	128:11 148:1	185:15,16	312:15
188:12,19,21	177:13 194:20	339:24	company's
190:20,21	194:21,23,24	commercial	183:19
192:1 205:24	208:21 220:12	13:11 34:16	compare 57:15
282:12,14	238:5 254:14	commercially	66:2 150:6
283:19,20	255:7,14	34:17	205:24 277:4
292:19 295:22	258:23 283:23	commission	compared
296:12,17,24	284:9,15	99:16 345:19	57:16 65:5,17
297:9,12,15	286:14 300:15	346:25 347:25	69:4 105:17
313:16 333:2	302:20 305:19	commit 80:15	144:7 149:16
333:11	312:22 313:20		150:9 208:12

Veritext Legal Solutions

[comparing - conservative]

Page 20

comparing	complex 62:14	conduct 104:24	249:3 269:7
67:2 272:4	compliant 24:3	306:12 336:4,8	327:23 332:8
274:16 276:21	266:12,13,20	conducted 42:3	confirmation
296:12	267:12	103:23 104:2	197:4
comparison	complied	124:1 248:13	confirmed
66:9 67:13	301:18	248:14 274:20	49:21 80:4
compatible	comply 42:8	320:1 323:5	125:5 235:5
241:4	component	334:8 335:4	254:1 258:20
compensator	125:6	conducting	confirming
39:3	comprehensive	78:11 81:13	263:4
competition	4:11 97:9	232:6,14	confused
22:2 331:9,14	102:22 309:8	conducts	285:22
332:4	320:1 332:17	105:11	confusing
competitions	332:23	conferred	66:10
64:9 68:21	comprise	125:5	conjunction
compile 25:5	245:16	confident 278:3	97:18
200:1 281:21	computation	confidential	connecting
compiled	290:13	48:9,19 49:5	24:2
213:15 214:7,8	computerized	131:6 167:1,11	connection
229:23	343:5	167:17,21,23	118:19
compiling	concept 55:3	182:22 187:14	consecutive
201:11 216:11	138:9,19	188:16 199:19	120:7
227:11	323:14	203:17,19	consequence
complete 69:13	concern 27:18	confidentiality	118:5
125:8 290:14	concerned	48:7,10,15	conservation
314:4 322:12	74:11 193:4	101:12 129:22	27:8,9,21
332:18	concluded	131:9 182:20	conservative
completed	342:18	183:2 215:13	102:7 125:20
325:7 326:12	conclusion	284:21 294:6	131:18 133:7
344:15	50:10 172:7	configuration	137:1 173:15
completely	199:24 274:21	66:15,17 67:11	196:22 204:23
150:11 216:4	309:7	confirm 10:22	204:24 205:17
completing	conclusions	134:16 142:13	205:18,19
46:10	249:12,13	169:21 177:11	253:1 259:6
		178:16 202:7	268:12,24
L	+	1	l

Veritext Legal Solutions

[conservative - correct]

Page 21

272-22 276-10		44	16.21.20.10
273:23 276:19	consumers	contract	16:21 29:19
considerable	110:17,24	304:10	36:24 42:20
239:11	112:18 184:10	control 16:3	44:8,10 53:10
consideration	239:18 240:14	23:5,6 41:8	55:16 58:12
110:10,12	240:15 248:9	50:11 149:11	73:23 77:10
consistent	249:9 310:24	controls 16:2	78:9 79:14,18
158:9 162:14	311:13	219:22	79:23 84:1
323:3	contact 165:8,9	conversation	89:2 90:9 91:2
consists 135:10	177:6 178:12	102:13 128:5	98:16 101:20
consolidated	178:15,18	conversations	113:7,10,12,13
8:14 225:11	188:15 202:17	7:15 46:19,20	115:12 118:7,8
constitutes	237:21 312:18	46:21 47:4	118:11,17
343:5	312:23 340:6	48:2,3 134:11	119:6 120:3
constitutional	contain 123:3	177:17 206:20	121:11 124:18
320:21 321:2	content 17:20	convey 205:17	127:21 129:6
323:1 327:20	90:24 93:11	cook 343:2	129:11 130:21
construction	99:12 101:1	cool 90:22 93:9	131:2,5,16,18
37:19	209:6 224:20	coordination	135:12 136:20
consulted	320:8 322:1	189:6	140:12 141:3,6
246:23	337:20 341:9	copies 85:1	142:12 146:5
consumer	contents 31:11	copy 86:14,16	151:10 154:23
149:18 212:10	99:2 188:4	155:20 159:13	156:7 157:7
212:17,18	context 337:18	183:3 319:14	158:8 162:4,16
216:7 239:19	continuation	332:18	166:15 168:1
240:4,22,23	114:1 162:20	copyright	171:13,17,22
248:7 252:13	232:10	207:18 318:15	174:8 175:3,21
256:6,14,15,24	continued	corner 39:19	179:8 180:8
271:20 272:6,9	16:17 18:9	71:22 115:5	181:5,22 187:1
273:14 275:23	298:19 299:12	166:23 170:12	188:3 195:9
276:3 287:9,12	continues	282:7	200:19 203:1,5
288:13 301:6	298:6,10,11	cornucopia	204:3,7 207:3
303:10 308:9	continuing	67:6	207:21 208:1,2
311:1,11	16:23 17:1,6	correct 7:4	209:1,5,16,17
320:19 326:15	18:2	10:7 12:23	209:22,23
329:16 332:24		13:8 15:17,18	210:19 212:15

[correct - court] Page 22

213:4 215:18	303:2,8 304:17	corresponden	276:4 277:2,2
215:24 217:5,8	304:18,20	15:19 182:17	294:8 302:6,11
217:9,12,13,16	305:5,20	183:1	302:13,16
217:19,21,22	307:11,12,16	corresponding	304:15,17
217:24 220:16	307:17 308:1,4	173:5 181:24	326:3,12
220:18,19,22	312:9 313:21	243:5	counting 45:17
221:3,6,9	314:1,3 316:10	corresponds	120:22 126:1,2
224:3,4,24	324:20 326:10	164:20 176:15	136:13 205:12
228:15 231:4	326:15 328:20	181:11 189:12	268:23 277:1
233:12 240:20	341:19,20	208:4 226:6	278:1
241:4 244:22	342:2,9	282:13 291:20	countries
245:18 254:19	corrected 70:6	297:13	270:20
259:4,5 260:15	121:4	counsel 10:21	county 343:2
260:22 261:5	correction	63:13 66:19	345:10 346:15
262:2,24 264:6	105:14,16	70:24 93:3	couple 11:17
264:12,13	253:4	203:12 210:9	88:5 180:11
266:22 267:3	corrections	306:18 341:4,6	188:1 225:20
267:10 269:17	3:18 104:16	343:9,14,15	339:1,9
270:16 271:17	123:21 124:6	count 102:5,8	course 11:3
272:5,6 273:11	124:10,20	125:20 126:24	72:12 101:19
273:20,22	125:2 126:7	127:1 128:21	157:1 171:8
274:22,23	344:12 346:17	133:6 136:23	183:8 188:1
275:8,11,13,14	correctly 31:21	137:6 138:12	290:17 318:20
275:17 279:4,6	32:4 41:24	139:10 181:10	338:18 339:23
280:13,19	60:13 64:11	196:10,22,22	courses 17:20
282:4 283:4,5	137:9 212:11	204:23,24	18:20 252:1
283:7,8,14	236:16 239:21	238:2 240:2	coursework
285:9,17	241:10 248:10	244:14 247:21	18:17,24
286:11 288:2,3	262:23 268:3	249:14,21,23	323:12
293:5,10,17	271:8	252:13 256:24	court 1:1 6:5,7
294:19 295:3	correlation	259:11 276:2	6:10,13,14
295:17 297:11	119:1	302:13 309:24	8:11 9:11
297:14,18,22	correspond	counted 128:16	11:19 12:19
298:1,7,9,15,16	165:14 167:10	129:9 182:10	63:19 131:8
302:8,9,17	169:15	205:11 275:22	144:20 225:7,8

[court - data] Page 23

226:24 319:10	234:18 244:18	277:5,16,18	83:24 88:13
345:7	322:9	320:12 330:9	90:8 94:3,18
courtney 24:13	creates 26:23	330:21 338:14	97:11,17,20
25:20,21	73:7 246:5	curcuruto's	98:15,17,20
courts 1:12	creating 119:17	341:11	99:8,13,14,16
cover 11:17	217:1 234:5,10	curiosity 277:7	99:22,23 100:6
36:11 39:7	256:15	277:9,12	100:10 102:22
97:24 98:10	creation 89:10	319:11	103:3,17
140:14 330:15	89:12 90:12	curious 319:3	104:24 105:5,8
covered 38:24	241:23 320:5	current 18:22	105:12 107:6
138:14 147:4	320:10	86:3,4 320:19	107:10 110:1
148:10	creative 90:14	337:1	111:8,21
covers 122:10	90:21,24 91:20	currently 69:14	116:22 117:22
208:11	198:23 234:13	125:12 196:11	119:16 120:15
covid 223:13	criminal 80:15	227:7,10	124:12 125:1
330:24	80:21 81:11	228:23 337:8	125:24 130:24
cowboy 56:6	176:3,8	custody 50:1	131:23 132:6,6
create 23:19	criminally	50:11	135:7,18
58:24 59:6,14	270:21,23	customizable	136:15,18
90:3 121:16,17	criminals 80:14	64:5	140:10 141:22
124:5 130:10	270:13	customized	147:4 151:19
148:7 153:5	criteria 49:7	60:9	154:14 155:3,5
176:5,7 199:18	critical 233:6	cv 1:5 8:10,15	155:9,16
213:15,20	249:5	8:16,17 225:10	157:20 160:7
214:15 216:1	csr 1:13 2:24	cycle 36:21	166:17 167:1
229:24 230:5	343:3,21,21	cz 147:24	167:17,23
234:9 242:24	curcuruto 96:9	d	169:18 170:16
298:3,4 317:7	96:13,15,21	daniel 85:22	171:2 178:16
332:23	161:18 172:18	data 25:5 46:7	199:19 201:7
created 73:9	172:20 174:20	49:8 75:3 77:9	201:11 203:18
84:9 123:8,13	175:5 177:3	77:9,15,18,22	207:14 208:10
157:5,9 159:1	180:14 214:10	78:11,19,23	208:19,20
160:21,23	222:14 223:4	79:7,12,17,20	209:4 210:12
161:9 214:23	274:21 275:6	80:1 81:15	210:18 212:24
214:24 219:13	275:12 276:23	82:3,17 83:7	213:2,6,20

[data - depending]

Page 24

215:4,16,23	date 112:19	declaration	324:22 325:4
216:3,12,13,24	126:14 156:22	31:1	337:14,17
217:1,7,10,10	157:12 207:18	decrease	definitions 23:8
217:14,14,17	279:17 318:12	118:14	32:10 40:23
217:17,20,20	318:14 344:8	deduct 269:19	41:3,9 53:17
217:23,23	345:3,9,19	deed 345:14	definitively
218:9,12 227:1	346:3,13,25	346:20	142:9
227:9,17,24	347:20,25	deemed 344:19	degree 17:13
229:6 232:17	day 103:5	deep 339:5	18:11,13,14
237:16,18,20	217:6 228:19	defendant 1:10	62:11 277:22
237:23 238:18	258:2 308:16	defendants 1:7	degrees 21:13
239:12,12	343:17 345:16	2:12 30:17	38:18,23 61:12
243:4,10,16	346:22 347:22	defense 64:10	62:2 67:9
249:2 250:1,4	days 343:10	85:22 136:9	delete 182:24
250:6,11,20	344:18	327:11,12,16	deleted 294:7
251:13 252:15	dc 103:22	327:24 328:14	delta 185:8
253:7,20 254:6	dear 344:9	328:18,23,24	demand 119:18
254:9,16 259:3	deb 91:21	329:4	119:19 311:10
260:13 269:8	decade 184:7	define 23:9	democratic
275:15 279:20	decide 21:17	defined 78:4	143:20
280:17 281:21	decided 210:5	114:16 172:24	denotes 186:11
282:19 286:5	210:17 246:7	324:15 325:20	201:10
292:14,14	276:2 330:14	definitely 28:6	deny 178:17
294:3,7 296:22	decides 93:11	28:12 55:8	departed 96:14
298:3,7 299:16	deciding	155:20 277:21	223:5
303:15 312:6	136:17	definition 32:7	department
313:24 315:14	decimal 258:4	32:9,13 41:13	24:7,8 25:7,9
316:3 325:7,8	292:5 293:16	42:2,10,12,14	25:13 47:16
329:4 332:15	295:15	42:16 43:1,2,4	83:14 212:23
332:19,23	decision 179:18	52:7,9,10,12,16	222:11 305:10
336:13 338:7	179:21 206:24	55:6 56:13	338:20 344:21
338:11	223:17	62:16 64:3	departure
dataset 98:5	decisions	69:22 70:2	96:21 223:1,6
190:21 251:5	171:14 174:24	71:2,5 78:7	depending
260:18 321:14		84:22 319:2	32:12 60:20

[depending - detachable]

Page 25

65:13 66:17	139:13 145:10	345:3 346:1,3	designate 46:3
68:5 151:23	159:6,18	depositions	47:20 54:9
240:8 254:12	161:23 162:15	1:13	108:1 187:17
depends 49:6	162:18 165:13	describe 16:13	189:7 204:22
62:11 65:19	166:2,3,9,16	16:22 18:5	designated
66:13 67:10	169:3 174:8	19:13 39:4	10:22 11:1,8
68:10,20 69:1	185:15 187:4	109:20 149:15	33:22 46:1
124:13 153:7	187:12 188:2	198:18 248:12	49:5 75:22
267:4 283:21	192:10 193:7,8	257:9 272:21	121:13 194:23
316:7	193:8,9 196:9	described	285:5 326:13
deploy 338:20	198:5,9,15	10:23 47:23	337:3 342:3
deployed	203:22 206:15	57:4 74:22	designates
125:13	207:4,8,17,22	136:11 137:21	34:13 51:24
deponent	208:12 220:2	147:3 206:1,3	169:13
342:17 343:10	224:2 225:2,6	206:7 208:17	designation
deposed 5:24	229:18 233:18	209:15 238:11	11:23 12:16
deposition 1:9	233:22 238:23	243:3,21	13:10,11,18
3:8,10,11 4:1	265:1 267:16	244:16 248:2	47:1,10 73:24
5:20,24 8:19	267:17 274:8	256:5 263:19	74:3 78:1,3,4
8:24 9:3,15	274:11 279:5	313:10 331:3	136:12 189:15
20:16,20 29:6	281:11,15,22	describes	designed 33:12
30:4,8 39:10	282:7 287:1,5	209:21	35:1,21 41:14
39:14 40:13	287:6,19 288:4	describing	41:15
63:20 68:17	288:16,19	210:1 227:13	designer's 33:2
71:13,24 72:16	289:16 291:16	242:21 263:23	destroy 49:3,8
79:5 81:3 86:6	300:7 301:22	314:20	49:13
86:10 88:24	311:17,21	description 3:9	destroyed
89:3,11 90:13	318:1,5 319:15	4:2	48:24 49:24
91:4 92:7,18	319:19 321:17	design 32:2,22	50:5 215:23
93:21 95:11,23	321:21 322:6	32:24 33:10	detachable 4:4
97:19,23 98:11	324:1 330:12	34:23 35:3	212:9,16 234:3
103:9 109:9	333:23 334:3	36:5,6,7,24	235:16 236:13
122:6,10,23	335:13 343:4,5	37:5,6,14,17	243:24 244:12
123:2,19	343:8,8,10,10	39:5	263:14 265:1,6
135:23 137:22	344:8,11 345:1		265:12 266:23

[detachable - direction]

Page 26

267:7,17 271:5	development	265:7 273:21	340:2
277:24 278:21	246:10	275:18 288:22	directed 203:8
279:2 302:6	device 62:10	290:21 325:22	226:22
306:5,23 307:1	diameter 12:6	331:7 335:3	directing 30:19
307:10,15,19	12:17,18 14:20	differentiate	31:7 34:20
312:7 316:5,6	141:10	219:12	40:16 42:18
316:14	dianne 24:12	differentiates	60:6 63:5
detail 39:17	89:17 90:10	57:3	95:22 97:7
40:9 54:12	96:3,7 121:7	differently	110:6 120:13
103:17 229:4	123:12 125:11	325:22	124:19 135:22
333:17	161:18,20	difficult 67:23	139:20 165:18
detailed 72:20	172:18 174:20	difficulty 62:11	166:22 172:12
72:23,24 73:1	182:3 185:17	digging 181:17	174:11 176:11
details 223:8	194:10 222:14	digit 289:15	179:5 185:14
330:13 337:19	320:13	digits 289:4,5	190:3 191:3
determination	differ 51:8	dimension	192:14 193:6
46:15,18	difference	34:12	193:16 196:1,8
determine	44:12 51:15,19	dimensions	198:1,8 199:2
37:24 45:2	80:6 117:2	34:11	200:15 208:3
100:6 108:23	139:6 166:12	diploma 21:15	209:7 218:23
134:19 136:22	208:12,15,19	direct 31:6,18	225:18 229:17
137:6 138:11	different 17:5	40:12 89:13	236:1,10
138:17,20	17:16 24:2	103:8,15	237:12 239:15
139:9 167:11	34:11,14 38:23	105:22 109:10	242:18 258:10
186:14 249:10	54:1 56:7	110:3 112:23	263:10 267:22
determined	75:10 88:5	126:12 129:12	282:6 292:17
182:13 219:5	89:24 90:2,19	132:2 139:12	306:20 309:6
231:2 286:10	139:7 147:16	145:9 159:24	313:1 314:14
330:4,5	150:9,11,12,12	167:7 169:23	320:14 322:8
determining	150:13 151:13	180:10 184:17	322:21 324:11
108:11 254:7	153:2,2 155:13	187:3,18 226:9	327:1 329:8
330:2	162:22 173:11	237:21 239:19	334:10 337:5
develop 22:6	179:9 181:3,7	240:22 248:3	direction
95:15	190:20 219:2,3	252:13 267:14	111:24 339:24
	231:7 257:9	302:1 306:3	343:5

[directly - drive] Page 27

			T
directly 47:7,18	discussion 71:4	86:11,14,17,22	documents
107:18 130:11	192:9 302:21	86:23 97:21,22	89:22 90:7
182:15 228:4,6	306:5,21	102:1 122:12	123:1 159:8
238:7 248:9	discussions	122:16,23,24	174:6 228:2
249:9 256:6	203:12	123:2,8,14,18	229:11
303:17 343:15	displayed	123:19,24	doing 21:23
director 5:18	230:9	124:5 125:23	25:6 60:23
8:8 24:5,20	displays 196:11	136:11 152:20	68:10,12
52:22 72:13	disregarded	153:18 160:3,6	162:21 204:23
210:15 233:8,9	286:4	161:4,10,14	205:10 227:15
235:3	distinguish	162:19,22	234:15 236:23
disagree 62:15	138:5	163:6,18,21	238:6 246:13
disapprove	distinguishing	167:14 169:20	246:19 252:19
59:20	138:1	169:24 170:23	254:11 257:3,5
disassemble	distributor	181:20 198:11	275:4 307:13
61:17,22	84:6 308:12	198:22 202:11	336:5
discharging	distributors	202:21 207:10	double 108:7
22:11	27:6	207:15 229:5	120:22 125:20
disclose 167:7	district 1:1,1	233:23 234:6,9	126:1,2 234:12
disclosed 158:3	1:12 8:10,11	234:11 278:15	246:18
disclosure	8:18 9:11	278:18 281:20	doubt 179:22
27:19	225:8,9	284:18 309:1	download
discuss 335:15	diverted	311:24 313:2	155:20
335:23	270:19,21,22	318:5 319:21	dozens 48:1
discussed 101:9	270:23	320:10 321:22	152:14 154:18
122:3 164:8	divide 115:18	329:7 332:12	drastic 277:20
179:6 187:5	divided 114:23	333:22 334:4	draw 57:10
274:18 287:10	115:2,7	338:1	99:20 107:10
298:13 302:18	division 103:20	documentation	118:24 119:1
310:8 336:2	document 9:1	62:22 63:2	249:12
338:18	9:10 30:9	87:23 90:6	drawing
discussing 63:3	39:14,16,18,24	179:17,20	249:13
71:2 97:18	48:14 71:18,22	278:24	drilling 19:18
151:5 231:13	72:1,4,7,11,19	documented	drive 110:17
312:8	72:22 74:13,24	48:11 168:13	

[driving - ended]

Page 28

			٥
driving 94:17	255:9 269:2	educated 27:1	119:4,5,20
drop 245:21	274:18 296:15	141:10	120:9 143:7,13
311:16	298:13 302:3	education	143:17
drum 221:17	302:18 304:7	16:17,23 17:2	electronic
due 120:16,19	314:21 325:14	17:3,6,7 18:2,5	339:7
302:6 330:24	earliest 157:14	20:24 251:16	eliminate
dues 29:3,9	early 84:17	251:18,21	182:10
duly 5:1,3	89:8 113:23	educational	elizabeth
343:3	123:17 235:21	16:14	222:13,15
duplication	easier 6:18	effect 169:16	320:12
107:3 120:19	11:19 69:11	effort 109:12	email 344:16
duties 72:13	easiest 247:23	125:19 285:20	embarrassing
duty 82:1,22	247:24	320:21 321:2	91:22
83:2,15,16,18	easily 57:21	323:1,9	employed
302:20,24	217:1	efforts 109:21	96:10,13 222:1
e	easy 61:16 64:5	egg 91:13,15	employee
e 10:4,15 48:6	64:14,18,19,23	eh 168:18	343:14,14
48:12 101:16	64:24 138:5	eight 96:16	employees 19:8
102:14 133:19	ebbs 143:12	292:4 295:15	24:10,11 25:17
145:1,1 182:21	eccns 155:13	either 35:6 39:8	employing
183:1 239:5	economics	47:1 48:12	204:18
289:7 291:13	247:4,10	59:19 87:18	employment
343:9	economists	102:13 125:5	223:2
earlier 21:11	246:18 247:11	133:18 140:20	encapsulates
29:1 65:6 78:6	economy 110:9	141:16,24	240:1
79:5 97:18	edited 292:11	154:4 167:6	enclosed
101:15 106:18	edition 88:13	179:14 186:4	344:11
112:8 137:21	89:4 90:4,19	189:7 235:21	encompass
138:14 145:24	109:14 171:12	240:23 249:7	56:21 155:7
148:10 152:3	207:23 208:24	258:19 264:8	encompasses
153:22 154:17	333:20	336:21	154:14
164:9 175:11	editions 89:5	election 111:6	encompassing
179:6 208:17	edits 90:15	111:11,13,14	57:7
210:1 215:17	educate 320:20	111:15 117:10	ended 275:5
223:4 250:1	322:24	117:11 118:7	
	I	l .	l .

[endorsement - exactly]

Page 29

	_		_
endorsement	entry 131:14	establishments	315:23 339:10
27:13,24	156:12	334:13	estimates
energy 41:16	equal 283:6	estimate 102:7	150:24 160:20
150:14	340:16,20	131:19 133:7	167:1,11,23
enforcement	341:18	134:3 137:1	168:7 187:14
81:16 82:21,24	equals 177:7	150:19 151:2,3	187:18 190:5,7
83:5 84:7	340:7	151:9,10 164:4	190:12,14
301:14 302:15	equipment	164:5 167:17	191:16 200:17
303:6,11,20	38:14,16	191:14,23	204:4,8 206:8
304:5,12,15,16	equivalent	192:2 196:11	206:11,12
304:19 305:3,4	53:14 340:19	199:14,17,18	209:11,15
305:17 314:17	errata 344:13	199:22 205:4	210:1 228:3,10
314:22 315:3	344:18 346:7	207:2 212:14	314:11 315:12
329:20 331:9	346:10,18	216:8 229:9,13	estimation
331:13,14	347:1	232:20 236:12	155:14
332:3	error 121:3,9	236:19 239:17	et 1:3,6 45:7
enjoy 21:23,24	121:12,15,19	245:7 253:1	46:4 324:18
ensure 233:11	121:21,22	255:22 258:3	344:6,6 345:3
entail 25:3	errors 91:12	259:7 268:12	345:3 346:3,3
107:24	121:16 234:13	272:21 273:17	eugene 33:4,7
enter 282:17,19	especially	273:23 276:20	33:12 84:15
285:24 323:20	249:19 336:7	278:7 296:21	evenly 295:13
entered 285:23	esq 2:14,16,17	298:5,22	everybody 7:9
312:14 346:9	2:17,18,18	299:16 309:9	102:8 134:1
entire 12:4	essentially	309:17 313:6	everyone's 93:5
90:18 259:4	166:17 244:23	314:8 315:6	evidence
345:5 346:5	est 160:11	317:7	343:11
entirety 168:24	161:3 163:19	estimated	evident 63:14
245:12	164:2,3 172:9	129:17 199:4	exact 6:4 18:20
entities 24:2	180:23 182:5	199:12,16	84:24 86:16
247:16	197:24	212:9,13,16	242:9 258:4
entitled 231:16	establish 262:7	263:13 267:24	exactly 152:21
entity 108:2	established	268:6 269:21	181:12 244:5
entries 333:13	82:6 84:19	270:19 276:22	255:11 260:23
	199:13 230:9	299:14 315:17	285:11

Veritext Legal Solutions

www.veritext.com 888-391-3376

[examination - expansion]

Page 30

-	-		٥
examination	exclude 136:18	74:14,22 75:14	274:8,8,11
1:10 3:2 5:5	197:5 303:18	75:24 79:5	279:5 281:11
145:2 339:2	314:15,21	86:6,10 89:1,3	281:15,23
341:22	315:20	89:11 90:13	282:7 287:1,5
examine 28:10	excluded 301:8	91:4 92:7,18	287:6,20 288:5
examined 5:4	301:15 315:2	93:22 95:11,23	288:16,19
example 40:7	324:23	97:19,20,23	289:16 291:17
55:18 60:23	excludes	98:10,11	300:8 301:22
75:20 84:2	301:13	103:10 109:9	311:7,14,17,21
106:24 109:4	excluding	122:6,10,23	318:1,5 319:7
143:10 147:20	193:4	123:3,19	319:15,19
147:22 148:8	exclusively	135:23 139:13	321:17,21
216:18 218:13	19:1 98:15	145:10 150:5	322:7 323:4
229:3 238:2	100:2 148:24	159:6 161:23	324:2 333:23
253:13 265:21	272:4 326:20	161:24 162:1	334:3 339:4,5
279:20 313:17	336:20	162:15,18	exhibits 3:8 4:1
313:18	executed	163:14 165:13	159:18 202:10
examples 27:9	346:10	165:18 166:2,3	exist 137:24
28:5 40:20	execution	166:5,9,17,23	161:10 235:22
44:18 58:14	72:12 332:16	169:3 171:24	268:19
84:17 148:1	345:14 346:19	174:8 185:15	existed 123:15
257:13	exercise 182:24	187:4,12	156:18,20
excel 3:19,20	214:1 229:8	192:10 193:7,8	219:24
3:21 4:5,7	238:14	193:10 196:9	existence 40:4
89:23 98:6,9	exhibit 3:10,11	197:8 198:4,5	exists 111:23
116:6,8,17	3:12,13,14,15	198:9,15	139:1
170:19,22	3:16,17,19,20	203:22 205:22	expand 61:21
172:5,8 173:4	3:21,22,23 4:3	206:6 207:4,8	72:5 325:4
282:4,17,22	4:4,5,7,8,9,11	207:16,18,22	expanded 18:9
283:4 292:6,10	4:12,14 8:24	208:13 225:2,6	32:11
293:15 337:24	9:3 20:16,20	228:11 229:18	expanding
exception 7:17	30:4,8 39:10	231:15 233:18	18:21 69:18
209:3	39:14 40:14	233:22 235:17	expansion 59:5
excerpt 225:19	71:13,17,24	238:24 265:1	97:21
	72:17 73:9	267:16,17	

[expect - fall] Page 31

	1		
expect 69:6	151:17 152:11	f	48:16 52:12,15
expelled 36:20	155:2,15	f 5:11 145:1	55:19,21,23
expelling 68:24	156:15 199:4	296:13 297:15	58:1,9 60:2
experience	200:7 339:11	face 91:14,15	62:12 68:2
21:20 22:11	exposure 22:8	fact 25:5 26:23	69:21 76:4
60:17 177:15	252:1	73:18 76:1	77:2 78:10
232:4	expunged	94:13 103:2	82:22 90:5,23
expert 118:4	183:2 284:21	134:13 280:16	94:14 95:13
119:22 270:2	extend 337:3	309:19 341:18	98:6 100:5,9
expertise 60:11	extended 49:19	factor 47:1	105:1 108:17
61:10	extent 10:2	67:19 69:10	111:4 112:12
experts 246:12	19:17 29:7	94:17 194:15	113:6,9 115:3
expiration	33:13,15 50:8	194:16 195:11	115:15 116:19
345:19 346:25	50:9,12 54:14	195:15 241:23	123:14,18
347:25	63:12,16 67:18	242:1,4 253:18	124:12,16
explain 197:15	94:23 111:24	255:10,15	125:22 141:21
256:17	116:23 118:22	256:23 258:19	146:4 156:5
explained	118:23 148:9	281:7 283:22	158:4,7 165:11
126:8	203:11	286:10 295:9	166:4,19 187:8
explore 306:12	external 34:10	295:10 313:15	189:14 197:10
explosive 41:17	194:22	341:8	204:2 208:9
103:20	externally	factors 110:7	218:8 242:14
explosives	37:21	facts 137:16,16	244:2 263:6
97:13 103:21	extra 101:11	factual 144:4	264:2 273:19
export 72:15	224:12	failure 343:11	278:23 280:12
74:20 79:24	extrapolate	fair 7:11,12	281:24 283:19
88:12,13 97:14	216:15 250:15	8:21,22 10:9	287:19 288:1
100:6 103:18	extrapolating	11:10,11 12:21	294:22 307:21
127:1 200:6	251:12	13:15,16 14:6	313:7 316:4,6
exportation	extrapolation	15:5,14 16:8	325:19 326:2
39:21	216:21,23	16:11 18:23	332:22 336:19
exporting	217:5 218:8	24:16 27:17	fairly 61:16
100:1,3	251:13	28:17,18 29:18	fall 20:5 59:1
exports 126:21	extruding	30:3 31:4	76:2,23 131:19
128:12,14	266:4	35:22 40:3	132:14 133:1
			l

[fall - find] Page 32

138:15 140:17	299:12 326:16	felon 270:6	168:6 180:9
140:23 141:16	fashion 94:4	fesd 103:20	182:22 191:5
141:20,24	fast 168:17,21	fewer 267:1,8	199:11,16
142:10 186:5	fatohi 1:9 3:3	ffls 334:18	272:4 286:6
197:4 251:11	5:2,9 343:3	336:7	292:2 293:14
falling 195:19	344:8 345:4,9	field 246:12	299:22 307:4
falls 25:12	346:4,13	fields 16:17	310:9,9
107:20 108:7	347:20	fife 305:8	figuring 242:23
108:15 138:17	favorable	figure 77:4	245:10 260:17
147:23	231:24 234:24	106:22 107:4	284:13
familiar 8:4,5	favorite 333:6	107:16 118:21	file 72:20,23,24
11:20,21 13:5	fbi 111:8	127:3 129:5	73:1 190:21
15:7,22,23	feature 38:13	154:11,13	216:3 337:24
20:21 31:11	195:5,7	156:13,13	files 48:14
33:4 37:8	features 32:3	167:9 173:3	89:23,24 96:20
40:23 72:3	84:23 85:2	176:20 177:10	156:24
110:13 152:19	147:11 194:15	177:23 179:7	fill 75:23
160:3 170:18	194:16,24	180:2,24 181:6	234:20 235:2
174:18 192:21	195:11 196:2,3	205:3 238:1,3	250:8 251:10
194:18 220:11	fed 51:10 173:3	252:20 258:4	294:15
266:11 282:4	federal 1:11	269:15,16,21	filled 252:2
282:16 286:17	8:16 16:5 23:8	275:5 277:17	fills 40:1 292:9
323:14,16	26:7 53:4	285:23,24	final 107:4
familiarity	72:14 78:16	286:1 288:11	197:24 259:1
109:2	169:15 219:23	291:24 292:5	268:6,7 290:3
far 44:23 45:7	220:5,7 225:7	292:19 293:1,9	finances 317:17
74:11 76:8,10	298:14 299:9	293:23 297:10	financial
76:22 88:6	299:10 300:1	297:12,15	223:17 317:11
89:8 94:1 96:3	300:22 343:9	299:23 300:15	financially
111:23 114:17	federation	301:3 307:8,9	343:15
147:1 148:8	225:9	308:2 341:24	find 28:19
163:6 176:9	feed 166:6,9	figures 120:17	54:12 98:23
179:24 183:1,5	feeds 204:1	122:4 128:21	151:8 152:9
193:3 195:1	fell 328:24	135:10 146:3,4	161:1 204:18
229:3 298:20	338:19	150:23 152:13	207:11 212:24

[find - first] Page 33

213:3,4,5,6,7,9	81:23 82:2,2,9	316:18 326:8,9	217:21 218:2
214:21 217:1	82:14,15 83:1	337:3 338:3	224:13 225:9
218:4 227:22	83:2 84:1 87:8	firearm's 39:5	235:11,14
252:24 319:12	87:11 88:11	firearms 4:10	239:18 245:1
326:18 344:11	89:5 93:12,22	8:16 15:21	257:10,12,16
findings 90:16	94:8,20 95:10	16:1,2,4,8,10	259:4 261:16
196:17 330:6	97:9 98:18	21:20,22 22:1	265:6 280:15
finds 291:12	101:24 102:15	22:4,7,10 23:8	303:12 307:10
fine 22:23	102:16 103:10	28:4,7 36:18	316:8,11,24
65:12 91:11	112:5 113:3	39:20,22 40:17	317:10,11
159:17 292:3	118:11 120:1	43:11,15 53:12	318:9 319:7
finish 6:16,17	120:21 122:20	53:21 55:12,14	324:17 326:8
10:17 98:2	123:4 127:15	56:3 58:21	333:19 334:16
336:11,14	132:18 139:17	74:9,19 77:12	338:7
finished 31:16	145:10 147:21	78:22 79:12,17	firing 68:7 69:3
31:17 49:11	164:16 174:7	79:21 80:2,13	firm 252:22
201:11	176:4 180:5	80:17,22 81:1	first 5:3,13,23
fire 41:15,17,20	188:19 195:14	81:15 84:5	30:15,17 34:24
88:12,12	199:4 207:19	87:19 90:17	64:20 68:4
firearm 11:24	207:23 209:13	97:12,13 100:7	69:7 72:6
12:2 23:2,4,7	209:19 236:13	100:11 103:17	75:19 84:12
23:10,16 27:5	239:20 240:5	103:19,21	90:16 94:19
29:21 35:17,19	240:11,18,24	108:18 110:14	95:15,23 97:8
36:6,16,19	241:1,2,3,5,8	110:22 111:4	109:9,11
37:6,9,12,18	243:5,6,23	111:18 112:17	115:16,17
38:1,2,15,17	248:4,6 254:23	112:21 119:15	123:8 157:6,8
44:21 51:10	257:15 258:13	119:17 120:5	160:18,19,21
52:8 53:4,4,15	258:17 262:19	125:8,20	163:2,18,18
54:9 55:5 57:9	263:1,16 264:8	127:12 132:24	169:2 225:10
60:4 61:11	264:10 265:11	136:10 138:7	225:20 226:1
62:1 64:16	265:15 267:2,9	142:1 147:12	226:19 236:2
65:14 67:15	272:20 274:9	148:12 152:8	236:20 243:3
69:4,5,6 70:5	294:1 303:1	154:9 165:14	253:20 272:18
70:11 71:6,10	306:23 307:14	181:12 197:4	275:20 279:10
73:24 78:21	309:10 315:21	205:15 217:18	312:18 320:16
		1	

[first - function] Page 34

	I	I	
322:9	177:12 179:14	formats 91:1	73:19 127:11
fit 148:11	186:20 193:5	formatting	172:22 173:7
265:22 266:1	289:23	168:5	173:24 175:10
267:13	followed	formed 175:23	175:24 178:22
five 252:6	225:21 230:8	forms 40:10,11	341:15
265:23 313:24	following 125:2	formula 115:9	framework
329:23 332:5	125:3,4 311:2	115:21 116:8	325:2,4
fixed 39:8	315:19	116:15 282:16	frameworks
41:17,21	follows 5:4	282:24 284:5	63:3
194:21 196:4	30:21 244:17	291:23 293:6,8	free 345:14
flash 38:12	footnote 306:6	formulas	346:20
39:2	foregoing	116:17 282:17	frequency
flashlights	343:4 345:13	282:19,21	329:4
196:6	346:18	forth 239:6	frequently
flat 153:8	forever 291:13	forward 344:15	110:9
flip 169:2	forget 6:22	found 121:9,12	friends 22:9
180:11 184:18	forgiving 67:24	121:14 213:10	front 13:24
225:22 226:10	forgot 6:3	223:2 276:22	75:24 166:1
flipping 9:17	34:23 65:10	foundation 8:3	193:9 321:6
165:17 171:23	91:23 178:6	9:15 23:13	340:21
flow 111:21	313:16	30:16 66:11	full 7:22 12:17
flows 143:12	form 40:4,6,8	229:24 230:5	12:17 20:14
flush 265:22	46:2,10 50:15	foundation's	35:14,16 97:2
266:1	59:8,11,11,18	322:16	105:18 129:21
fn 147:22	61:18 66:20	founded 32:22	163:16 193:14
focusing 41:12	71:11 75:23	four 24:15,19	fully 35:11 53:2
folks 13:7	79:4,8 98:6	63:8 296:4,4	53:12,15 58:16
70:24 88:4	159:24 175:23	fourth 60:7	70:11 220:24
223:9 252:2	194:15,16,17	248:3	343:11
297:7 312:14	195:11 210:20	frame 36:16	function 25:12
323:8 336:4,21	231:18 233:14	70:10 84:20	36:21 40:4
336:22,24	format 17:17	97:6 148:15	170:19,22
follow 69:10,11	44:21 48:3	frames 37:7	292:6,9,10
133:9,16,17	90:22 164:18	45:18 46:14	293:6
134:15 155:24	230:9,12	47:12 73:12,17	

[functioning - go]

Page 35

			_
functioning	gauge 51:3,3,4	342:1	glock 284:4,8
70:11 265:10	51:5	generation	284:11,14,16
functions 25:4	general 2:7	98:18 204:1	284:18 285:2
furniture 195:1	5:17 8:8 18:21	222:9 238:23	286:12 313:18
195:1,13,20,21	32:2 33:17	genuinely	glock's 285:8
195:22,23,24	61:15 64:15	285:22	go 20:2 22:9
further 3:6	65:8 91:6 93:3	gesturing 57:24	28:8,11 29:7
64:3 100:23	93:6 102:18	getting 99:24	31:15 50:12
103:15 104:24	116:12 210:9	103:4 107:3	54:10,11 55:9
110:16 174:12	303:10 319:11	201:1 242:10	56:16,17 59:21
174:13 273:2	general's 5:16	254:4 294:7	59:24 66:12
341:21,22	generally 7:5	316:7 336:4	67:6,7 68:18
342:11,17	13:14 15:3	giant 325:6	72:21 81:19
343:7,13	19:4 21:4	give 43:9 84:17	82:24 83:5
future 309:11	28:14 32:12	101:1 110:1	84:5,6,7 85:5
g	35:18 36:9	112:6 133:18	86:15 90:21
g 2:8 169:8	43:18 65:12	134:23 135:1,2	91:10 93:5
197:11 222:19	88:23 94:1	147:20 153:19	94:5 96:5
222:19 296:13	95:4 144:10,13	168:17,21	98:24 99:19
297:12	146:22 149:4,9	198:23,24	100:24 102:20
gain 128:3	149:20 184:11	239:8 299:3	104:13,15
game 68:23	234:15 242:21	300:2 301:19	105:21 106:20
gap 234:19,21	266:24 267:7	317:2 338:21	107:15,18,22
235:2,8	272:21 326:7	given 153:4	108:3,4 109:5
gaps 252:2	generate 90:24	343:6	110:17,24
gar 257:14,14	154:22 204:5	gives 78:20	112:16 123:10
gas 36:11,17	208:24 232:7	99:1 116:1	123:17 132:21
39:7 62:7,9	258:7 293:8,22	158:1 168:11	132:23 134:1
gases 36:20	312:6	168:14 172:6	134:24 138:7,8
gather 155:6	generated	giving 7:22	139:3,4,8
gathering	26:16 131:14	8:19 206:15	140:18 141:15
218:10,12	158:11 171:20	300:4 323:19	142:12,14
243:10	213:3 253:22	glance 275:20	149:12 152:4
gathers 101:14	253:23 274:17	glass 57:20,24	152:17 153:12
9	310:8 327:7	58:7	157:12,21

[go - group] Page 36

		T	
158:1,11,12,15	105:5 134:10	246:13 252:14	graduating
159:5 163:23	166:20 195:22	252:19 254:10	19:14,22,23
169:21 170:3,6	288:1 304:11	254:22 255:3	20:5
171:8,18,20	305:8 326:17	260:9 261:8	grand 126:11
176:5,19	going 11:17	264:19 265:23	273:4,9 274:19
179:22 181:14	18:7 20:14	267:14 272:15	288:6,20,24
184:4 186:14	22:19 31:6,18	279:19 284:12	289:3 290:8
186:20 187:1	31:20 34:2	286:13 290:15	granting
189:22 190:1	41:13 58:17	290:19 291:13	310:15
192:7 197:17	64:3 65:12	292:2,24 302:1	graphs 89:24
197:20 201:16	67:23 70:12	306:3 311:15	gray 54:3 55:8
210:23 211:12	71:6 82:21	317:22 319:4	58:15 71:7
214:6 218:13	83:17 86:18	325:7 326:24	137:23 138:3
221:12 223:7,9	103:8 104:13	336:8 340:7	142:15,22
223:10 230:19	105:22 106:11	341:12	143:24 180:19
240:10 242:11	106:23,23	good 15:6	great 6:13 40:9
246:1 249:24	108:1 109:4,10	70:15 145:7,8	72:19 205:4
259:10 262:1,2	110:3 111:2,21	245:21 264:14	229:4 271:2
265:23 277:13	112:23 115:3	339:12	333:17 340:24
277:14 280:1	126:12 129:12	goods 303:10	greater 224:16
280:21 286:11	129:23 138:3	gorilla 247:2,4	267:2,10
286:12 289:19	139:10,12	247:6,7,8,10	greatly 49:15
290:12,15	141:16 142:22	gotcha 226:8	green 126:18
293:13 300:7	144:19 149:13	324:3	154:24 155:4
301:21 305:24	159:5 162:17	gotten 155:22	156:6,11,13
308:12 309:23	169:23 171:7	187:18	190:16
310:2 317:15	177:7 178:23	government	grilla 247:5
319:12 324:1	180:10 184:17	93:3 99:7	grip 38:8,9
326:23 328:6	187:3 189:8,9	governor 5:17	194:22 195:7
330:2,7 331:21	211:12,21	grab 265:24	grips 38:23
334:17 336:8	213:21 226:9	graduate 20:6	196:6
336:13 339:4	227:11,21	20:9	ground 214:15
339:21 340:3	240:6 242:10	graduated	214:24 232:11
goes 54:9 58:22	242:13,24	19:15,21	group 25:16
89:8 93:8	243:15 246:4		26:6,17,17
	1	I .	

[group - hi] Page 37

175:18 187:7	142:21 143:1	65:22 66:1,6,7	185:4 262:15
257:9 261:17	144:3,9 276:5	66:16,17	336:4
grouped 84:21	guy 81:5	306:24 307:11	harder 10:20
groups 27:8,10	guy's 34:24	313:4 315:18	harrel 8:15
27:22 329:16	guys 330:20	handguns	hate 91:18
grow 45:21	h	22:14,24 44:3	he'll 93:6
175:12,13,14	h 5:11 29:15	44:5,7,19	head 146:20
175:15	296:13 297:9	113:14 114:2	148:3 211:16
grown 70:11	habits 83:10	139:18 142:20	218:18
grows 43:13	half 212:3,4	143:24 144:4	headings
175:18,19	,	handing 20:19	190:17
guard 38:7	262:20 263:6 287:16 306:22	39:13 86:9	heads 239:8
39:8 62:7,10	331:8	233:21 281:14	hear 29:23
195:24	hamilton 2:17	311:20 318:4	195:11
guards 38:19	hand 38:6,18	319:18 321:20	hearing 290:9
guess 76:16	39:8 57:21	341:2	heavier 148:19
141:11,12	61:15 62:6,7	handling 22:11	149:6,10,14
142:13	62:10 75:13	hands 111:3	heavily 42:7
guesstimate	89:13 114:17	handy 201:14	78:15
173:16	116:2,10,16	happen 104:15	heavy 19:19
guidance 59:21	117:1 118:10	168:20,23	held 52:1
guide 4:9 318:9	139:21 156:4	169:1 176:9	helicopter
319:7	195:23 197:11	290:2	68:22
gun 16:3 23:5,5	282:7 291:18	happened	help 37:8,13
35:7 38:11	327:1 343:17	169:1 186:2	322:23 329:16
41:8 53:6,14	handed 8:23	214:20	hereunto
57:14 59:4	30:7 46:3	happening	343:16
64:20,23	71:16 122:9	255:11	hey 47:11
117:21 149:13	159:9 161:21	happy 28:8	81:10 91:9
195:23 240:5	161:22 207:7	81:21 200:23	100:24 104:6
254:10,13	287:4 334:2	272:17	109:4 132:24
307:20 308:3,4	handgun 44:11	hard 10:19	134:15 222:8
guns 53:9,11,12	44:13,14,14,16	28:19 54:7,8	254:24 289:5
101:10 120:17	44:16 45:3,7,8	57:10 156:22	hi 96:17
132:20 139:18	45:9 58:23	168:17,21	
	73.7 30.23		

[hider - impact]

hider 39:2	136:2 168:24	hunt 2:16	identities 27:19
high 19:23 20:2	199:3	hunting 22:3,8	iir 86:12,24
20:9 21:15	hit 68:21 102:2	29:13,17 55:20	87:21 88:5,20
67:21 69:8	218:18	64:9 68:22	95:18 96:24
78:19,20 86:17	hk 147:24	195:3,18	157:17 198:4
113:1 125:14	hmm 128:24	331:10,15	199:1 214:19
139:16 142:18	169:9 253:15	332:4	221:23 229:14
183:6 221:11	253:24	hypothetical	311:3
224:16 310:9	hog 68:22	82:5	ilag.gov 2:10
330:20	hold 38:10	i	2:11
higher 17:11	49:19 50:14	i.e. 120:17,20	illegal 80:10,12
69:5 144:5,13	57:21 149:11	120:23	80:17 81:8
249:16 260:15	317:1,6	idea 173:12	176:5 298:19
262:1,2,9	holders 125:4	309:2	299:9 300:22
275:6 277:18	home 22:3 64:9	identical	301:1
highest 92:21	205:13 327:11		illegally 80:22
highlight 81:7	327:11,16,24	147:19	81:1 176:1,8
90:20 189:24	328:14,18,23	identification	269:22 270:5
highlighted	328:24	9:4 20:17 30:5	illinois 1:1,15
91:12 126:18	honest 123:10	39:11 71:14	2:4,7,9 5:15,17
135:24 136:1	202:6 299:5	86:7 122:7	5:18,18 8:11
188:22 189:13	honestly 22:5	159:20 192:11	8:12,17,18
190:17	116:14	198:6 207:5	221:19 343:1
highlighting	host 29:14	225:3 233:19	343:21
138:6 187:13	hosted 124:8	281:12 287:2	images 108:18
highly 26:2	hour 70:13	311:18 318:2	234:14
historic 93:16	144:20	319:16 321:18	imagine 68:5
96:2 113:21	household	333:24	immediately
171:6 298:4	329:18	identified 3:9	30:21 321:24
historical	hover 170:7	4:2 11:13 49:2	impact 67:17
103:23 104:2	hts 155:13	171:19 189:9	67:20 68:3
105:10 252:7	huge 163:21	248:15 329:24	111:18,20
339:10	hull 51:13	341:14	117:20 232:13
history 19:13	hundred	identify 238:4	277:8 316:13
21:1 121:8	152:16 221:16	243:5,22 245:3	
		329:16 336:16	

Veritext Legal Solutions

888-391-3376

Page 38

[impacted - industry]

Page 39

impacted 111:5	52:4 53:8	304:20 305:5	276:1 284:12
117:24 118:2	58:21 63:10	308:18 325:5	284:13 314:5
impacts 317:11	77:9,20 78:7	334:12 335:22	independently
import 88:13	80:22 81:15	344:13	262:16
100:10 155:1,2	113:19,22	includes 127:23	index 3:1
important 63:9	119:12 130:19	202:22 208:14	indicate 173:23
199:15 215:2,3	136:2,18	294:17 333:11	190:22 315:16
215:5 233:11	182:21 185:23	including	315:17 327:8
233:15 327:3	186:13 191:5	137:16 184:1	indicated 71:5
328:9,14,22	196:15 197:2	193:4 301:3	307:19 328:13
importing	216:13 217:7	325:11 326:8	indicates 48:17
99:21	217:11,14,20	income 329:19	indicating
imports 152:10	217:23 244:11	incomplete	344:13
155:15 156:15	309:5 324:17	82:4 127:12	indirectly
199:5	341:14	260:5	343:15
improve	included 47:5	incorporated	individual
276:16	53:18 55:5	8:3 152:13	40:11 49:1
inappropriate	56:12 75:10	346:12	83:4,10 138:8
244:14	78:18 85:11	increase 112:11	147:11 250:21
inaugurated	86:19 146:2,6	117:14 118:10	284:20 294:5,7
111:17 117:18	146:9,10,19,21	119:7,24	305:7,23
118:17	150:24 164:5	144:12 246:2	industries 26:2
inauguration	166:14 171:4	276:19 294:12	industry 3:16
118:20	171:11 174:1	increased	3:23 21:18
inc.'s 30:16	174:23 175:5	144:10 309:10	23:16,18 26:1
incentivized	180:2 181:1	increment	42:8 46:23
135:7	183:19 184:14	294:9,12	74:9 78:24
inch 59:14	186:8,11,15,18	increments	79:2 81:6 84:4
inches 12:18	186:23 190:13	250:5 285:19	87:3,7,10,13
13:10 41:21,22	190:23 191:2,9	independent	88:9,21 89:18
58:1,2,8	201:6 208:10	47:21 128:4	98:21 99:2
include 41:19	220:9 238:18	238:6 248:3	100:19,21
42:11 44:3,5,7	251:17 254:7	249:4 252:20	101:14,21
44:10 45:12,15	265:14 278:19	254:10,20	102:11,21
46:6 50:20	285:3 303:1,2	258:21 263:4	111:5,18 112:5

[industry - interface]

Page 40

-			<u> </u>
112:21 120:5	inform 101:23	259:20 261:22	instance 37:23
135:10 151:22	153:14	281:16 282:14	61:23 66:5
152:2,24 153:2	information	287:6 291:20	76:3 79:11
153:3,14 154:2	7:17 20:20	295:5,9 299:4	81:22,24 83:13
154:3,14,18	21:3,5 28:15	299:18 300:13	107:20 115:3
160:8 184:9	48:8,18,22	300:18 301:12	119:10 121:2
200:17 206:3,8	49:3,13,17,23	301:20 302:7	123:9 149:23
206:10,11	50:1,4 72:16	310:5 313:8	154:12 170:7
209:11,15,21	80:24 93:15,19	316:8,13,23	175:4 266:17
221:11 222:4	94:24 100:10	317:2,7 323:19	270:8 279:18
224:20 227:9	101:2,13,22	323:21	286:2 296:16
227:19,20	102:11,17	informed	instances
228:2,10,15,17	103:7 105:13	238:23 251:21	250:16
232:23,23	109:13,15,24	inherently	institution
233:6 235:7,12	110:5 133:10	67:23	17:11
235:14 237:20	133:15 151:7	inherited 96:5	instruct 206:17
241:7,9 245:23	152:18 153:5	96:7 123:12	integral 33:9
253:9 258:12	154:21 155:4,7	125:11 212:22	integrate 53:22
259:4 261:16	161:24 165:8,9	initial 236:15	intelligence
262:19 274:9	174:9 179:15	237:13 275:24	3:16,23 87:3,7
297:6 336:5	182:21 188:16	inquiries 48:19	87:10,14 88:9
industry's	188:16 190:2	inquiry 26:20	88:21 222:4
72:14 75:6	191:13 193:13	ins 37:2	224:21
78:16 87:9	198:14,15	insert 198:24	intended 41:15
99:17 235:10	201:6 202:17	268:16	intent 211:5
inevitably 6:22	202:23 203:20	inside 74:10	330:21 331:2
infer 119:16	215:11,14	148:11	interchangea
inferring 338:6	216:14 217:3	insights 101:12	13:12 15:14
inflating	227:12,22	227:9,19,20	interest 22:6
244:13	229:15,23	228:15,18	134:6 299:5
influence 321:1	236:15 239:10	241:8,18	300:4
323:22	243:10 248:5	250:11 320:18	interested
influencing	248:17 249:4	322:23	343:15
320:20 322:24	250:9,15,17,19	inspections	interface 38:10
	251:2 252:7,16	108:21	

[intermediate - keane]

Page 41

			•
intermediate	58:10 60:7	ish 334:21	jive 291:7
65:10	63:10 67:1	isp 8:8	jn 333:2,4,11
internal 15:19	145:23 325:5	italic 168:6	job 10:20 83:9
62:22 87:22	interrupt 6:22	item 58:24 59:3	83:11 338:19
139:14 166:3	324:5	iteration	joe 59:13
201:23 204:9	introduced	229:16	304:12
206:20 208:23	138:10 239:7	iterations	join 21:17
internally	investigate	93:18	joined 123:15
88:17	55:11 56:18	iwi 136:9	123:16 161:10
international	81:19 112:1,1	j	161:14
13:19 99:15	112:3 123:11	j 295:22 296:12	judge 231:12
interpolate	141:23 157:13	J 293.22 290.12 296:17	231:16,24
250:14 294:14	184:5 330:7	j41 292:16	234:24
299:22	investigation	j41 292.10 j42 291:18,21	judge's 232:3
interpolated	85:7 108:9	293:13	july 201:5,5,5
250:7 251:5,8	161:1 205:10	j51 292:24	jump 205:9
251:14	investigative	293:7,9	321:23
interpolating	134:10	j61 295:1	juncture 26:12
257:2 292:7	invitation	james 2:3	june 24:15,18
293:4 299:21	337:4	january 106:1	224:6 229:20
300:12 310:6	invitations 22:8	106:15 125:1	justin 91:21
interpolation	invite 312:21	jargon 37:3	92:3
293:19,21	invokes 29:20	jim 96:9,13,15	justin's 91:21
294:21 295:11	involve 105:11	96:20 161:18	91:23
310:3 313:9	involved 89:10	161:20 172:18	jvogts 2:5
interpret	90:12 91:4	172:20 174:20	k
242:13 252:6	116:24 158:10	175:4 177:3,10	k 35:20 178:6
interrogatories	203:12 222:9	177:22 179:15	288:6
3:13 30:17	234:10 241:14	180:14 214:10	kalashnikov
interrogatory	246:9 320:5,7	222:14 223:4	34:24 35:20
9:8 30:13 31:3	320:9 338:15	274:20 275:22	178:7,8
31:9,19 32:14	involvement	320:12 330:9	katherine 2:18
34:21 36:4	63:13 222:3	330:21 338:14	kathryn 2:16
42:18,20 52:11	333:18	341:11	keane 92:24
55:7 57:4		3 11 11	93:1 210:8
			75.1 210.0

[keep - label] Page 42

1 ((10)	20.7.21.16	100.01.101.6	1 20 5 6
keep 66:19	29:7 31:16	180:21 181:6	knowing 38:5,6
93:14,18	32:23 33:9	181:19 182:12	38:7 48:7
109:14 123:22	35:8 40:20	182:16 186:10	57:11 128:1
136:1 155:20	43:9,14 44:23	193:3 194:1,22	150:3 245:23
201:14 261:8	47:24 48:1	195:2,19 196:5	276:1 277:22
304:9 326:24	50:9,13 54:1	196:10 197:7	knowledge
keith 330:10	55:2,3 58:15	202:6,6,7	18:9,22 34:14
kelley 8:16	59:1,8,24	206:10 212:19	43:5,24 62:9
kelly 5:19 8:8	62:18,20 64:16	212:20 214:4	63:21 73:13,15
kept 48:9,19	70:14 72:19	216:10 220:5	123:6 128:3
50:6	73:18 74:8	222:18 231:9	146:8 211:6
key 90:16	77:22 80:14	235:1,5,24	220:3 221:11
keymod 196:5	81:9 82:24	239:6 241:15	224:11 231:6
kick 91:8 93:6	84:9,11,12	244:10 247:19	234:20,21
kicked 75:8	88:7 93:8 94:1	250:15,21	235:2,8,9,10
kind 25:6 26:7	94:3,16 96:3,7	252:16 259:12	257:16 261:16
38:7 54:3	96:15,22 97:1	261:19,19,24	297:6 317:14
66:10 67:10	97:4 98:21	268:14,16	317:16
68:10 80:9	111:19,23	269:5 270:8	known 76:20
87:21 109:7	117:23 119:21	271:10,14,16	217:2 251:9,12
163:17 171:15	119:22 121:22	271:18 275:21	251:14 252:2
193:3 196:19	127:22 134:11	275:22 276:11	257:2 292:7,10
229:7 235:5	135:6 136:14	276:13,17	292:12 293:21
246:5 262:5	137:24 138:15	278:9 285:2	293:23 294:13
275:4 291:8	146:20 147:1	291:10 301:2,7	295:11,14
296:16 312:23	149:9 152:14	301:12,17	296:22 310:6
330:22 336:12	152:15 153:10	303:19 304:1	knows 33:15
kinds 265:20	155:18,18	306:14,16	kotek 225:10
300:1	156:20,21,24	308:17,22	kwame 1:6 8:8
knew 211:6	157:5,8,10,20	319:3 322:9,10	344:6 345:3
223:7 339:18	159:3 160:22	322:14,18	346:3
know 6:15 7:8	164:7 168:10	330:8 334:17	1
10:19 17:12	169:10,11,14	335:4 336:11	1 5:11
26:6 27:22	169:17 170:24	336:22,22	label 189:12
28:12,13,13	172:23 178:3	338:16	191:18 210:4,6

[labeled - likelihood]

Page 43

labeled 103:11	212:21 216:1	331:9,12,14	legally 53:1
189:6 197:24	219:14 222:7	332:3	80:2,7 112:17
279:10 286:16	223:15 224:20	lawsuit 8:9	146:23 176:4
334:3	230:8 232:8,12	lawyer 63:12	240:4
labeling 211:3	250:12 259:10	95:1	legislation 26:5
212:1	265:9 267:4	layoffs 223:22	110:19,21
labels 187:14	269:5 276:7,8	lead 69:10	219:15 310:15
lack 37:1 45:20	280:8 304:9,9	197:1	legislative
61:9 127:13	335:20	leadership	24:24 25:2,8
302:6	larger 148:13	206:21	25:11,11,18,23
laid 11:13	149:23 167:13	leading 85:3	26:18
250:12 330:22	265:13 298:8	111:11 327:9	length 14:23
lamont 247:2,4	largest 76:8,9	327:10	41:22,23
langley 8:15	140:6 221:12	learn 251:15	letter 344:19
language 232:3	295:23 296:2,7	learned 95:9	letters 178:4
lapsed 336:24	296:10 298:20	learning 17:8	letting 239:6
large 74:9	larry 92:24	17:11 18:7,21	level 62:12 69:8
102:6 133:21	93:1 210:8	18:21 19:2,5,6	78:19,20 86:18
148:16 165:18	lasalle 2:9	19:7 251:19	113:1 116:12
236:23 249:21	late 235:21	leave 222:22	125:14 139:16
321:14 326:8	latest 105:15	274:7	142:18 233:5
326:17 336:9	109:23 236:15	led 131:24	290:8 330:20
339:6	243:15,16	337:18	lever 55:17,23
largely 25:4	law 16:5 53:4	left 19:18 75:13	56:3,5 101:10
51:12 66:13	62:20 81:16	161:21 163:3	132:19 196:12
73:12,16 90:14	82:20,24 83:4	166:23 229:2	lfds 100:24
102:21 110:14	84:6 298:14	229:11,14	license 2:24
110:23 111:1	299:9 300:1,22	275:22 278:2	125:4 343:21
113:20 116:21	301:14 302:15	282:7 291:17	licensees 8:16
134:10 135:17	303:6,11,19	327:1 338:19	lie 81:5
137:13 147:18	304:5,5,12,14	legal 50:10	lies 137:1
158:15 161:15	304:16,19	63:3,12 80:10	life 6:17
168:3 204:14	305:3,3,16	137:15 221:18	likelihood
204:22 205:19	314:16,22	301:1 344:1	189:8
206:13 211:14	315:2 329:19	347:1	

[likely - looked] Page 44

likely 72:8	linkedin 3:12	lobbying 26:6	longer 223:5
123:16 130:9	17:7,8 18:7,21	lobbyists 26:24	268:19 270:24
160:22 181:9	19:2,5,6 21:3,6	local 83:1 84:6	look 20:20 21:4
182:14 183:17	251:18	locate 185:7	23:9 42:24
186:2 188:15	list 9:20 46:13	located 334:13	54:12 55:9
190:20 194:5	46:16 69:13,19	location 84:8	81:12 85:6
205:20 210:8	86:4 192:18	308:15	92:13 94:5
308:14 325:6	201:23 252:9	locations	100:3 107:23
330:10	253:10	104:18 106:20	111:7 114:17
limit 266:14,18	listed 76:12	106:21 126:9	116:11 117:6
305:3 325:2,23	86:2 89:4	126:10	118:6 140:1
limitation	194:14 346:7	lodged 10:3	144:15 152:17
220:9 268:22	346:17	log 92:13	163:8 170:5
268:23 271:3	listing 46:12	logic 102:18,24	171:3,24
302:1	346:7	134:14 135:10	179:23 181:23
limitations	lists 169:4	135:13,17	187:2 193:10
79:7 265:19,20	literally 276:12	229:6 234:15	193:23 194:11
267:11 268:21	litigation 62:24	251:7 277:11	195:17 197:17
269:18 302:4	94:9,22 95:12	295:18	201:15 203:21
302:15	203:3 210:13	logical 314:13	214:6 216:17
limited 10:5	210:19 211:1,7	logically	222:8 237:3
275:21	211:17 215:24	251:11 289:23	243:9,14
limiting 245:22	233:2,10,12	lok 196:4	261:12 262:4
linda 247:1,4	235:22 241:13	long 22:4 24:14	279:23 286:12
line 54:8 57:10	241:20 306:15	67:22 88:6,8	286:17 311:7
142:22 174:13	little 59:4 76:3	88:14 93:13,16	329:6
226:12,20	78:14 170:11	108:7 114:15	looked 78:6
227:3 344:13	218:3 231:17	120:17 123:21	79:5 87:18
346:7 347:3	242:10 266:5	124:6 139:18	136:14 145:23
lines 63:8	lives 11:19	142:21 143:1	157:11 204:1
226:12 229:18	living 90:6	144:3,9,19	204:17 207:23
229:19	llp 2:2	156:16,20	213:2 228:2,8
link 104:14	loaders 23:1,3	217:6 313:12	244:23 275:18
312:18	loading 34:15	337:2	279:1 297:24
			316:20 323:4

Veritext Legal Solutions 888-391-3376

[looked - made] Page 45

325:14 331:4	289:15 291:16	54:13,17 58:4	lump 288:14
333:15 334:20	291:23 296:12	61:18 63:11	lunch 144:23
looking 37:24	314:12 324:4	66:8 68:16	145:5,6
65:6 76:6 91:9	324:12,13	70:15 71:11	m
102:1 108:17	327:23 332:9	79:8 80:19	m 2:8,24 5:11
115:2 117:23	333:4	81:2 82:4 92:1	33:22 53:2
122:20 136:14	looks 30:20	94:23 118:22	126:21 196:4
142:10 143:6	37:18 38:6	131:10 142:5	222:19 343:3
143:22,23	88:3 91:17	144:17 159:13	343:21
144:8 150:16	93:9 132:2	159:17 184:20	m14 194:18,20
154:12 160:10	162:9 170:16	185:6,9,12	m14s 193:23
162:3 164:1,13	195:2 321:24	203:11 210:20	194:13
164:17 166:5	338:8	210:23 211:9	machine 53:6,9
166:16 169:4	lose 312:18	211:18 215:7	53:11,12,14
170:10 171:4	loss 223:19,21	218:17 220:1	57:14 59:4
172:12,19	lost 269:17	230:15 231:18	120:20,20
173:9 174:8	308:6	233:14 241:24	,
176:17,20	lot 6:17,18 7:19	242:5,15	machinery 19:19
177:2 180:12	21:19 22:17	264:14,17	madam 344:9
180:22,24	28:15 43:12	304:21 305:6	made 41:14,16
181:20 183:9	55:19 60:2	310:11 317:13	60:10 109:12
185:1 187:6,10	65:11 78:14	318:13 319:14	114:16 120:15
187:11 198:2	84:23 89:18	339:1,3,20	121:19,21
201:19 202:3	109:2 116:9,21	341:1,10,21	,
206:6 212:7	136:15 141:22	342:13,16	122:1,3,5,17,17 122:17 123:4
213:18 231:14	149:8,9 152:18	343:9 344:5	123:21 124:14
243:20 245:15	157:11 158:16	low 64:6 65:4,4	123.21 124.14
253:6 254:24	223:15 246:20	65:17 66:23	133:1 138:9
262:16 264:24	249:3 269:6	68:8 69:9	140:9 144:9
275:15,20	336:13	lower 36:14	152:8 171:14
277:3 281:19	lothson 2:2 3:5	62:4 67:24	
281:22 282:23	7:3 10:2 11:1	69:4,6,11	176:1 177:5,20 179:18,21
283:9,16 284:3	11:13 26:9,19	127:13 175:12	189:21 195:16
287:15,16,20	27:18 29:5	lowers 196:15	195:16 201:21
288:4,5,19	33:13 50:7	199:8 205:14	206:15 210:11
			200.13 210.11

[made - make] Page 46

216:18 218:2,5	267:18 268:13	240:7,11,17,22	301:8,14 302:6
231:23 232:2	269:21 272:21	241:2 244:1,12	302:11,21
236:14 238:2,4	273:6 275:5	248:5,16,18	303:1,12,14
239:18 240:13	276:9,17	249:8,22,23	305:19 306:13
240:14 245:9	278:21 279:2	253:9 254:3,14	308:5,8,8,8
248:7 252:17	281:7 288:15	255:7,14,18	309:17 310:16
255:21 265:10	292:21 293:11	257:12,17	313:4 314:16
268:14 277:24	293:24 294:1	258:12,12,17	315:8,20
281:7 305:21	297:8 298:2,20	259:13,15,17	magnum 67:22
308:10 340:5	299:13 300:9	260:1,14,16,21	mail 10:4,15
345:7	300:14,19	260:22,24	48:6,12 101:16
mag 265:21	301:13,23,24	261:4,4,17,20	102:14
266:4,7	303:7 306:5,7	262:10,14,18	mailed 133:19
magazine 4:4,8	306:24 307:1,6	262:19 263:1,7	mails 182:21
208:8 212:5,8	307:11,15,19	263:13,14,24	183:1 239:5
214:22 215:12	308:21,21	264:7 265:3,6	289:7 291:13
216:2,15 217:8	309:2,10 310:9	265:7 266:12	main 99:12
217:11,15	311:13 312:4,5	266:20 267:24	maintain 49:24
219:1 220:14	312:7 315:18	268:1,7,18,23	69:13,20
221:12,21	316:5,7,9,11,14	269:6,10,16	maintained
224:22 227:15	magazines	270:5,11,19	96:21 123:24
227:16 228:9	212:10,17	271:5,7,11,12	131:9
229:8,13 230:6	216:7,13,19	271:20,21,23	major 28:19
230:13 231:3,8	217:18,21,24	272:8,24	125:7 132:18
231:14,24	218:4 219:2,7	273:13,16,17	133:4,8 250:13
232:7 234:4	219:7,8,9,9,15	274:4,22 275:6	majority 43:24
235:1,16 237:9	219:16 220:10	276:15,21	44:1 67:5
241:3,4 248:4	220:17,20,23	277:24 278:7	76:17 77:3,6
249:6,19 252:8	221:2,5,7,15,17	278:19 281:8	255:20
256:7 257:7,8	224:13,14,16	283:22 284:1,9	makarov 76:19
264:9,10,11	227:24 230:10	284:15 285:3	make 11:18
265:1,12,12,14	230:10,11	286:14 288:14	27:12,24 46:15
265:22 266:3,7	232:20 236:13	298:14,18	46:18 49:9
266:8,18,24,24	236:24 238:5	299:1,9,11,24	59:16,16 61:11
267:2,7,7,9,13	239:17,20	300:1,21 301:3	81:10 85:8,13

[make - manufacturers]

Page 47

_	-		C
85:16,19,22	204:12 276:19	102:15,17	304:8,17 306:1
90:15 93:7	304:8 311:8,9	104:18,21	308:9 313:13
94:2 101:9,10	314:12	107:1 108:22	325:13 342:1,4
102:19 104:15	manageable	120:22 121:18	342:8
105:3,15,20	162:8	126:8,10 132:5	manufacturer's
106:23,24	managed	132:9,19 133:4	37:24 107:23
108:3 124:10	335:11	134:17,20,21	135:3 252:15
124:16 125:19	management	136:22 138:22	299:18 342:6
126:3,4 132:11	17:4,10,14,21	151:24 158:3	manufacturers
132:19,20,20	17:23 21:10	164:19 165:14	4:5,7 27:6 28:4
139:6,7 150:20	manager 24:24	168:11 173:5,8	28:7,16,22
155:14 162:6,8	25:1,2 89:17	174:4 177:19	41:7 43:13
176:8 194:2	mandated	177:20 182:15	45:5 46:2,10
196:20 198:24	78:16 79:1,3	184:8,14 186:3	46:23 47:4,18
199:18,23,24	manual 53:23	187:19 189:4	47:19,22 48:11
203:8 204:21	manually 54:8	196:20,24	48:17,20 49:4
206:17 210:17	manufacture	197:2 201:22	49:5,8,14,24
233:5 239:9,24	59:12,22 139:5	202:17 205:6,8	50:2,5 75:6
245:6 246:13	313:5	216:19 240:2	79:15 85:4,10
251:3 262:1	manufactured	240:18,24	99:1 101:8
268:15 272:15	53:2 69:15	241:1 250:18	104:4,20
274:1 289:20	79:13,18 82:10	250:24 252:14	107:15 119:14
290:14 305:24	82:15,16,19	252:24 255:4	125:7 130:11
306:1 312:14	83:7,19 120:17	258:13,20	132:10 133:8
makes 6:17,18	120:19 140:9	262:20 263:5	133:14,22
55:1 60:12	141:1,5 144:2	264:3,8,11	134:4,5 135:15
85:5 107:6	149:24 153:21	265:14 268:16	146:22 148:7
108:2 110:22	217:24 243:11	272:13,24	152:4,12
137:5 184:9	245:17 263:15	273:14 275:24	153:19 164:8
making 10:20	268:19 301:4,8	276:2 280:16	164:10,19
76:21 86:18	manufacturer	280:17 281:6	165:10 167:5
89:13 104:22	28:19 40:1	283:23 285:23	168:21 177:16
105:11 137:1	46:5 73:3	286:3 288:12	189:20 199:20
146:23,23	75:24 78:21	295:4 298:3	201:24 203:17
166:17 203:15	82:2 83:19,24	303:17,19,21	205:11 227:21
	1		

[manufacturers - mean]

Page 48

237:21 238:7	100:6 103:18	272:4,6,9	mcguigan
238:17,22	104:5 106:5	273:1 275:19	222:13,17,20
243:5,23	107:17 110:8	275:23,24	320:13
244:19,20,24	140:4 152:5	276:2,3,5	mean 13:17
245:4,5,15	227:23 243:6	277:1 278:1	14:15 23:4
248:4,15,16,19	243:18 287:11	287:9,12	28:6 34:5,8
248:20 249:3,6	287:11	288:13 301:6	36:4,18 37:5
249:8 251:1	mark 133:24	310:16 326:15	37:17,22 38:9
252:10,18,19	marked 8:24	329:12,15	41:4 51:2
253:8,10,14	9:4 20:17,19	marketers	54:14 59:7
254:2,2,7,17	30:5,8 39:11	329:16	61:21 75:17
256:7 257:7,8	39:13 71:14,17	marketing	76:17 78:4
257:10,10,11	86:7,9 88:24	320:4	87:2 89:21
257:15 266:19	122:7,10 159:6	markets 240:14	93:10 100:21
268:13 276:9	159:19 161:23	martin 2:2	101:4 102:12
276:18 277:22	192:11 198:6	mass 65:23	104:3 106:17
279:16 280:5	207:5,8 225:3	149:11,14	112:15 126:23
281:5 285:20	225:5 233:19	massive 187:6	128:19 129:8
292:22 293:12	233:21 281:12	299:23	129:18 130:2
293:24 294:1	281:14 287:2,4	master 152:20	137:17 138:12
299:2 300:3,14	311:18,21	160:6,11 161:3	138:23 139:23
300:19 301:2,7	317:22 318:2,4	163:19 164:2	141:9 147:8
301:13 304:3,4	319:5,16,19	172:9 173:10	152:2 153:3
309:10 311:7	321:18,21	180:23 190:21	155:10 164:3
314:11,16,21	333:24 334:2	202:10 244:18	167:3,16 168:9
315:2,4,12,14	market 55:20	279:10,13	168:15 173:2
315:23 316:2,8	55:23 114:4	286:21,22	175:8 177:9
316:9,11,12,24	128:11 140:4	material 19:7	179:1 183:11
317:12,17	149:18 217:24	matter 111:11	187:21 188:9
320:18 321:12	218:3 239:19	119:22 137:12	189:2 190:8,18
manufacturing	240:3,22 248:7	matthew 2:17	194:12,17
39:20 60:1	248:17 249:19	maximum	195:15 200:21
72:15 74:19	249:21 256:6	265:9	201:3 205:1
79:14,23 82:7	263:20 264:5	mayberry	213:13 216:16
97:13 98:23	265:2 271:20	305:9,11	234:22 236:22

[mean - millimeters]

Page 49

237:14 239:23	27:3,10,14	method 329:15	294:16
244:6 251:8	28:4,5,13,16,22	methodology	midwest
252:11 253:11	86:2,4,5 91:7,8	16:18,19 18:12	344:16 347:1
265:8 266:2,13	92:13 93:20,23	18:15,24 132:7	mike 5:11
270:21 284:7	94:2,18 100:24	200:10 204:11	159:22 170:6
285:1 294:11	101:13,17,21	204:14,18,22	197:19 201:16
304:16 308:20	102:21 103:2	209:6 213:11	202:1 278:11
309:14 321:9	129:23 135:6	213:12,16,17	280:1,20
329:14	135:10,18	215:2,6 218:11	312:22,22
meaning 36:13	153:2,3 154:3	227:10 228:24	331:22
38:21 58:10	154:14,18	232:9 242:19	mil 76:24
75:15 145:22	158:21,23	242:22 243:4	military 33:21
186:12 268:10	159:2 183:7	243:20 244:3	301:4,9 302:15
303:16	210:16 215:14	244:16 246:7	304:14,16,19
means 12:8,12	232:22 301:19	246:10 247:20	304:23 305:2
14:3 15:11	315:4 336:20	248:2 251:22	314:17,22
61:10 75:18	336:21,23	252:1,3,4	315:3 329:19
85:1 170:15	337:1	253:7 256:4	miller 62:18,19
172:21 174:15	membership	258:6,7 259:9	62:21
178:13 180:18	27:19 29:3,9	263:3 274:18	milliliter 65:23
182:7 186:1	336:18,24	277:13 278:4	millimeter 13:9
187:22 202:12	mention 195:10	295:19 308:22	13:14 15:4
244:5,8 256:9	mentioned	309:2 310:3	57:17 65:17,20
282:11 284:8	90:10 99:14	320:16 323:12	65:20,21,21,24
measure 224:9	100:18 137:3	330:13,18	66:3,4,16
mec 257:14,14	164:23 189:21	335:2,15,19	75:20,21 76:3
media 27:7	223:4 224:1	methods 18:2	76:4,6,9,13,14
medication	mess 289:3	19:12 199:23	76:17,19 77:1
7:21	messed 289:1	michael 2:8	77:4,5,7 81:24
member 28:1	met 5:12	michael.tresn	82:15 83:6
28:20 29:10	metadata 214:7	2:11	84:2 140:5,8
92:10,11,12	338:3,6	michigan 19:19	142:8
153:8,14	metal 51:13	middle 136:1	millimeters
members 23:20	metallic 51:9	142:14 250:8	14:13,16 141:9
23:22,24 27:1	51:10	251:10 272:20	

[million - motion]

Page 50

million 77:4	misc 126:21	43:2 44:2,6,9	195:5,8,18,19
90:18 115:14	127:10,16	45:12 46:6,7	203:22 208:9
115:15 134:18	172:20 173:12	46:11 47:5	209:20 316:20
212:9,16	175:6 177:7	50:20 52:3,17	317:10 319:2
249:15 267:24	178:20 185:20	53:5,8,19 54:5	319:24 321:14
268:1,7 269:15	196:15	55:13,15 56:4	322:4,16
269:21 270:11	miscellaneous	56:9,13,21	324:14,22
270:18 271:21	73:10,11,20	57:2,3 58:11	325:12,21
271:24 274:3,4	77:12 78:2	58:16,20 60:16	326:4,9,20
274:22 275:6	120:23 127:16	61:17 62:16	328:16 329:5
276:24 277:18	127:19,20,23	64:13,19,24	332:16,24
277:20 292:18	172:24 175:9	65:3,16 66:3	333:6 337:12
293:1,8,22	175:10,18	67:2 69:14,22	337:15
294:10,10	185:20 340:7	70:2 71:2,9	modification
295:1,2 297:21	341:14	73:21,23 74:3	60:21 62:12
299:2 300:21	misheard 82:13	84:9,12,18,22	modifications
301:3 308:5	mispronounc	85:3,13,16,19	61:11,13,13
millions 64:7	136:6	85:22 101:18	105:12
105:18	missing 100:12	101:23 107:11	modified 161:4
mind 27:24	100:15 234:16	108:12,19,23	203:4
29:23 94:15	287:12	113:11 127:24	modular 60:8
148:1 149:2	misstates	132:8 134:19	61:4 64:5
171:2 220:12	230:16 304:22	134:21 135:15	modularity
223:8	mitigation 69:9	138:2,21	56:10
mine 159:7	mm 128:24	145:19,21	moment 31:13
minimum	169:9 253:15	148:13,20	95:8
265:9	253:24	149:6,17	money 247:16
mining 19:17	model 182:4	150:17 154:4	month 201:1
minus 114:23	183:10 196:12	156:18 157:4,9	months 91:10
115:1 127:1	240:8,11	157:19 158:24	96:17
128:21 152:10	models 108:22	171:11 174:2	moran 91:21
152:10 156:15	196:12,14,14	177:18 180:6	morning 269:3
199:4 200:6,12	modern 4:11	183:19 184:2	269:4,4
minutes 70:13	4:12 15:11,12	184:15 186:8	motion 6:3
322:12	31:24 32:7	186:17 190:23	

[motivate - national]

Page 51

motivate	153:16 155:2,7	108:2,4 128:21	multiplying
110:24 323:8,9	160:11,20	130:19 131:17	132:6 256:23
motivated	161:3 162:21	132:11,20,22	283:4
232:15	163:19 164:2	139:7 148:22	muse 2:16
motivator	168:24 172:9	148:23 153:20	muzzle 23:1,3
233:4	173:7,10	154:9 160:9	39:1,1 62:10
mouthful	180:23 183:14	167:7 181:10	150:13,14
172:11	183:17,18	182:11 189:23	n
move 300:10	184:2,6 186:4	190:8,17	n 145:1,1,1
moved 192:16	186:6 190:5,7	193:23,23	222:19
moving 170:1	190:9,13,22	194:12,15	name 5:7,12
188:7,19	191:9,9,15,16	201:21,23	6:4 8:9 27:11
mp5 147:24	191:23 192:3	205:3,13 269:5	27:14,23 28:6
msr 3:19,20,21	192:18 196:10	269:12 320:19	33:2,4 34:24
3:22 15:7,10	196:13,14	321:12 326:13	34:24 91:22,23
15:11,13,17	197:5,24 198:3	331:8,16 332:7	193:24 210:5
32:1,8 44:21	198:20 199:3,5	muddy 325:7	222:15 225:22
52:24 58:24	201:23 204:19	325:14	225:23 226:5
59:1,2,14 61:5	205:10 208:6	multiple 68:7	247:1 268:16
65:20,21,22	212:2 214:18	69:3 105:21	335:1 344:6
66:4,15,18	228:5,7 229:3	106:19,21	345:3,4,15
67:7 69:24	238:16 258:1	107:10 126:9	346:3,4,21
70:10 74:11	325:5,11,20	126:10 154:14	named 25:17
101:5,7 102:5	326:1,19 327:4	160:15 279:8	86:14
107:21 108:8	328:10 329:2	293:16	names 88:5,23
126:22 127:2	329:19 339:10	multiplication	129:24 165:1
128:19 129:7,9	340:5	255:12 295:10	172:16 174:17
129:17 130:19	msrs 43:13	313:15	181:21 202:18
133:1 136:2,13	45:16 47:9,11	multiplied	246:22
136:19,24	47:12,13,14,21	130:23 283:20	narrow 325:1
137:5,8,19	52:7,17 56:18	341:18	325:24 326:19
138:5,16,18	58:10 60:8	multiply	narrowed
145:15 146:1	61:6 62:22	283:24 286:10	32:12
146:24 147:23	63:6 64:1,4	340:19	national 8:2
151:1,18 152:8	65:7 67:8		9:15 16:1,4
			7.13 10.1,7

[national - nss] Page 52

			,
23:13 30:15	189:4 190:1	118:20 160:7	north 1:14 2:3
322:16	193:5 196:21	161:6 208:18	13:22
nationwide	197:5 199:19	214:15,22,24	notarized
35:6	202:7 218:18	216:3 229:8	344:14
native 159:24	226:16 235:6	232:7 240:5,6	notary 344:24
nato 13:10,14	249:2 256:19	313:4 337:8	345:10,18
13:17,18,21	266:6 267:11	newly 263:15	346:15,23
34:3,4,7,16,18	290:14 323:7	nfa 15:21,23,24	347:23
57:17 66:3	324:5 339:13	16:10 58:21,23	notations 125:3
141:20	340:6	58:24 59:3	125:4
natural 27:7,7	needed 60:22	60:4	note 89:3
nature 17:1	135:18 188:18	nice 145:5,6	129:13,14,18
203:19 269:1	189:22 245:24	nics 111:8	136:20 137:3,4
naught 342:17	256:2	nomenclature	137:4,13 156:1
navigation	needs 178:12	224:15	172:19 173:23
163:17	214:1 320:19	non 58:23 66:4	175:5 177:2
nearest 150:18	339:13,14	137:19 138:5	181:4 182:3
289:13,24	negative 117:4	nonadjustable	186:11 190:11
290:5,16	117:5 118:20	38:19	190:12,19
nearly 306:24	317:11	noncollapsible	199:15 201:3,8
necessarily	neither 77:11	38:20	202:7 204:15
156:17 241:2	net 291:9	noncolored	204:16 262:18
275:18	network 50:6	167:20	302:14 344:12
necessary	never 39:16	nongun 35:8	notes 174:24
60:20 200:11	40:5 64:22	nonmetallic	188:8 202:9
neck 34:12	88:6 96:18	51:11,12	229:3,12,22
need 7:6 22:17	102:22 105:21	nonprofit 8:6	230:4
60:10,17 61:1	109:1 158:21	nonrifle 324:17	notice 3:11 8:2
61:9,14 70:13	292:11 318:10	nonsplit 36:8	9:14 11:2
86:15 100:22	318:16,22	noreen 136:9	26:11 29:6
101:6,11	new 62:8 90:8	normal 157:2	33:14 50:8
104:19 134:1	93:14 111:17	171:8 290:17	118:23
134:15 153:5	114:23 115:1,6	338:18	nsr 177:5
173:14 177:6	116:15 117:17	normally 54:23	nss 43:1
179:23 187:1	117:20 118:16		

[nssf - number] Page 53

nssf 2:14 3:10	104:3 105:8,11	204:11 206:1,2	320:9,15,18
3:13,17 4:4 8:4	105:20 106:2	207:1,4,9	321:17 322:7
8:4,6 9:3 10:8	106:15,16	208:4,10,12,13	324:12,22
10:12,21,23	107:6,10 109:9	209:2,3,8,14,21	325:21 326:23
11:8,14 15:16	112:24 113:1	212:5,7,8	328:6 329:9,22
19:7,20 20:16	114:18 116:5	218:24,24	330:2,4 331:22
21:17 23:12,15	116:18 121:15	220:13 221:21	332:11 333:23
23:17,24 24:4	122:6,11 123:3	221:21,24	334:3,10
24:6,9,14,20,23	123:15,24	222:1,20 223:5	336:16,20,21
25:9,13,23	124:4,16	223:7,18	337:6,22,24
26:4,17,18	125:22 127:22	224:22,23	342:1
27:10 28:5,13	128:3 130:17	225:2 228:9	nssf's 6:2 11:9
28:15,16,22	132:7 134:2,18	231:13,15	27:3 31:19
29:2 30:4	134:20 135:3	233:2,9,11,11	50:6 52:12
31:24 34:22	135:13 136:17	233:18,22,23	70:9 130:19
37:14 39:10	138:20 139:15	235:11,13	131:14 186:8
41:10 42:2	145:12 148:5	236:3 237:8	191:16,22
43:2 46:22	150:16 155:17	241:14,19	192:2 227:15
47:3 48:2,17	156:3,19,21	242:4 247:17	234:3 241:7
49:3,7,13,23	157:18 158:17	248:2 252:5	247:9 318:9
50:17,18 62:21	159:11,18,23	255:24 267:15	number 3:9 4:2
69:13,21 70:1	161:11,14	273:6 274:14	31:8 47:2 48:1
71:13,21 78:10	162:14 163:9	277:3 278:11	51:16 71:21
80:24 81:6	163:13 166:4,6	278:14,24	89:22 90:18,19
86:2,6,11,21	166:9,14,18	281:4,11,23	102:7,19 104:6
87:5,22 88:18	170:21 172:9	284:4 286:16	104:11 105:16
91:3 92:6,17	173:10 174:3	287:1,16,17	115:7,7,8,10,19
92:20,22 94:9	179:20 180:3,6	292:18 293:7	115:20,22
94:21 95:24	180:22 183:4	295:22 306:6	130:24 131:14
96:10,13 98:17	184:1 186:17	306:10 307:5	133:5 135:1
100:5,9 101:14	186:23 187:11	308:21 311:12	137:7 138:16
101:17,21	192:10,15	311:17,21	146:24 152:15
102:10,13,15	197:23 198:5	313:2 315:17	153:20,20,23
102:16 103:1	199:3 201:19	316:22 318:1	154:4,7,10,22
103:11,23	203:21 204:5,9	319:15,20	163:2,5 164:20

[number - okay] Page 54

164:22 167:7	153:15 162:24	objected 26:11	occur 143:7
167:15 168:12	166:8,13	26:20	oem 249:6
168:16,17,22	167:10,15,22	objection 10:3	257:15
171:16 173:6,6	170:1 171:6,10	81:2 92:1	offer 43:14
173:11,15	172:2 190:1	210:20 211:9	108:6 139:5
174:5 179:16	196:22 198:18	211:18,18	offerings
180:12 181:23	213:15 227:8	215:7 230:15	107:19,23
189:20,23	232:24 251:6	231:18 233:14	128:1 132:13
197:3 205:21	251:10 253:17	241:24 242:5	office 2:7 5:16
225:10 236:12	256:15,22	242:15 304:21	103:19 110:21
238:8 239:17	260:10 262:6	310:11 317:13	112:9
249:15 250:7	268:15 280:15	objectionable	officer 81:22
252:24 254:4	281:9 288:22	94:3 110:1	82:21 83:17
257:15 259:9	289:6,8,21	objections 10:5	302:19,23
259:10 262:1	290:18 299:23	10:8,12,24	305:23
262:11 268:6,7	346:7	30:16 31:24	officer's 303:6
268:14 273:12	nuts 25:6 89:19	66:20	officers 83:5,14
274:12 275:1	89:20 213:14	objective 135:7	official 345:15
276:19 280:6	0	135:18 213:20	346:21
283:9,13,17	o 5:11 29:15	214:2,5 215:4	oftentimes 13:7
288:9 290:18	75:15 145:1,1	215:16 216:24	oh 20:4 26:23
295:12,12	145:1	218:9,12	54:18,21 74:19
299:6 300:6,23	oath 6:8 66:24	232:16	80:8 90:21
309:23 310:1	264:22	objects 7:14	91:16 100:16
313:4,14 319:9	object 7:5 26:9	obligation 11:4	104:8 106:7,10
319:10 327:9	26:19 29:5	observation	159:15 173:21
327:15 329:19	33:13 50:7	272:7	178:11 185:12
342:3 344:7,13	54:13 58:4	observing	226:17 228:11
numbered	61:18 63:11	110:23	256:13 258:19
30:21 320:15	66:8 68:16	obtain 329:4	288:21 291:12
numbers	71:11 79:8	obtained	300:10 331:18
102:16 103:6	80:19 82:4	343:12	ohio 344:2
116:15 117:2,2	94:23 118:22	obviously 7:20	okay 6:23 9:17
121:17 134:8	203:11 220:1	63:12 70:13	9:23 11:17
135:4 150:17	203.11 220.1	155:22	14:14 21:8

[okay - originate]

Page 55

- • -			C
22:18,22,24	311:14 318:23	333:13	155:6 196:21
26:23 27:15	324:8 325:18	openly 259:6	199:18 229:20
28:10 30:3	326:23 328:5	operate 215:13	246:12 265:22
31:21,22 40:22	332:8 338:24	operated 36:11	289:5 303:17
44:12 45:11	341:11	36:17 39:7	305:21
53:1 54:17	old 64:22 65:1	54:8	oregon 6:2
69:3 71:1,12	114:23,24	operates 109:7	95:18 224:2
80:8 91:24	115:1,2,7,7,10	operation	225:9,9,16
95:22 97:23	115:20,22	53:23,24	226:4 229:20
99:6 106:4	195:3,18 212:5	111:10	231:10 234:24
108:3 118:1,6	216:3	operational	235:22 237:10
119:4 126:12	older 207:16,17	54:3 127:13	273:7
131:11,21	omissions	147:15	organization
140:2,20 149:2	120:16	operations 85:2	8:6 13:22 17:5
151:12 156:3	omit 138:16	336:6	23:14,15
156:16 162:17	164:8,9	opinion 43:10	213:23
163:24 166:22	omitted 120:18	56:24 112:6	organizations
169:23 175:17	136:23 137:8	119:23 173:17	279:18
176:11 177:2	once 82:9	200:8 231:13	organize 25:5
187:3 201:13	104:11 289:4	opportunities	281:20
203:21 205:22	289:22 290:3	24:1	organized
212:2 218:16	290:10,13	opposed 76:14	161:20 335:21
218:19 226:2	294:8 299:22	optic 38:8	organizing
226:21 229:17	ones 27:23 56:6	optics 87:19	253:7
230:22 231:23	167:20 240:12	196:6	oriented
243:2 245:10	240:13 308:9	optimize	207:13
248:1 252:20	317:1,6 339:1	232:10	origin 96:11
255:3 256:17	ongoing 241:7	optimized 88:6	original 35:21
260:20 261:11	241:13,19	option 172:6	41:7 104:13
261:11,15	online 255:3,6	orange 151:14	157:4 265:13
271:19 272:16	284:14 286:11	167:16,24	originally
277:3 279:22	322:17	169:8,12,13	156:23
291:5,16 292:2	onset 48:21	order 24:2	originate
292:16 296:23	open 151:1	36:21 83:1	263:14
300:7 301:7,21	205:10 299:5	90:1,3 131:8	

[outcomes - particular]

Page 56

	T		
outcomes 268:5	owners 306:23	236:2,5,11	301:11
outdoor 29:13	307:10,14,20	237:3,13 243:1	parentheses
29:17	308:3,4 326:8	267:16,17,23	103:22
outfitted 65:14	326:9,19,21	274:13 275:1	part 42:14 43:3
outlawing	ownership	289:20 306:4	60:11 74:11
310:15	146:3	313:2 318:13	88:9,10 99:11
outs 37:3	owning 306:23	322:9 329:18	124:1 135:23
outside 16:3	307:1,10,15	329:21 337:6	200:10 227:22
26:10 57:12	329:18 333:6	344:13,15	228:4 235:11
79:13 80:19	owns 308:4	346:7 347:3	238:20 241:7
83:10 91:5	p	pages 86:18	250:1 251:20
92:1 108:8	p 169:8	99:11 169:24	257:4 266:6
110:7 135:17	p.m. 144:24,24	180:11 185:9	270:10,15,17
271:15 314:12	145:4 218:21	225:20,21,22	277:11 290:21
overall 37:6	342:19	226:10 330:23	333:6 346:9
41:22 102:2	packaged	331:3	partially 72:18
310:16	264:9	pagination	participants
overlap 99:22	page 9:17,18	139:14	249:15
overview 97:9	30:15,19,20,21	paid 247:16	participate
334:11	30:22 31:7	panic 112:13	249:19 259:8
overwrite	40:13,15 95:23	112:15,20	274:2 276:9,18
90:20	98:24 99:2	119:10	277:23 292:22
own 17:7 83:15	103:9 109:9	paper 68:21	323:8,9
104:8 163:17	110:4 112:24	69:1 183:5	participating
219:22 244:7	123:5 139:13	papers 89:13	249:23 256:7
307:19 326:1,9	139:14,22	paperwork	participation
owned 53:1	145:11 151:2,4	53:3 60:3	249:6 268:12
161:15 269:22	151:9 160:23	paragraph	273:24 309:9
270:12 308:10	166:2,3,4	109:11 110:4	309:15,22
308:14 326:4	169:2 176:12	226:19 263:11	particular
326:13 327:4	184:19 198:3	306:21 320:17	13:20 27:11,14
329:19 331:8	198:24 207:1	322:22 324:13	28:1,12 34:12
owner 33:8	208:4 212:3,4	324:13	36:6 40:6
161:13	218:24 225:18	parameters	42:24 45:3,10
	225:24 229:19	13:20 34:15	48:14 49:16,20

[particular - phone]

Page 57

68:3 71:6 76:7	pause 300:2	245:16 253:13	performed
108:22 112:3	330:22,24	253:16,18	155:6 268:6
118:4 132:9	peach 169:12	255:13 258:13	period 49:19
136:21 138:22	169:12	258:22 260:15	97:10 130:22
146:18 152:6,6	peak 143:10,11	260:21,24	153:10 169:15
152:7 160:10	peaks 143:4,7	261:7,24 262:2	237:14 250:2
184:14 188:10	pending 8:10	262:3,8,11,21	268:9,10 275:9
188:11 190:19	8:18 202:4,7	262:22 263:13	275:12 284:23
193:21 202:12	people 12:20	263:24 264:4	292:9 294:17
240:24 245:9	57:7 58:17	268:1 271:6,11	294:17 299:24
250:18,20	81:11 102:6	291:14 306:22	periodically
269:11 280:11	174:17 219:22	307:8,9,14,18	168:20
280:15 282:3	235:5 239:6	307:22 331:17	periods 250:13
286:13 316:20	246:22 249:18	331:17 340:4	285:10 300:17
336:10 340:1	249:22 259:8	340:20 341:7	315:20
particularly	270:4 323:9	341:24	permitted 23:7
88:3	326:3 328:15	percentage	person 17:19
parties 8:7	331:8 335:9	115:8 116:1	35:8 61:10
343:14	336:14	130:12 132:4	64:15 92:21
partner 199:20	perceived	134:3,19 135:2	108:2 214:8
247:14	119:18,19	135:4 139:11	270:1 335:1
partners 81:20	percent 102:3	144:9 154:5	personal 21:19
parts 60:10	114:20 115:21	177:16 259:2	63:21 173:17
120:19,20	116:3,20 117:5	259:13,17	220:3 317:14
125:6 196:15	117:7,14	260:14 262:2	317:16
party 342:5	118:10,13,21	269:22 271:5	personally 63:1
pass 134:14	119:7 120:1	271:10 315:18	203:6 302:19
passage 226:22	129:15 130:5,7	331:16 332:6	318:22 345:11
passionate	130:14,18,23	percentages	346:15
21:19,22	131:3,13 132:2	135:14 177:20	personnel
passive 242:3	134:21 140:9	177:21 291:11	204:6
past 128:7	141:1,4,13	perform 36:21	pertaining 1:12
170:1,3 269:4	177:4,11,13	108:21	pertinent 258:3
324:9	205:13 244:19	performance	phone 48:4,5
	244:20 245:6	67:14	48:13 101:16

[phone - plinking]

Page 58

-1 2			C
102:14 187:22	194:22 195:7	183:16,17,18	36:5,10,18,23
202:4 205:7	196:14 212:9	184:2,6,12,13	37:21 38:2,13
286:12 344:3	212:16 219:6,7	190:23 191:1,9	38:15,17 39:4
phrase 12:21	220:14,17,20	191:15,16,23	43:11,19,20
128:18 228:15	230:10,10	192:3 216:17	44:20,21,23
228:17	237:4,4 240:6	238:1,2,3,11,14	45:10,16 52:23
physical 108:21	244:19,24	243:6,11,18,24	53:22 54:2,9
159:8	245:3,5 252:9	244:10,11,19	57:9 59:2 61:5
pick 245:19	253:8,21 255:7	245:6,9 248:16	64:18 67:11,12
picking 187:22	255:18 258:11	252:17 253:2,4	68:6 73:2
picture 38:1	259:13,15,17	253:14 254:5	107:21 147:9
pie 139:21,23	260:1,16,21	255:4,16,20	148:8,11
pieces 11:18	261:4 262:14	256:22 261:1	151:18 152:7
pink 188:24	266:23 271:6	261:17 263:4	184:6,8 199:5
189:11	271:11 273:2,3	281:6 284:8	324:15
pins 62:4	279:17 283:12	285:4 305:13	platforms
pistol 40:19,24	283:24 297:13	305:15,20	22:20 45:17
43:16 44:13,14	297:16 302:11	311:4 315:19	66:14 73:5
44:15,17,21,24	308:7,8 313:5	324:17,23	155:2,8 325:10
45:2,3,6,9,9,10	313:13,14	325:12	players 243:18
45:14 46:4,12	315:7	place 96:17	please 5:8,10
46:13 47:6	pistols 44:10,18	196:5 220:8	7:7 10:21
58:23 59:3	45:12,17 46:6	places 292:5	28:13 61:2
65:18 66:4	47:11 74:17	293:16 295:16	91:10 101:1
73:2,4 74:15	76:7,10 113:5	plaintiff 2:6	114:8 125:17
75:3,10 81:23	113:18,19	plaintiff's	226:13,18
81:24 82:1,16	114:1,3,11,13	343:9	239:2 255:1
82:19,21,22	140:5,5,7,8,9	plaintiffs 1:4	260:4 279:14
83:6 84:3	140:13,14	planned 111:2	313:5 314:7,15
113:22,22	141:1,5,7	plastic 51:13	315:6,16,17,20
114:16 139:20	142:8 143:1	platform 14:17	317:23 322:11
141:13,19	144:6 146:10	19:6 22:13	333:5 344:11
146:24 175:12	146:13,19,21	32:1,15 33:10	344:11
175:20 184:8	147:2,4 182:5	34:1,23 35:15	plinking 43:14
190:5,7,9,12	182:11 183:15	35:19 36:1,3,4	
	I.	L	

[plots -

Page 59

[piots			1 450 37
plots 295:14	218:14 235:23	popularity	216:7 217:11
plug 90:2	251:12,12	43:13 56:1,3	305:15
290:18	255:16 264:15	population	possibility
plugging	271:2 293:23	245:11,21,22	186:16
116:22	337:1	246:3 248:21	possible 68:14
plus 126:24	pointed 87:5	307:22 309:20	75:20 110:19
152:10 156:14	234:23 255:24	312:11	112:7 124:3
173:24 175:6,9	329:17	portal 92:10,11	125:21 134:7
177:6 199:5	points 183:6	92:12	164:7 210:4
200:12 219:8	193:2 250:7,7	portion 13:10	211:3,15 212:1
219:10,17	250:14,21	42:13,17,24	232:17 246:4
220:21 221:7	251:9,14 252:3	61:1,4 99:10	250:8 315:5
221:10 230:11	257:2 292:7,8	100:3 103:14	possibly 41:7
237:5,6 261:7	292:10,12	133:24 160:6	56:9 75:6
262:22 268:2	293:3,21	162:22 163:15	112:17,19
271:5,21 273:3	294:14,15	166:20 167:13	138:9 197:17
273:4 274:4	295:12 310:7	175:19 213:1	199:17,23
276:22 292:19	police 5:19	222:7 234:14	259:7
293:15 295:21	81:22 83:14	249:21 269:16	post 93:10
296:7,17,23	302:19 305:9	272:13 286:4	104:13
297:4,13,19	policy 24:24	286:21 290:10	posted 17:18
298:7,18 299:1	25:2,8,12,18,24	323:4,20 328:2	161:8
299:8,11,24	26:5 320:20	portions 170:1	posts 105:14
310:9 331:17	321:1 322:24	171:23 202:10	potential
340:6,15	politely 27:16	286:5	188:21 189:13
point 12:20	political 110:9	posing 47:17	potentially
18:19 49:22	110:11,15	position 107:1	50:9 197:15
95:9 96:11	112:4	107:2	powder 150:12
99:17 121:9	pontificate	positive 81:17	practice 124:4
124:22 129:14	269:24 270:3	117:4,5 140:16	practices 285:8
144:18 157:3	pool 325:7	169:12 186:10	pre 278:2
167:19 169:21	popular 35:2,3	possess 270:5	
174:24 180:21	44:23 60:12	possession	
184:1 192:20	140:5 149:19	50:11 212:10	
211:8,21 217:2	299:12	212:17,18	

[precision - produce]

Page 60

			_
	president	132:1 138:6	pritzker 8:17
	111:17 117:17	159:6 161:23	privilege 7:14
precision's	117:20 118:16	164:16 167:4	7:15 95:2
127:8	143:20 330:11	174:7 187:5	privileged 7:16
predecessor	president's	196:20 207:22	privy 63:2
229:12 274:20	118:20	228:1 287:10	probably 54:10
predecessor's	presidential	primarily	57:24 63:19,21
229:22 230:4	111:15,16	97:11 98:14	81:21 92:24
prefer 297:7	117:11 118:7	101:5 107:13	154:18 206:22
preference	119:5 120:9,10	249:2,7 321:12	214:6 228:21
310:17,23	143:16	primary 65:8	262:9 277:20
premarked	pressed 28:19	241:17 246:17	337:20 338:12
193:7 198:9	pretty 38:14	priming 323:15	problem 15:15
preparation	75:4 124:10	323:17,19	98:4 189:9,17
96:4 116:21	138:5 182:19	principal	331:21
121:6 141:23	198:24 231:23	210:14 215:16	problems
152:19 237:23	232:2	335:9	188:22 189:13
241:12 330:11	prevalence	principles	procedure 1:11
330:13 333:19	184:5	200:8	343:10 345:5
335:12	prevalent 35:7	print 172:6	346:5
prepare 11:4	43:19 55:2	printed 172:5	procedures
116:18	144:1 149:17	printout 21:3	176:5
prepared 9:23	150:3 184:6	162:6,12,13	proceedings
10:7,11 103:19	prevent 7:22	163:14,20	342:18
279:3	previous 93:17	193:14 287:14	process 59:18
preparing	95:18 122:2	printouts	60:1 187:24
63:14 94:13	129:16,19	159:11	196:5 208:17
154:1 157:18	130:1,2,13	prior 19:21	218:7 243:14
present 2:13	131:21 132:1	71:1 95:11	243:22 256:18
presented	174:9 178:1	130:15,16,17	processing
105:14 331:7	179:3 235:1	157:23 158:9	104:19
preserve	241:16	230:16 232:9	produce 90:15
320:21 321:2	previously 8:23	268:23 319:6	153:1 176:7
323:1 327:20	96:10 97:1	prioritize	181:12 210:16
	111:23 129:14	133:21	243:23 257:12

[produce - proportions]

Page 61

257:16,17	94:8,20 95:10	164:2,15,16,20	project 49:16
produced	97:9 98:18	172:10 173:10	49:20 168:4
47:10,13 78:21	99:3,12 101:18	174:7 180:5,6	projectile 12:7
84:3,3 86:16	101:24 103:10	180:23 182:9	12:8,9 14:11
86:22 89:23	103:13,16	186:9,17	41:18 51:21
128:16 144:1,5	105:18,24	190:10,13	projectiles
153:18 154:9	106:6,9,21	199:4 200:3	51:16,16 52:1
155:21 156:23	107:15 108:10	203:23 205:14	projects 96:19
156:23 160:9	113:3 114:11	207:19,24	prominent
173:7 189:24	114:21 115:4	209:14,19,20	243:18
191:15,17	116:3 117:7,24	216:15 217:8	promise 49:9
202:22 203:2	118:2,3,11	222:4 238:8	promptly
205:13 215:12	119:13 120:1	245:12 252:15	124:16
244:21 248:18	120:19 122:18	256:13,21	prompts
256:23 278:14	122:20 123:4	274:10 281:9	322:20
298:21 300:6	125:1 127:1,6	283:12 286:20	pronounce
300:21 306:14	127:8 129:15	316:19,21	136:7
333:22 337:24	131:7 132:21	339:10 344:15	propellant
producers	136:2,24 137:2	344:16,21	36:20
249:20	137:8 138:14	products 99:17	proportion
produces	139:17,19	107:19 109:3	76:12 107:16
158:16 241:2	141:14 142:15	128:2,6 189:22	129:20 130:4,5
producing	142:20 145:11	284:14 337:8	130:8,14,18,23
119:14 186:3	145:15,19	professional	132:13 139:11
215:14 234:13	146:3,15	213:23	152:5 153:24
245:1	149:22,24	profile 3:12	154:10 167:6
product 95:3	150:18 151:17	21:4,6	168:18 177:18
107:20 230:12	152:10,12	program 81:4,6	178:1,15 179:3
production	153:16,24	programs	189:23 270:18
45:19 47:21	154:5 155:21	23:19	315:7,18,23
86:17 87:8,11	156:14,18	prohibited	342:7
88:3,4,11,19	157:5,9,20	221:20 298:14	proportionality
89:5 90:17	158:18,24	300:1	149:16
91:4,5 92:18	160:11,20	prohibitions	proportions
92:21 93:12,22	161:3 163:19	317:10	108:9 130:10

[proportions - putting]

Page 62

182:23 200:2 110:21 121:5 published 72:9 240:23 302:24 258:24 277:15 124:7 177:22 92:23 158:2 303:14 310:16 311:4 178:16 179:4 198:21 221:22 purchasing 340:22 182:23 188:17 221:23,24 80:22 81:8 proposal 239:8,17 248:6 publishes 92:17 302:20 210:11 250:20 263:14 92:20 104:10 purpose 210:1 propose 210:5 264:3 299:15 publishing 236:11,12,20 210:7 301:13,14 207:12 239:16 241:17 proprietary 312:5 314:11 pull 41:19 241:20 320:24 267:13 315:12,23 99:16 155:6,9 327:19 protection 22:3 322:15,20 155:12,16 purposeful provable 337:15,18,20 265:24 266:5,8 purposes 22:2
310:16 311:4 178:16 179:4 198:21 221:22 purchasing 340:22 182:23 188:17 221:23,24 80:22 81:8 proposal 239:8,17 248:6 publishes 92:17 302:20 210:11 250:20 263:14 92:20 104:10 purpose 210:1 propose 210:5 264:3 299:15 publishing 236:11,12,20 210:7 301:13,14 207:12 239:16 241:17 proprietary 312:5 314:11 pull 41:19 241:20 320:24 267:13 315:12,23 99:16 155:6,9 327:19 protection 22:3 322:15,20 155:12,16 purposeful provable 333:12,21 159:4,23 255:1 324:24
340:22 182:23 188:17 221:23,24 80:22 81:8 proposal 239:8,17 248:6 publishes 92:17 210:11 250:20 263:14 92:20 104:10 purpose 210:1 propose 210:5 264:3 299:15 publishing 236:11,12,20 210:7 301:13,14 207:12 239:16 241:17 proprietary 312:5 314:11 pull 41:19 241:20 320:24 267:13 315:12,23 99:16 155:6,9 327:19 protection 22:3 322:15,20 155:12,16 purposeful provable 333:12,21 159:4,23 255:1 324:24
proposal 239:8,17 248:6 publishes 92:17 302:20 210:11 250:20 263:14 92:20 104:10 purpose 210:1 propose 210:5 264:3 299:15 publishing 236:11,12,20 210:7 301:13,14 207:12 239:16 241:17 proprietary 312:5 314:11 pull 41:19 241:20 320:24 267:13 315:12,23 99:16 155:6,9 327:19 protection 22:3 322:15,20 155:12,16 purposeful provable 333:12,21 159:4,23 255:1 324:24
210:11 250:20 263:14 92:20 104:10 purpose 210:1 propose 210:5 264:3 299:15 publishing 236:11,12,20 239:16 241:17 210:7 301:13,14 207:12 239:16 241:17 proprietary 267:13 315:12,23 99:16 155:6,9 327:19 protection 22:3 322:15,20 155:12,16 purpose 210:1 provable 333:12,21 159:4,23 255:1 324:24
propose 210:5 264:3 299:15 publishing 236:11,12,20 210:7 301:13,14 207:12 239:16 241:17 proprietary 312:5 314:11 pull 41:19 241:20 320:24 267:13 315:12,23 99:16 155:6,9 327:19 protection 22:3 322:15,20 155:12,16 purposeful provable 333:12,21 159:4,23 255:1 324:24
210:7 301:13,14 207:12 239:16 241:17 proprietary 312:5 314:11 pull 41:19 241:20 320:24 267:13 315:12,23 99:16 155:6,9 327:19 protection 22:3 322:15,20 155:12,16 purposeful provable 333:12,21 159:4,23 255:1 324:24
proprietary 312:5 314:11 pull 41:19 241:20 320:24 267:13 315:12,23 99:16 155:6,9 327:19 protection 22:3 322:15,20 155:12,16 purposeful provable 333:12,21 159:4,23 255:1 324:24
267:13 315:12,23 99:16 155:6,9 327:19 protection 22:3 322:15,20 155:12,16 purposeful 159:4,23 255:1 324:24
protection 22:3 322:15,20 155:12,16 purposeful provable 333:12,21 159:4,23 255:1 324:24
provable 333:12,21 159:4,23 255:1 324:24
1
214:19 337:15,18,20 265:24 266:5,8 purposes 22:2
prove 204:23 provides 274:9 278:10 45:16 215:24
232:17,18,21
provide 19:7 providing 5:23 337:22,23 pursuant 1:10
23:19,21,24,24 97:8 101:21 339:8,14 343:9
47:2 48:8,9,18 103:4 154:4 pump 53:18 pursue 21:21
52:10,16 55:9 249:7,14 54:4,14,15,23 pursuing 17:1
56:23 72:20 299:18 313:8 55:1 18:14
92:16 102:18 315:14 316:2 punch 68:24 push 262:11
102:19,21 316:12 purchase 81:8 put 62:8,8
109:12 119:23 public 122:5,17 83:6,14,16,17 75:22,23 76:2
133:15 151:7
164:10 203:17 302:7 320:20 112:17 239:20 151:23 152:9
203:20 204:13 321:1 322:24 240:22 304:8 189:8,9 201:1
216:20 232:22 345:10,18 305:24 306:1 206:23 214:3
241:8,18 251:1 346:15,23 purchased 224:12 229:5
254:3 308:24 347:23 79:21 80:2 251:4 253:1
313:5 314:7 publications 81:1,16 82:20 267:12 271:2
320:18 15:17 303:3,9,12 286:21 291:3,
provided 5:22 publicly 217:3 304:12 328:10 303:17 324:9
9:8 10:13 41:6 publish 91:7 328:15 putting 91:16
52:14,16 53:16 92:6,8 104:12 purchases 93:18 196:6
53:17 55:6 204:11 318:12 81:23,24 240:4 214:22 234:14

[q1 - reason] Page 63

		4 400 0 4	046.15
q	questioned	rate 102:3,4	346:17
q1 235:21	290:19	144:5	readable 6:19
314:7	questioning	rated 328:8	reader 109:13
q2 235:21	339:23	rather 246:4	309:1
314:14,15	questions 9:7	raw 135:1	readily 41:20
q2.1 315:6	13:4 30:13	332:15	56:9
q3 315:16	48:23 101:17	reach 167:5	reading 7:9
qualification	101:22 239:9	168:11,16	90:18 192:19
326:6	285:6 312:3	178:15,17	343:7 344:19
quality 103:4	316:1 320:8	reached 179:3	reads 110:7
quantities	322:4 338:22	187:17 274:18	252:6
125:8	339:9 340:10	reaching	ready 60:10
quantity 137:7	341:21 342:11	182:14	real 201:15
137:11 182:12	quick 201:15	read 9:9 31:20	205:20 223:8
quantum	264:17 339:1,8	31:21 32:4	339:8
261:23,24	339:9	39:18 40:19	realistically
question 6:21	quickly 68:14	41:13,24 42:13	84:5
7:6,7,8,10 14:8	302:3	60:13 61:2,3	reality 164:7
26:15 47:7,8	quite 55:22	64:11 98:12	268:15
47:17 48:8	76:4	103:14 114:8,9	realizing 249:1
50:3 53:13	quote 177:5	125:16 137:9	really 67:10
61:1 63:17	263:15	145:17 212:11	68:19 69:1
66:11 80:4	quoting 236:8	219:6 226:13	84:14 102:2,23
102:14,23	r	226:14,15	105:2 117:22
114:7 133:24	r 145:1	230:22,23	148:11 214:1
142:4 213:1		236:16 239:2,3	215:2,3 249:5
226:24 230:20	rail 38:8 ran 330:19	239:21,24	262:4 269:7
230:21 242:6		241:10 242:7,8	270:4,8,8,13
261:9 300:11	random 289:5	248:10 260:4,7	276:12,16
	range 22:9	262:23 268:3	301:21 303:21
312:14 313:2,8	86:10 122:11	271:8 292:2	304:16 336:4
314:15 315:6	207:9 260:2,10	319:12,13	reason 158:1
315:13 316:18	raoul 1:6 8:8,9	340:3 342:13	158:12,14,23
328:3,12,23	8:15 344:6	343:10 345:5,6	159:1 171:18
330:9 333:12 337:7,18,21	345:3 346:3	345:12 346:5,6	171:19 197:6

[reason - redesigned]

Page 64

265:16,17,18	36:14,15 37:12	65:13,17,24	230:5 238:21
316:15 322:19	38:5 39:6	66:7,23 67:14	275:22 300:5
327:12,17,17	61:24 62:4,4	67:17,20,24	302:7 303:23
328:15,22	70:10 147:17	68:2,8,15,15	303:23 304:3,5
329:18 332:20	147:17 175:12	69:4,5,6,9,9,11	336:18
343:12 344:14	receivers 37:11	recoiling 67:21	recreate 216:2
346:8 347:3	37:12 73:12,17	recollection	recreational
reasonably	73:19 127:11	189:19	22:2 64:8
11:4	172:22 173:7	record 5:8	327:8,13 328:1
reasons 27:2	174:1 175:10	57:23 61:3	red 117:2,5
64:7 94:17	175:24 178:20	70:18 71:20	170:7,11 172:8
327:3 328:9	178:22 341:15	87:4 114:9	188:23
recall 18:19	receives 49:14	120:4,7 123:23	redact 188:18
19:11 33:2,16	49:23 102:11	124:3 153:17	203:4
74:5 77:20	102:17 135:4	156:1 158:14	redacted
100:1,2 116:7	recent 328:16	171:24 187:10	129:21,23
116:14 152:21	recently 128:7	192:8,9 193:1	131:6 159:11
157:12 188:10	128:11 328:9	194:6 214:20	159:24 162:14
188:11 197:9	329:1	229:5 230:23	163:10,13
202:12 213:10	recess 70:16	239:3 242:8	164:24 165:7
217:6 224:5	144:23 218:20	255:23 260:7	172:9 180:23
228:10 231:11	264:18 317:20	264:19 298:4	181:21 187:11
235:20 239:4	recognize 23:6	317:21 319:6	188:5,12
242:9 256:2	86:11 98:24	322:6 341:1	192:15 197:12
263:20 265:3	145:12 161:24	343:6 346:9	197:23 201:20
296:15 302:21	162:1,18	recorded	202:14,16,23
336:2,10	172:16 174:17	128:14 168:19	203:1 280:12
receipt 344:18	207:10 278:14	280:6 343:4	339:15,18
receive 29:2	280:24 281:15	recording	redactions
50:4	287:5 321:21	113:21 188:9	164:23 165:5
received 18:11	321:24	records 85:6	197:14 202:19
49:8 50:1	recognizing	153:13 157:11	203:9,16 280:7
94:24 250:10	150:3	179:24 182:16	redesigned
receiver 36:5,7	recoil 56:10	182:24 194:2	41:14,16
36:8,9,9,10,12	64:6 65:4,4,12	229:12,22	

[reduce - remaining]

Page 65

reduce 285:19	307:7 309:19	regards 149:19	related 97:4
reduced 182:9	322:3	229:13 299:20	125:3,4 228:7
343:5	refers 14:5,19	299:21	340:10
reduction	14:20,22 36:5	register 59:23	relating 100:10
182:13	36:24 121:2	regs 42:9	relationship
refer 8:3 12:10	127:16,19	regular 64:17	247:9
12:21 32:18	130:1 185:20	72:12 124:4	relative 67:5
34:22 35:18	283:3	regularly 42:3	137:7 149:15
88:23 121:1	reflect 57:23	72:13 112:20	343:13,14
128:13 178:2	87:4 172:1	124:1 132:7	relatively 64:6
183:15 184:12	217:17 255:23	171:5	65:4,4,17
187:16 202:5	280:16 341:1	regulate 110:16	66:23
269:10	reflected 73:9	regulated 26:2	relevant 8:20
reference 12:24	118:10 122:22	42:7 44:24	reliable 64:4
14:2 36:17	125:23 164:14	45:10 46:2	109:14 269:8
42:22 241:19	171:15 179:10	127:15	reliance 78:14
306:6 344:7	180:3 181:4	regulates 16:7	reliant 316:22
345:2 346:2	183:20 214:12	regulating	relied 93:17
referenced	236:18 275:1	176:9 231:3	relies 28:15
72:23 123:4	281:3 286:22	regulation 16:2	36:19 78:10
345:11 346:15	288:14 312:16	26:3 59:21	rely 41:10 42:2
referred 88:17	341:9	75:4 219:21,23	43:3 45:4,4,5
122:21 228:1	reflecting	233:3 266:14	78:15 98:17
referring 13:1	174:24	regulations	124:8 133:2
13:8,14 15:4	reflective	24:3 41:6	134:5 157:22
15:22 16:11	206:14	44:22 45:5	229:12 246:15
21:11 35:11,13	reflects 76:1	59:2 146:23	317:5,8 318:20
35:20 37:10,11	216:7	219:14,19	relying 45:1
62:22 72:24	refusing 27:16	224:12 230:13	98:14 154:2
88:2,15 97:17	regard 27:14	231:3	238:17
98:12 111:14	regarding 99:3	regulatory 60:3	remade 41:14
111:15 115:10	122:18	reinforces	41:16
130:14 148:24	regardless	268:24	remain 175:24
219:20 229:1	138:16 197:3	relate 270:9	remaining
254:17 292:13			264:4

[remember - represent]

Page 66

remember 55:4	101:23 103:5,9	301:24 303:7	101:14 102:11
121:8 285:11	103:18,19	305:20 306:5	102:16 103:6
remind 6:23	104:4,12	307:10,15	104:7 110:2
233:7 334:24	106:24 109:23	311:6 312:7	114:1 121:18
reminded	116:19 120:17	315:15 316:3,6	125:7 132:3
264:23	121:23 122:21	316:7,14 320:1	134:8 151:22
remington 34:3	123:5 125:1	320:6 321:8	152:2,24 154:2
34:4 140:15	126:10 127:6	330:14,18	160:8 206:3,11
141:20	129:17 132:22	332:24 333:19	206:13,22,23
remove 62:6,7	135:16 136:13	338:15,16	209:21 210:2
133:5 186:13	136:24 137:8	reported 2:24	210:16 228:6
243:23	155:12,12,16	46:1 82:16	232:23,24
removed 181:9	158:5,10	83:6,20 84:4	233:6,16 235:6
repeat 10:10	164:16 174:7	99:20 105:9	245:24 257:3,5
60:24	204:17 207:20	106:1,14	284:11,16
repeated 107:2	207:24 209:19	120:20,21	298:24 299:3
repeatedly	214:23 215:12	135:9,14 140:6	300:5 303:18
133:9	218:14 222:4	186:5 257:1	reports 24:1
rephrase 67:16	222:10 224:21	280:6 283:11	28:8,10,20
rephrasing	234:4,18	284:18 299:1	74:2,9 75:8
149:3	235:17 237:9	300:23 306:23	85:9 87:10,14
replicate	237:17,19,24	306:24	88:9 90:2
214:11,14,17	238:19,23	reporter 6:14	92:14 93:17
report 3:16,23	241:12,23	12:19 144:20	94:16 97:14
4:4,11 39:21	258:8 265:2	319:10 345:7	121:7 134:17
40:2,10 74:1	267:18 268:17	reporter's	135:19 158:16
74:20,24 75:1	270:14 271:18	11:19	210:14 236:9
79:24,24 84:4	274:10,14,17	reporting 40:2	258:1 316:19
87:3,7,8 88:2,4	274:20 278:19	45:20 46:17,24	325:22 338:17
88:4,20,21,24	278:20,21	47:6 72:14,21	represent 5:16
89:6,7,16 90:6	279:2 284:19	74:8 75:5,7	8:7 21:2 83:12
92:8,18,21	286:6 288:15	78:16,17,24	86:20 159:10
93:13,22 94:9	290:15 291:10	79:2 90:3	162:11 172:4
94:13,21 97:10	299:14,15	98:21 99:16	193:15 213:21
98:19 99:7,9	300:9 301:23	100:19,21	225:7,19 226:3
	i		

[represent - results]

Page 67

L-op-ob-ob-ob-ob-ob-ob-ob-ob-ob-ob-ob-ob-ob-	.		8
282:2 326:18	25:1,1,3,7,8,9	246:11,15	326:3,12 327:7
representation	25:12,13,15,16	respond 6:21	330:24 333:11
21:5 173:6	25:19,24 26:16	285:21 323:22	333:16 335:21
232:19 253:21	26:17,23 46:22	responded	335:22,24
255:20 300:24	47:16,21 52:23	248:23 322:15	338:9
342:7	54:11 72:13	respondents	responsibilities
representative	78:11 89:18	307:18,24	24:6 318:21
134:9 246:3,14	92:14 97:3,4	315:1 322:15	responsible
250:24 251:4	128:4 138:8	327:4,18 328:8	25:18 302:19
255:22 259:9	156:24 161:15	328:13,22	responsive
274:1 298:5	193:2 194:10	329:5 333:12	337:7
309:16,17	200:9,9 210:15	333:14 334:12	rest 253:19
represented 7:3	212:23 222:11	337:16	255:10,21
28:8 87:19	229:21 233:8,9	response 31:8	restate 77:16
141:13 260:10	233:10 235:3	31:20 32:15	restored 41:20
283:22	238:6 241:7	34:21 36:4	restrictions
representing	246:21 247:14	37:11 42:18,20	223:13
83:12 300:20	248:3 249:4	48:18 49:1	result 115:19
represents	252:20 254:10	55:6,10 58:9	150:13 206:24
167:1 169:18	254:11,20	60:7 62:17	231:9 274:5,19
request 158:23	258:21 263:4	63:10 67:1	resulted 118:5
159:1 301:17	284:12,13	101:22 102:3,4	125:2 223:22
306:17 346:9	314:5 320:11	102:14 145:23	235:16 254:18
346:11	338:20	177:8 178:24	276:23 289:8
requested 61:3	researching	179:2 196:24	resulting
114:9 230:23	212:24	227:6 284:21	120:22 284:2
239:3 242:8	reserve 342:15	294:8 315:24	336:14
260:7 301:15	resolved 197:8	325:5 327:9	results 255:24
required 53:3	197:16	328:12 336:9	258:11 259:1
149:11 344:24	resource 92:16	340:8	262:17 263:12
requiring 75:5	109:14	responses 9:8	277:5,5,8
131:8	resources	31:3 202:4,8	316:13 324:2
research 16:17	23:20,21,23	239:13 246:1	327:2,24 328:7
16:19 23:19	26:24 27:8	249:11 254:18	328:13 337:6
24:5,7,8,21	28:24 92:13,15	294:6 309:21	341:8

Page 68

[resumed - rifles]

resumed 145:2	review 107:24	46:13 50:20	209:20 212:9
retail 60:10	108:12 109:6	51:8,17 52:4	212:17 219:8,8
82:20 84:8	124:11 137:15	53:5,8,18,19	219:9 220:23
110:8 112:16	222:7 239:10	54:4,5,24 56:7	221:2,5,7
303:20 334:12	320:7 333:22	56:21 57:2,2,4	230:11 237:5,5
337:8	339:24 344:12	58:17,18,20	237:5 244:20
retailer 4:14	345:1 346:1	59:3,12,15,16	245:3,15 252:9
83:1,5,18 84:6	reviewed 39:16	59:17 61:17	253:8 262:18
108:6 240:5	40:5,7 106:2	62:17 64:19,24	263:7 267:6
254:12 255:5,6	106:15,16	66:3 69:22	271:20,23
302:24 303:3,9	141:22 152:18	70:2,3,7 71:2	273:3,3,4
304:11 305:16	reviewing	73:2,22,23	274:4 276:21
305:16,22	72:10 171:2	74:4 77:9 78:3	279:17 292:19
308:15 333:19	205:9	78:4,7 84:10	293:15 295:22
334:7 337:3	revisit 200:23	84:13,22 85:4	296:7,17,23,24
338:3,7	revolver 40:20	101:11,18,23	297:4,5,9,19
retailer's	40:24 45:6	107:11 108:24	298:7,18 299:1
286:13	73:2,4	113:11 128:9	299:8,11,13,24
retailers 27:6	revolvers 22:24	132:21 135:16	307:1,16,20
81:10 248:8	113:5,18 114:1	137:17,18,19	308:5,8 316:21
254:23 304:6	143:1 144:6	137:20,22	317:10 319:3
304:20 305:4	311:5	145:19,21	319:24 322:5
305:12 334:16	rhyme 197:6	149:14 150:17	322:17 324:15
336:16	rid 49:17,21	156:18 157:4,9	324:23 325:13
retain 155:16	50:15 107:3	157:19 158:24	325:22 326:5
retained	rifle 4:11,12	164:15 171:12	326:21 328:16
239:12	15:11,13 32:1	175:13,19	332:16
retainer 247:12	32:1,7,16,19	176:2 178:7	rifled 41:18
returned	34:1 35:1 36:1	180:6 182:5,9	rifles 22:15,24
344:18	38:13 39:7	183:20 184:3	32:3 34:18
returning	40:20,24 41:12	184:15 186:9	37:21 43:19,20
156:3	42:3,10,15,16	186:17 190:23	45:18 46:7,11
rev 185:23	43:2,16 44:3,6	195:3,5,8,18,19	47:5,12 50:23
revenue 29:2,4	44:9 45:6,12	196:12,12,13	52:4,18 55:12
223:16,21	45:14 46:4,6	203:22 208:10	55:13,14,15,15

www.veritext.com 888-391-3376

[rifles - right] Page 69

	,		
55:17,20,23	311:5 321:15	148:3,4 151:6	239:15 240:19
56:12,13,22	324:16 326:1	151:9 154:7,15	241:3,6,21
58:11 60:12,16	326:10 329:5	154:19 156:4,8	242:18 243:12
64:14 65:3,16	332:24 333:7	159:4 160:15	244:15 245:2
67:2,3,3 69:14	337:12,15	162:9 163:6,6	245:17 247:22
71:10 77:10,14	340:6 341:13	163:9,21,21,23	250:18 253:6
77:18,23 78:1	right 7:3 11:7	165:15,17	253:12 255:14
84:18 85:8,14	18:3 25:16	169:20 171:16	255:17 256:1
85:17,20,23	29:21 31:6,15	171:21 174:11	257:18 261:7
108:13,19	37:16 39:19	174:21 175:2	261:13 262:6,9
113:6 126:13	40:12 59:22	175:13,16,16	262:17 263:10
126:20 127:3	62:5 71:16,22	175:20 176:2	264:5 265:7
127:24 129:17	74:23 78:8	176:11 180:7	266:9 267:6,14
132:8,24	82:9,14 86:21	180:10 181:4	267:21 268:8
134:18,20,22	98:13,15 100:2	181:21 186:19	271:4 272:11
137:5 138:2,2	100:17,18	187:11 188:2,5	272:18 274:7,8
138:21,21	101:19 103:16	188:6,7,14	275:10 277:9
143:2 144:5,7	105:22 109:8	190:3 191:8	278:8,10
144:10,12	110:3 112:23	192:5,12,20,22	280:20 282:13
148:4,14,19,20	112:24 114:17	195:12 196:1,8	284:3 286:11
148:21,22	115:5,11,22	197:1,11,22	286:15 288:4,7
149:5,6,16,17	116:2,2 117:1	199:12 200:18	288:22 290:4
154:5,6 158:18	117:10,18	200:24 203:4	290:20 291:16
174:2 175:5,9	118:10 119:5,8	204:6,9 205:2	291:21 292:20
175:22 177:6	119:15,20	207:2,20 208:3	293:4 295:2,7
177:18 182:4	120:2,5,11	208:24 212:14	295:10 296:8
182:10 183:12	122:9 127:17	216:22 217:15	296:12 297:9
183:14 185:24	129:2,5 131:1	217:18 218:23	297:10,17,21
193:22 199:8	135:5,11,22	219:2 220:12	297:24 298:10
238:2,12,15	138:3 139:12	220:15,21,24	300:12,15,16
243:7,11,19,24	139:21 140:11	221:8 223:23	301:24 302:16
244:11,12,21	140:13,21,22	224:7,11,23	306:3 308:17
245:17 248:16	141:2,5 143:4	228:8,22 230:7	308:19 309:3,6
252:17 253:2,5	143:8,14,22	230:14,19	310:14 311:11
256:22 281:6	144:3,15 145:4	236:1,2 238:19	311:20 313:22

Veritext Legal Solutions 888-391-3376

[right - satisfactory]

Page 70

			•
313:23 316:24	231:4 257:23	191:3 199:3	safe 175:24
317:22 318:8	260:2,8 261:5	200:20 202:3	177:7 178:24
318:24 319:4	261:12,18,20	206:6 273:14	340:8 341:13
319:18 321:3,6	262:12,21,22	282:12,14	safely 62:9
321:16,20	271:12 289:4	284:4 331:16	safety 23:19
322:21 323:6	289:10,23	332:6 333:4	64:17
323:11,23	290:5,16	rowen 2:17	saith 342:17
324:1,11	302:11 310:9	rows 165:11,12	sake 12:19
325:19 326:21	315:8	166:7 200:15	salam 1:9 3:3
326:24 327:21	rounded	272:19,19	5:2,9 29:7
328:6,16,19	150:18 166:13	287:13,17,20	70:20 193:19
329:8,21 331:4	257:19 288:24	288:2,5	343:3 344:8
331:21 332:9	289:4,8 291:3	rpr 1:13 2:24	345:4,9 346:4
334:19 337:5	rounder 265:23	343:3,21	346:13 347:20
337:22 338:21	rounding	ruger 85:11	sale 139:5
339:22 340:9	289:13,23	rugged 64:4	303:7 306:1
340:15,18,23	290:2,7,21	rule 7:18 9:14	sales 79:24
342:13	rounds 219:7,8	11:2,3 343:9	80:5,8,12,17
rights 320:21	219:9,11	ruler 58:5,5	82:7 110:14
321:2 323:1	220:18,21	rules 1:11	112:11 117:21
327:20	221:2,5,7,10	343:9 345:5	119:12 302:16
rimfire 43:12	224:16 259:13	346:5	304:5,5,15,16
43:17,21,23	259:16,18	run 24:7 302:3	304:19 305:4
rising 56:1,3	260:14,17,22	331:11	314:22 315:2
rob 246:24	262:1,8,10	running 112:9	sample 245:11
335:10,11	263:8 266:19	336:6	245:21,22
role 25:3 97:3,3	266:20 267:1,3	rush 112:16	246:3 248:21
234:5,8	267:8,10 268:2	russian 35:1,20	249:2 307:23
roles 24:23	276:22 298:15	178:10	309:16 326:17
rough 76:12	row 158:5,6	S	326:20 336:1
168:7 177:17	165:12,19,22	s 5:11 29:15	sampling
275:4	166:5,8,13,24	100:12,15	247:20
roughly 165:13	169:4 174:15	126:21 145:1,1	sand 57:10
round 150:21	181:12,23,24	145:1 344:15	satisfactory
220:9 221:15	187:12 188:21	346:8,8 347:3	213:5

[sauer - section] Page 71

	T	T	
sauer 85:19	185:20,23	scope 26:10,10	search 108:5
305:12	187:13,20	29:6 32:12	searching
savage 120:18	188:7,21 190:5	33:14 50:8	284:14
saw 72:6	190:7,12,16	63:20,21 68:17	second 9:17
193:10 299:23	191:8,18	80:20 81:2	31:19 34:21
313:15	193:19,22	92:1 97:2	38:24 86:15
saying 14:9	196:10 199:3	220:1 231:19	109:11 110:6
46:5 54:6	200:16,20	271:15 317:13	115:18 163:20
65:19 125:15	202:3 209:8,10	325:1,23	163:20 192:8
125:16 196:18	212:8,13 219:6	326:19	201:14 218:18
304:9	236:11,12	screen 159:23	240:21 243:22
says 30:15	239:16 242:19	160:1 162:12	244:3 256:20
32:15 40:17	253:7 256:5,10	163:9,13 170:5	263:11 267:15
41:13 48:14	257:19 263:12	170:10 172:10	306:21 309:7
60:8 63:6 64:4	267:23 272:20	173:9 176:17	313:2 322:22
65:3 75:14	273:9 282:8,24	176:18,20	322:22 324:12
97:8 98:14	284:5 288:6	180:22 187:7	324:13 327:17
103:12,17,23	291:18 292:1	192:15,22	327:17,24
105:24 106:12	306:22 309:8	193:11 197:19	331:16,23
109:12 120:14	313:3 314:15	197:23 198:1	332:6 338:21
124:20,24	320:17 322:11	198:16 201:15	secondary
126:13,14,20	322:23 324:14	278:13 284:4	239:19 240:3
128:12 129:7	329:11 333:4	286:15 287:15	240:14,21
129:13,14	334:11 340:4	292:17 293:7	248:17 249:19
132:1 136:1,4	sbr 176:5,8	332:11 337:23	249:21 263:20
136:20 137:4	scales 147:1	screenshot	264:5 265:2
138:11 150:23	scar 147:22	282:3 291:24	272:4 273:1
151:7 154:13	sccy 279:19	scroll 93:7	section 98:22
156:4,10,11	scenario	202:1 280:21	99:9 105:24
160:11 165:20	302:23	289:12 292:16	135:24 136:1
166:24 168:6	school 19:23	scrolling 333:2	136:11 143:24
172:13,20	20:2,10,15	scuderi 335:10	190:4 202:12
174:14 176:13	21:15 195:3,18	seal 345:15	228:22 239:16
178:12,23	science 21:9	346:21	241:20 252:5
180:14 182:1,4			253:7 255:24

[section - selling] Page 72

258:6,11	175:6 176:13	293:1,6 296:18	311:24 318:5
262:17 263:12	176:14,18,19	297:1 299:23	318:10,16,22
282:17,24	176:21 177:3	306:21 307:2	319:20 332:11
284:5 286:7	178:19 179:7	308:5 309:7,12	334:4 338:1,2
291:23 302:2	180:1,13	310:19 311:4	segment 138:7
306:6 309:7	181:15,24	311:22 314:18	237:1 257:19
334:11	184:24 185:2	315:9 320:17	262:15 276:4
sector 110:8,8	185:17,19	320:22 321:13	300:17
see 7:20 21:8	187:13,15	322:11,13,23	segmentation
30:21 31:7,9	188:24 189:11	323:3 324:14	237:2 244:10
32:16 42:16,23	190:4,11,15	324:19 325:19	259:22 294:15
45:11 54:23	191:4,6,8,10	328:10 329:11	329:12,15
63:7 71:21	192:18 193:9	331:6,17,22	segmented
74:13 75:13	193:17 196:9	333:8 334:11	219:17 236:13
91:11 97:15	198:9 199:6,9	336:15 337:9	236:21 273:2
98:23,24	200:16 206:2,4	337:12 339:22	segmenting
103:12,24	206:8 208:5,6	340:11 341:19	295:13
105:15 106:3	209:8,11	seeing 55:4	segments
107:19 109:7	216:18 226:23	104:14 162:15	100:22 101:3
109:16,17	227:2 230:2	163:12 198:16	237:8 240:1,12
113:14 116:11	236:3 237:4	255:3 259:1	272:23 275:19
117:6,13,14	239:16 242:19	284:14 332:21	288:13 302:5
118:14,19	254:11 255:2,5	338:5	302:10 331:12
123:17 124:21	257:21 258:15	seek 138:8	self 63:14 64:10
126:15,18	263:12,17,18	261:22	78:24 79:2
128:5,6 135:24	267:23 272:1	seeking 17:3,7	84:4 104:8
139:22 142:16	273:9,11	seem 27:24	167:7 327:12
143:3 154:24	279:11,22	seems 231:6	327:16,24
160:12 161:1	282:8,24	seen 9:1,18	328:14,18,23
162:12,23	283:10 284:5	30:8 39:14	328:24 329:4
163:9,10,15,16	286:13 288:6	71:17 95:5	sell 266:19
165:19 166:23	288:16,17,20	105:21 111:9	337:8
168:6 169:5,8	288:21 290:4	116:10 122:11	selling 119:15
170:10 171:9	290:20,21,24	155:24 157:15	249:7,8 264:9
172:2,14,16	290:24 291:17	233:23 276:13	264:11
		1	

Veritext Legal Solutions 888-391-3376

[sells - sic] Page 73

sells 305:16	separate 62:3	347:1	59:13 73:3,4
semiauto 36:22	separately	sheets 25:5	shotguns 22:16
semiautomatic	217:21	26:24	23:1 50:20
35:11,13 36:19	separating	shelby 2:14	51:12 77:11
52:8,18,19,23	61:23	shelf 308:11,15	78:1 113:6
53:23 58:12,18	serialize 59:23	311:9	143:2 144:7,13
199:8 253:2,3	serialized	shift 110:15	146:6,9 185:24
send 101:16	59:24	ship 313:4	186:4,5,7,12,13
309:20 312:20	series 90:3	shipped 315:20	186:18,23
312:21 336:17	184:23	shoot 67:24	shots 68:3,7,11
sending 68:11	served 8:2 10:8	68:13 109:6	69:4,7,10,11
senior 93:2	serves 189:19	shooting 8:2	shoulder 41:15
sense 66:10	service 232:22	9:15 23:13	show 29:10,12
102:20 244:24	services 90:14	29:13,17 30:15	29:14,18 35:7
334:15	90:21 91:1,20	64:8,8,17,17	128:5 138:10
sensitive 65:13	103:20 198:23	65:14 67:11	144:12 159:5
sent 312:11	234:14	68:20 322:16	223:12,14,14
sentence 31:19	set 30:17 38:5	327:8,14 328:1	223:14,18
32:14 34:21	149:23 237:8	shop 120:21	256:10 271:20
60:7 63:6,9	253:20 318:23	205:8	286:15 306:8
97:8 98:11	343:16	shops 120:20	337:6
105:23 106:8	setting 190:21	short 59:12,13	showing 113:2
106:12 109:11	several 120:15	59:15,17 70:16	133:11 139:18
110:6 122:19	225:11 279:23	175:22 176:2	142:19 158:17
125:15,18	shadowing	196:13 218:20	172:1 197:22
240:16 241:6	142:16	264:18 317:20	225:5,20
244:8 252:5	share 28:3	shot 29:10,12	272:14 278:13
256:5 257:18	312:17	29:20,20 30:1	shown 116:2
271:19 272:3	sheet 46:3	51:22 128:5	139:16 281:16
309:8 310:14	77:19 97:24	138:10 223:12	344:15
310:21 320:16	98:10 165:18	223:14,14,18	shows 218:2
322:22	282:3 286:16	shotgun 45:6	219:1 328:7
sentences	289:13 295:23	50:24 51:1,5,7	329:23
256:12 333:5	313:12 344:13	51:10,17,20	sic 100:10
	346:7,10,18	52:1 54:23	

[side - sorry] Page 74

-			_
side 38:22	325:15 338:17	231:6 239:4	smaller 67:24
54:18 75:13	similarly	311:8 323:18	150:2 265:13
76:15 99:21	205:12 230:11	sites 250:21	smbtrials.com
100:1 139:21	315:13	sitting 57:19	2:5,5
240:2,3,4	simple 115:8,20	73:17 100:1	smith 2:14
252:13,14	200:12 247:21	167:19 204:15	85:16 283:12
256:13,14,15	249:23 335:20	308:11,15	sms 320:1,3
256:21,24	simplistic	situation 49:6	322:5 330:5,10
274:14,14	262:13	83:23	330:11 332:15
318:23 327:1	simply 37:15	situations	snapshot 99:18
sides 252:12	103:2 113:24	302:18	99:20 109:24
277:1	118:3 149:10	six 96:16	155:5
sig 85:19	164:21 200:1	sizable 143:11	sold 217:18,21
305:12	205:6 217:3	size 11:23 12:1	236:14 240:18
sign 92:22	245:8 251:5,13	12:2,16 51:22	248:8 305:13
342:14 343:10	258:24 309:23	51:24,24 57:5	308:16 314:16
signature 30:22	312:17	57:15 67:10	soldier 35:21
30:24 342:15	sincerely	137:11 138:16	solutions
343:9,12,20	179:22 344:20	sizes 61:7	136:10 137:4
344:14	single 22:19	skimmed 93:9	344:1 347:1
signed 343:11	36:10 39:6	skip 328:2	somebody
345:13 346:18	41:18,19 51:21	skipping 9:13	76:20 109:5
significant	96:11 107:20	slash 34:7,8	125:12
223:22 327:17	168:2 205:2	slide 320:15,16	someone's
336:1	sir 30:23	327:2 328:7	175:24
signing 343:8	274:15 344:9	329:22	soon 124:15
344:19	sit 19:11 27:23	slightly 76:15	sorry 9:13
silencer 59:12	33:1 47:24	slug 51:20	10:10,18 12:17
similar 13:4	52:20 54:7	small 57:21	20:1 25:10
14:8 34:9	56:14 62:23	65:9 67:4	40:15 44:15
84:23 85:1	63:1 74:5	105:16,19	65:21 77:16
147:18 219:24	81:17 97:1	133:14 136:23	82:13 88:12
228:6 238:13	116:7 141:18	137:7 138:4,6	91:22 92:3
238:16 294:24	142:7 157:10	205:8	98:3 100:16
316:1,18	186:24 216:5		106:4,7,10

[sorry - sporting]

Page 75

114:6 124:22	source 41:7	speaking 7:5	specifics 70:5
134:23 139:24	97:11 103:17	11:14 19:4	spectrum
141:15 142:3	205:10 209:8	21:4 27:4,5	325:10
149:2 159:15	209:10,21	28:15 35:18	speculate
176:22 180:13	254:6	43:18 65:7	303:22
183:13 184:2	sources 17:8,9	69:8 96:3	spell 5:10 91:6
185:6,9 192:1	29:4 98:17	144:10 146:22	222:18
192:19 193:8	103:12 155:4	147:13 149:4	spelled 321:3,5
193:20 196:2	200:17 204:13	149:10 180:21	spelling 91:11
227:3 239:1	206:1,2,7	184:11 195:13	234:13
244:17 246:21	209:2,3,15	spec 34:16,18	spend 336:5
253:4 255:17	227:17 228:9	specialized	spike 111:10,12
256:19 259:15	264:8	60:11,17,20,22	111:20,21
260:3 267:16	south 2:9	61:9,14	spilled 97:5
267:19 274:23	southern 1:1	specific 19:12	split 36:8,9,12
275:23 286:21	8:11,18	48:1 70:3 95:7	39:7 136:22
289:2 290:10	southwick	136:18 152:15	137:6 138:11
306:8 324:5	246:19,24,24	153:20,23	138:20,20
325:16 329:10	247:13 306:11	157:12 189:18	139:1,2,9
331:11,18	334:9 335:8,10	217:7,11	147:16,17
334:24 335:3	338:12	218:13 251:20	231:7
sort 50:11 90:7	sp5 147:24	266:16 313:24	spm 1:5
97:23 104:24	span 314:4	329:16	sport 63:7 64:1
126:2 179:15	spanning 97:10	specifically	sporting 4:11
291:9	spans 99:11	32:23 41:12	4:12 15:11,13
sound 27:12	speak 22:20	87:18 153:16	31:24 32:7
220:11 225:13	52:21 53:20	160:17 162:13	43:2 44:3,6,9
277:13	70:20 111:24	166:10 203:3	45:12 46:6,7
sounded 260:5	121:6 161:13	204:19 205:16	46:11 47:5
sounds 15:6	168:23 169:17	212:7 219:16	50:20 52:3,17
177:10 178:14	177:14 186:19	224:5,22	53:5,8,19 54:5
182:8 220:11	216:9 261:21	261:13 301:5	55:13,15,15
224:7 247:23	300:24 325:8	307:7	56:13,21 57:2
340:22	335:12	specificity	57:4 58:11,16
		27:20	58:20 60:16

[sporting - statistics]

Page 76

61:17 62:16	328:16 329:5	standard 13:19	statement
64:13,19,24	332:16,24	38:14,16 66:15	62:15 63:24
65:3,16 66:3	333:6 337:12	213:17,22	66:24 68:9
67:2 69:14,22	337:15	standing 93:13	80:16 244:2
70:2 71:2,9	sports 8:3 9:15	stands 29:16,17	345:13,14
73:21,23 74:3	23:13 30:16	93:8 169:20	346:19,19
84:10,13,18,22	320:4 322:16	star 283:3	states 1:1,12
85:4,14,16,19	spot 75:22	start 22:14	9:11 31:24
85:22 101:18	spreadsheet	214:15 235:15	33:21 79:13,15
101:23 107:11	3:19,20,21 4:6	243:10 279:17	79:18,21 80:3
108:12,19,24	4:7 98:6,9	279:21	80:13,18 88:11
113:11 127:24	116:6 159:4	started 20:12	89:6 93:12
132:8 134:19	160:14,21	24:16 32:22	94:8,21 95:10
134:22 135:15	164:12,15	75:5,7 113:24	98:19 99:15
138:2,21	165:13 171:4	186:3 214:23	101:24 103:11
145:19,21	172:9 173:4	216:4 229:22	122:21 144:2
148:13,20	176:16 187:6	232:11 237:15	145:11,20
149:6,17	189:12 192:17	237:16 269:5	150:1 203:23
150:17 154:5	201:19 279:7	279:18,19	207:20,24
156:18 157:4,9	280:11 282:20	330:21 336:11	209:14,19
157:19 158:24	293:16 339:6	338:16,18	221:18 225:8
171:11 174:2	spreadsheets	starting 19:24	269:23 270:12
177:18 180:6	116:9 203:24	20:5 151:13	270:24 274:10
183:20 184:3	springfield	226:14 229:7	316:19,21
184:15 186:8	85:13	starts 110:5	334:13,16
186:17 190:23	square 340:4	state 2:7 5:7,18	stating 31:1
195:5,8,19	ss 343:1	16:16 20:13	statistical 19:9
203:22 208:10	staff 91:8	21:10 26:7	199:23 246:20
209:20 316:20	156:21 161:2	219:21 266:13	247:19 251:18
317:10 319:3	206:20 222:7	266:17 343:1	statistically
319:24 321:14	stamp 86:21	345:10 346:15	335:24
322:4,17	stand 13:21	state's 341:3,5	statisticians
324:14,23	57:13 74:18	stated 36:23	213:23
325:12,21	178:4 290:11	62:3 66:16	statistics 16:18
326:5,9,21		241:17	16:20 18:17,18

[statistics - summary]

Page 77

			_
18:24 99:2	strange 298:17	stuff 62:24 91:6	substantial
251:23	298:23	94:5 96:4 97:5	77:3 312:16
status 86:4	straw 81:7	109:7 157:24	substantially
stenographic	street 2:9	195:22 198:20	144:11
343:4	stress 228:21	276:7 311:16	subtract 115:7
step 115:16,17	strict 48:6	style 45:3 186:4	115:13,14
115:18 243:3,9	strictly 17:15	337:12,15	128:15 129:1
243:22 244:3	57:5 121:18	styles 196:13	subtracting
244:17 248:3	184:7 203:19	196:14	125:24 200:5
252:6	211:2 223:16	subcategories	subtraction
steps 102:20	256:24 272:9	77:14,17	115:19 275:4
118:5 121:10	277:12 312:17	158:18	307:8
258:7	strike 233:17	subject 10:8,12	success 233:2
steyr 136:5,8,9	strong 277:20	10:24 11:3	successful
stick 221:15	structure	26:3 31:23	233:12
316:5	322:19 330:20	95:2 119:22	sued 8:7
sticking 266:7	studied 19:10	subjects 17:16	sufficient
stipulated	252:18,19	18:10	249:11
28:24	285:11	submit 104:9	suggest 184:13
stock 38:7 39:9	study 227:16	submitted	suite 1:14 2:3
39:9 194:20,21	236:15 237:13	104:7 343:8	344:2
194:22 195:2,4	240:12 241:18	submitting	sum 126:11
195:23 196:3	250:2 260:21	59:18	156:5,12,14
stocks 38:19,20	261:22 263:7	subscribed	164:22 180:2
stoner 33:5,7	263:14 264:1	345:10 346:14	213:21 273:1
33:12 84:15	268:5,9,10	347:21	273:17 281:10
stop 144:22	271:13,17	subscribes 19:7	283:11 288:14
stopping	273:18 275:9	subsequent	summarized
144:18 264:14	275:13 276:1	68:3 69:7	94:4
store 254:10	302:5 306:7,7	287:21	summarizing
255:6 308:11	306:11 307:6	subsequently	327:2
stores 284:12	308:18,22,23	78:1 81:9	summary 72:1
storey 330:10	309:3 311:1,13	121:4,10	72:18,22 74:13
straight 20:2	322:1,2,3,17	subset 190:8	74:14,24 97:21
	325:23 332:17		

[summation - tab]

Page 78

			•
summation	123:10,11	251:24 254:9	surveying
114:2 128:20	125:10,10,19	254:16,17	19:17 227:22
171:13 180:8	126:4 138:17	284:17 285:6,7	293:24
204:14 213:14	141:17 149:4	285:7,10,13	surveys 248:12
298:24 331:1	160:2 162:9	291:8,9 292:22	320:4 323:7
summer 20:4	177:5 182:19	295:4 299:16	326:17 336:3
sums 105:4	184:4 190:19	300:18 301:6	suspect 95:1
sun 132:21	192:7,7 193:22	301:11,16	sussed 186:12
super 37:2	204:15,21	303:2 307:21	186:12
superior 344:1	233:4,5 239:9	307:24 308:3	swamped 49:18
supervise 25:21	239:24 246:13	309:20 311:11	swanson 2:2
89:16	251:3 255:13	311:13 312:4,5	swap 62:6,13
supervised	264:16 270:1	312:10,11,17	swathe 189:21
89:12,15	279:15 289:20	312:20,21	swear 55:1
supplied	290:12 303:22	315:1,24 321:1	sworn 5:1,4 6:8
129:16 298:3	306:16 312:14	322:5,12,15,20	343:3 345:10
315:19	314:13 327:22	323:5,10,12	345:13 346:14
supplier 257:15	330:4 332:2	324:2,22 325:1	346:18 347:21
suppliers 125:6	340:5	325:7 326:2,3	system 54:3
supposed	surmised 125:6	326:7,7,14,14	60:1 62:7,10
291:10	surprise 254:24	327:3,18,19	147:16 336:23
suppressor	surprised	328:8,13 329:3	337:2
38:12	277:17	330:6 331:2,3	t
sure 17:12	surprising	333:11,19	t 5:11 29:15
19:15 22:21	299:7	334:7,8,12	75:15 145:1
31:14 33:8	surround	335:5,20	tab 146:15
38:24 46:9	219:15	336:10,12,17	160:11,18,19
56:17 61:23	survey 4:8,13	336:19 337:3	161:4,8 163:19
62:14 67:17	4:14 16:18,19	337:16 338:4,7	164:2 173:10
72:6 75:4	18:2,12,14,24	338:9,11	192:16,17
84:14 86:18	99:1,4,6 200:8	surveyed	197:20,23
92:19 93:7	200:9 237:21	248:20 285:14	201:16,19,20
96:11 105:3	239:8,13 246:1	285:16,18	202:13 279:10
106:13 110:13	246:20 248:4	326:11	279:13,22
121:13,21	248:14 250:12		280:4,22,24

[tab - testimony]

Page 79

121:10 144:23		
121.10 144.23	320:11	58:20 84:9
251:24 256:6	technical 37:2	86:24 87:21
takes 336:12	technically	112:13,21
talk 85:9 128:6	23:2,4 147:13	324:14 325:21
153:8 305:2	technique	terminology
325:3	251:15	11:18
talked 58:14	techniques	terms 12:12
152:3 156:21	19:9 247:20	15:14 37:1
167:4 182:18	teens 123:17	127:14 140:4
187:24 212:2	telescoping	143:23 146:2
246:17 269:2	39:8 196:4	149:22 150:7
284:20 302:2	telescopingly	152:24 167:15
304:22 312:11	38:23	173:2 215:1,22
330:12 335:1	tell 22:14,15,16	229:11 255:11
talking 14:11	47:1,1 81:21	testified 5:4,20
54:15,22 83:9	114:18 133:2	6:1 66:24
106:18 119:11	133:12,13	101:15 112:8
153:4 161:19	143:7 154:8	154:17 224:2,6
215:6 228:5	176:22 225:24	225:1,14 226:5
230:24 265:2	226:18 244:5,7	229:19 231:10
269:12 305:7,9	253:1 254:13	231:15 237:9
305:11 308:18	272:18 318:13	273:6
talks 155:12	330:17 333:5	testify 9:23
tall 58:1,7	334:19 335:18	10:7,11,22
taller 57:19	338:10 339:16	11:4,8 95:17
tallying 243:17	telling 304:11	95:19 224:18
245:8	tells 74:6	343:4
target 64:8	107:14 158:13	testifying 8:1
321:7 326:1	255:6	31:2 226:7
327:8,13	ten 201:23	232:1,9 241:16
targeting 328:1	tend 143:7	testimony 5:22
team 90:14	tenth 328:14,17	6:5 7:23 11:10
91:1,7,20 93:4	term 15:7,9	53:7 58:18
156:24 193:2	37:14 45:7,8	228:14,23
194:2,3,10	50:19 53:14	229:10 230:16
	takes 336:12 talk 85:9 128:6 153:8 305:2 325:3 talked 58:14 152:3 156:21 167:4 182:18 187:24 212:2 246:17 269:2 284:20 302:2 304:22 312:11 330:12 335:1 talking 14:11 54:15,22 83:9 106:18 119:11 153:4 161:19 215:6 228:5 230:24 265:2 269:12 305:7,9 305:11 308:18 talks 155:12 tall 58:1,7 taller 57:19 tallying 243:17 245:8 target 64:8 321:7 326:1 327:8,13 targeting 328:1 team 90:14 91:1,7,20 93:4 156:24 193:2	takes 336:12 technically talk 85:9 128:6 23:2,4 147:13 153:8 305:2 232:3,4 147:13 325:3 technique 251:15 techniques 152:3 156:21 19:9 247:20 167:4 182:18 19:9 247:20 187:24 212:2 teens 123:17 246:17 269:2 39:8 196:4 284:20 302:2 39:8 196:4 284:20 302:2 39:8 196:4 284:20 302:2 4telescoping 304:22 312:11 38:23 304:22 312:11 47:1,1 81:21 54:15,22 83:9 114:18 133:2 106:18 119:11 133:12,13 143:7 154:8 176:22 225:24 226:18 244:5,7 253:1 254:13 305:11 308:18 272:18 318:13 318:13 338:10 339:16 4ells 74:6 107:14 158:13 321:7 326:1 327:8,13 4en 201:23 4end 90:14 143:7 4en 143:7 4end 90:14 143:7 158:13 255:6 107:14 158:13 255:6 168:13 168:13 168:1

[testimony - time]

Page 80

234:23 235:4	23:20 26:20	thorough	tie 312:18
304:22 343:6	27:18 32:13	102:22 276:15	tied 327:10
345:6,7 346:6	41:8 56:23	thought 206:13	tight 59:4
346:9,12	57:7 58:7,17	210:3 260:6	time 5:13,23
text 95:24 96:2	58:22,24 63:14	331:19	18:19 19:15,22
96:8 172:2	63:19 66:10	thousand	20:14 22:17
188:23 236:2,5	70:12 83:8	105:17 288:23	24:19 33:9
322:9,14	86:24 95:1,4	289:14,24	45:19 49:19
333:13	95:20 101:15	290:6,16	55:10 70:15
thank 82:23	102:6 112:6	334:21 341:17	72:6,11 75:11
92:2 159:17	118:3,24 119:1	thousands	84:20 95:8
271:3 324:10	148:9 154:17	334:18	96:10 97:2,6
331:19 341:5	155:23,23	thousandth	99:17,20
thanks 276:8	169:11 179:23	150:18,21	105:20 109:1
thereof 32:2	184:18 190:20	257:20,22	110:1 111:10
51:3 59:5 63:4	195:10 206:14	thousandths	111:20 112:2
88:22 107:21	206:19 215:3	289:15	124:11 125:17
108:16 147:6	219:14 221:16	thread 39:1	130:22 140:16
269:13 321:13	230:15 235:20	three 8:13	152:20 155:5
thing 50:11	237:1 248:2,24	24:10 25:17	157:3 160:23
81:11 112:3	255:9,15,16	104:18,20	161:4,17
141:23 163:16	256:11 275:22	148:2 151:23	163:16 167:19
201:10 245:14	277:2,19 278:6	185:11 208:20	169:15,21
332:9	304:21 308:6	220:24 244:18	174:24 179:16
things 12:11	334:20 338:2	252:23 275:16	180:21 206:14
25:14 58:15	340:13	275:19 284:9	210:11,17
60:15 96:23	thinking 63:18	284:24 285:3	211:8 218:1
110:16,18,24	third 110:4	286:9,14 296:1	222:1,6,11
111:5 139:7	165:17 244:17	296:4 313:20	223:10 232:6
149:12 150:15	267:17 306:24	331:11,12	239:9,10
196:21 197:4	307:20 308:3,4	threshold	243:16 246:2
225:1 277:15	331:20	219:11 231:4	250:13 275:9
336:3	thirds 307:14	261:12 262:12	275:12 284:23
think 6:3 11:18	thirty 344:18	tidbits 96:6	294:17 299:24
18:1 22:17			311:6 318:18

[time - tough] Page 81

320:11 334:20	141:18 142:7	225:23 226:5	271:6,11 273:1
336:5,7,13	157:10 164:9	236:10 244:18	273:4,9,13,17
338:23	186:24 204:15	244:20,23	274:3,19,22
timeline 49:12	216:6 229:10	245:5,10,15,16	275:5 283:11
times 15:12	231:6 239:5	248:14,15,19	283:24 286:22
49:18 131:13	323:18	252:9 253:8,10	288:6,12,17,20
132:6 153:11	together 84:21	253:12,13,18	288:24 289:3
169:1 188:1	97:6 104:20	254:1,2 267:22	290:3,8 291:10
271:22 283:7	105:3 143:2	279:16 281:5	291:11 296:6
tiny 96:6 97:6	151:23 164:21	287:13,13,16	340:5 341:17
tired 242:10	214:22 264:10	291:17,24	totaled 244:18
256:19 262:6	294:3,4	327:13	totality 52:21
title 9:9 24:4	told 48:13,20	topic 21:18	totally 53:20
39:18,23 74:24	191:12 327:19	26:16 110:2	totals 4:5,7
88:6,8,14 96:1	ton 229:14	239:7 306:12	107:1 165:23
97:8 145:17	took 182:8	topics 9:20,24	166:5 180:2
164:1 233:7	212:23 251:18	10:5,9,11,23	189:3 217:8,11
titled 192:17	251:23 286:8	11:2,5,12 27:1	242:24 256:6
tobacco 97:12	286:20 341:12	total 103:12,16	257:19 271:20
103:21	tooling 60:22	105:23 106:6,8	272:6,10
today 5:13 6:7	tools 60:11,17	106:22 107:9	273:14 276:3,3
7:3,19,21 8:1	60:20 61:10,14	113:14 114:2	277:9 281:2,3
8:19 11:8,9,14	61:15 62:6	114:20 115:4,4	281:23 284:2
12:10,24 13:13	tooth 91:11	116:3 117:7	287:11,12
13:19,24 15:3	top 28:7 36:11	126:11,21	288:13 289:21
15:12 16:10	39:7 72:20	128:18,21	289:23 290:4
19:11 27:23	74:22,23 85:7	129:4,15 137:6	291:3 296:2,5
33:1 35:2,4	85:10 87:5	138:12,14	308:9 313:11
47:24 52:21	94:15 124:19	139:18 142:15	touch 63:17
54:7 56:15	146:20 148:2,3	142:20 156:4	92:14,15
62:23 63:1	162:23 163:6,6	165:20 177:4	157:24
73:17 74:5	169:4 171:2	183:19 190:8	touches 7:15
81:17 85:3	187:12 199:2	190:13 191:9,9	touching 158:6
87:20 97:1	201:18,23	214:19 248:24	tough 246:2
111:24 116:7	212:3 225:22	253:20 269:16	262:6

[towards - two] Page 82

towards 184:19	transcribed	tresnowski 2:8	truthfully
256:11	194:5 345:7	159:23 185:4	315:5
track 69:20	transcribing	339:12,15	truthfulness
72:13 77:24	194:8	trial 4:3 224:2	31:2
80:5,24 85:10	transcript 4:3	224:8,19 226:4	try 6:24 81:10
117:22 122:16	6:18 7:9 225:7	228:14 229:20	124:2 133:9
123:7,22 124:7	226:4,6 343:5	231:10,13	183:7 214:2,14
153:9 190:9	344:11,12	237:10 273:7	214:17 222:8
214:20 278:19	345:5,12 346:5	triangle 170:11	232:16 246:1
303:24	346:11,17	triangles 172:8	258:1 285:19
trackability	transfer 67:12	tried 177:11	298:3 302:13
215:15	84:7	tries 124:16	311:16
trackable	transferring	trigger 41:19	trying 37:7,12
214:19 215:2,6	116:22	triple 51:22	37:15 48:21
215:17,22,24	transfers 81:13	trouble 260:17	68:21,23,24
tracked 74:15	transitioned	true 54:15 71:9	93:14 108:23
314:13	19:20	86:13 104:21	134:18 151:6
tracking	translation	107:9 118:18	164:6 167:9
122:15,24	308:7	214:2,5 268:14	177:23 185:7
331:19	transparency	270:7 343:6	190:9 205:17
tracks 75:3	78:17 100:23	trust 134:8	207:11 211:15
77:23 111:8	102:9 129:21	194:2 299:3	216:2 232:10
trade 23:15	254:15	301:19 315:4	232:18,21
29:14,18 99:15	transparent	315:13 316:2	245:11,20,20
223:14 235:13	191:1	trusting 342:8	262:7 318:11
traditional	treated 11:9	trusts 135:3	325:24
56:6 137:5,17	treatment	trustworthiness	turn 109:8
137:18,22	203:18	316:23	162:17 274:13
138:2,21 182:4	treaty 13:22	trustworthy	329:21
182:10 183:10	trend 93:20	316:7,12 317:5	turned 166:2,3
194:21 195:2	109:14 298:6	truth 343:4	two 10:12
195:17 221:15	trends 97:10	truthful 7:22	13:12 17:24
training 17:5	106:5 110:14	103:3 134:6,13	32:14 34:9,15
24:1 43:14	110:23 311:3	135:8,19 299:2	62:4 66:13
64:16 67:18			105:3 120:7

[two - unfortunately]

Page 83

128:20 139:1,6	typical 33:24	107:8,20 108:7	53:13 61:20
147:12 159:8	35:24 51:17	110:18 129:22	76:23 174:14
200:24 208:19	typically 12:6	131:19 132:14	179:1 183:6
220:14 240:1,7	17:18 28:23	132:20 133:1	213:2 230:18
240:12 251:9	34:2 39:6 40:9	138:15,18	230:20,21
252:12,23	52:7,18,20	140:17,23	261:9 333:10
263:19 264:8	58:11 148:11	141:16,24	understanding
277:1 283:7,20	148:13,19	147:23 190:16	12:12,15 15:9
292:7,8,12	149:6,13	195:19 197:23	28:14,21 33:20
293:3 294:13	157:24 174:9	215:13 261:12	37:2,8 41:2
294:15 295:14	189:3,5 197:6	264:22 298:19	43:7 46:9
299:21 307:14	213:19 254:23	299:9 300:22	52:22 56:2
316:1	265:8,22	328:1,24 343:5	69:24 73:16
type 13:20 54:1	266:10 290:16	undergrad	75:2,9,18
56:7 61:7	296:9	251:16	76:11 77:3
71:10 73:24	typo 91:17	undergraduate	79:6,19 83:4
81:9 113:4	134:16 288:23	251:20	94:7 108:14
119:10 124:5	typos 91:18	underlies 98:10	170:14 172:21
137:20 146:24	93:5 222:8	underline	178:13,21
147:3,3,9,20	u	190:12	180:17 182:6
153:17 177:15	u 222:19	underlying	185:24 223:24
213:22 228:6	uitc 100:10	84:1 97:24	282:10 305:22
254:20 300:15	ultimately	98:5	306:2 323:18
334:18	81:16 82:20	underneath	understatement
types 16:7	133:6 340:11	31:1 95:24	205:20 277:21
22:10 23:23	umbrella 107:8	103:12 126:13	understood
40:17 41:9	186:6	129:13 136:4	7:10 26:13
51:21 60:9	unable 136:22	236:11	28:3 93:11
105:11 112:10	137:5 138:11	understand	112:21
112:11 113:5	under 6:8 11:1	6:11,12 7:7	undeterminable
126:5 147:4,12	39:21 46:24	11:14,16 13:1	45:19
183:16 186:7	48:6 49:13	13:11,18,21	undoubtedly
219:19 224:12	53:3 59:1,21	14:3,9,10 16:5	291:6
224:14 245:1	66:24 76:15	35:19 37:13	unfortunately
247:19	97:8 101:11,12	45:8 50:3	275:21

[united - using] Page 84

			C
united 1:1,11	upcoming	usc 39:21	130:18 135:15
9:11 33:21	161:7	use 12:20,24	145:21 164:15
79:13,15,18,21	update 25:5	15:2 22:1	174:5 177:24
80:3,13,18	93:14 96:5	34:18 37:3,7	179:3 198:22
88:11 89:6	104:14 116:15	41:16 53:24	201:12 209:6
93:12 94:8,21	126:14 157:1	59:11 60:18	210:13,19
95:10 98:19	160:7 161:6	61:14 62:7,21	211:7,17
99:15 101:24	171:18 177:23	64:6,14,18,20	215:15,17
103:11 122:21	177:24 178:14	64:23,24 70:6	219:11 229:23
144:2 145:11	181:8 198:22	70:9 72:16,19	230:4 233:10
145:20 150:1	229:15 271:3	74:3 81:7 82:1	237:8,17,18
203:23 207:20	updated 77:20	82:21 83:2	247:20 251:6
207:24 209:14	93:15 109:13	89:24 99:16	252:9 253:9
209:19 225:8	109:23 122:4	100:2 107:13	258:7 278:18
269:23 270:12	157:19 161:5	107:17 116:20	281:20 312:6
270:24 274:10	161:20 209:6	122:16 129:20	313:9,17
316:19,21	updates 104:15	170:21 177:7	322:23 332:23
334:16	309:11	177:21 178:23	335:16 343:11
university	updating	201:23 215:3	useful 63:6
16:16	208:18 216:3	227:17 229:5	64:1
unlawfully	227:7,10,15	229:15 237:2	users 321:13
270:12	228:23	244:10 282:21	326:1
unredacted	upped 268:14	284:23 297:7	uses 15:16
164:18	upper 36:13	299:6 300:6	37:14 43:2
unrounded	39:19 59:15	317:3 326:18	49:7 69:21
289:21	62:3,13 139:21	326:18 340:7	70:1 73:22
untrained	163:3 282:6	340:23 341:12	87:22 100:5,9
61:10	291:17	used 8:20 22:4	132:7 320:19
untrustworthy	uppers 196:15	22:15,16,16	325:21 329:5
316:16	usa 320:4	26:17 27:2	using 15:13
untruthful	usability 56:11	64:7,23 75:17	21:24 35:10
316:17	usable 325:2,8	76:20 80:6	66:14 108:14
unusable	326:17	86:24 88:1	116:17 129:14
312:23	usage 70:9	94:9,21 95:12	130:13 132:1
		99:8 112:21	153:9,10 155:7
L	I .	I .	

www.veritext.com 888-391-3376

[using - vrablic] Page 85

199:24 224:15	\mathbf{v}	varies 49:15	158:5 170:22
227:8,18	v 62:18,19,21	51:23 177:19	172:5 202:21
228:15,17	225:9 344:6	variety 27:2	202:24 203:2
230:9 236:15	345:3 346:3	various 18:8	207:16,17,19
237:20,23	vague 61:18	60:9 92:15	208:13 209:13
238:13 257:9	vaguely 55:4	94:17 121:7	209:18 230:1,6
259:9 298:2,2	74:6 96:16	143:4 327:3	232:7 243:15
299:22 300:14	109:17 323:16	vary 51:22	339:7
324:22	valerie 1:13	varying 38:18	versions 35:14
usitc 90:1	2:24 343:3,21	51:21 61:6,12	35:16 43:14
93:15 98:20	validate 102:10	62:2 67:9	95:12 158:10
99:14,21,22	105:8 134:2	vast 35:5 43:24	versus 8:9,15
100:3,12,18	135:14 157:21	44:1 67:5,5	8:15,17 34:13
151:21 155:5	214:5 314:10	76:17 77:6	65:20,21 66:16
155:11 160:8	314:24 315:11	vegas 29:14	169:13
200:17 206:3,7	315:22 342:2	velocity 150:14	vested 134:6
209:11	validated	venture 76:16	299:4 300:4
usually 26:3	179:15	verbiage 232:3	videoconfere
38:6,7,8	validation	327:22	2:15
105:16 108:15	103:1 135:9	verified 42:20	view 262:13
109:6 110:17	value 176:23	verify 102:20	viewing 321:10
138:5 240:7	218:5 238:8	217:1	viewpoint
305:24 318:11	252:8	verifying 342:5	210:15
323:8	variant 44:23	veritext 344:1,7	visual 108:18
utilize 53:22	50:23 107:21	347:1	vogts 2:3
155:11,13,14	178:7	veritext.com.	voice 242:3
215:11 243:4	variants 32:2	344:16	vp 93:2,2
247:15,24	43:12 51:3	vernacular	vrablic 24:12
249:2	88:21 108:15	15:20 37:7	89:17 90:10,10
utilized 94:16	147:6,7 269:13	74:10	90:11,24 96:4
246:11	variation	versatile 64:5	96:7 121:7
utilizing 54:2	221:17	version 94:20	123:12 161:19
63:18 321:14	variations 17:6	95:9,18 132:1	172:18 174:20
	56:5	156:16,17	182:3 185:17
	30.5	157:14,16,19	222:14 320:13

[vs - wells] Page 86

vs 1:5	244.0 0 11	we've 6:13	wella 2.9 2.4 6
	244:9,9,11 266:16 272:18	70:12 82:6	wells 2:8 3:4,6 5:6,12 9:5 10:6
W		91:9 102:22	10:21 11:6
wabash 1:14	274:7,9,13		
2:3	311:8 315:15	133:18 153:12	20:18 26:13,14
wait 6:16,16,20	316:3 325:3	155:21 162:21	26:21 28:2
6:24 10:17	332:8	164:19 182:18	29:11 30:3,6
98:2 141:15	wanted 21:21	187:24 192:15	33:19 39:12
335:2	62:3,5,13,14	199:13 200:6,6	50:16 54:16,19
waiting 308:12	178:14,15	258:5 312:7	58:6 61:2,8,19
308:16	185:2 211:2,24	338:17	63:23 66:19,22
waived 343:8	214:4,11	weapon 23:7	69:2 70:12,17
344:19	234:20 235:2	41:14,20 81:23	71:12,15 79:10
waiving 31:23	246:2 251:24	82:1 83:18	80:23 81:14
walk 151:12	325:1	302:20,24	82:8 86:8 87:4
255:10	wanting 68:13	weapons 35:15	87:6 92:3,5
walked 258:5	210:4	36:11 83:15,16	95:6 114:8,12
want 22:12	warehouse	112:10,12	119:3 122:8
27:11,12 42:23	308:12	169:16 220:8	131:11,12
52:21 54:11	washington	299:10	142:6 144:19
59:14,15 68:8	103:22	web 254:11	144:22 145:3
68:14 74:6,7	water 192:6	website 38:1	155:22 156:2
81:12 82:12	325:8	107:19,23	159:15,21
95:20 103:3,14	waters 325:15	108:3,5 124:9	170:4,9 184:21
111:1,3 126:9	way 51:23	139:4 155:11	184:22 185:11
126:11 128:7	57:11 67:7	194:14 196:11	185:13 192:7
133:12,12,18	79:9 171:7	286:13 318:9	192:12,13
133:12,12,13	186:22 199:20	334:17	197:19,21
135:7,18,19	248:1 256:4	websites	198:7 201:13
144:17 156:1	269:7,19	108:12 254:12	201:17 202:1,2
157:16 162:8	276:16 325:2	254:15	203:14 207:6
170:5 176:22	325:15 339:5	weekends	210:22 211:4
204:21 205:6	342:4	178:11	211:10,19
213:19 218:5	wayne 16:16	weight 67:9	215:8 218:19
218:14 226:14	20:13 21:10	231:17	218:21,22
235:5 239:24			220:6 225:4

[wells - wrote] Page 87

230:17,22	wide 189:21	345:11 346:1,4	workbook
231:1,21	widely 76:20	346:15	160:14
233:17,20	76:20	witnesses 6:22	worked 24:14
239:2,14 242:2	willing 317:2	witness' 344:14	96:17,24 335:9
242:7,12,16,17	willis 24:13	wood 56:6	working 19:16
260:4,12	25:20,21	194:21 195:2	20:14 49:16
264:16,19,21	withdraw	195:17	96:23 97:6
278:10,12	71:12 105:9	word 30:1 70:6	198:21 232:8
280:1,3,20,23	242:16 325:17	75:15 80:6	235:4,15 239:6
281:13 287:3	withdrawn	110:5 151:9,10	278:18 286:16
305:1,11,14	131:11	164:5 205:16	289:12 295:22
306:17,19	withhold 151:6	206:10 207:1	296:24 312:15
310:13 311:14	witness 3:2 5:1	209:24 210:18	works 62:9
311:19 317:18	5:3 10:22 11:1	215:17,20	223:5
317:21 318:3	27:21 29:9	217:5 228:19	worksheet
318:17 319:2	33:16 50:14	236:20 277:21	287:13
319:17 321:16	54:18 57:24	304:10 342:6	worldwide 35:7
321:19 331:21	61:4 63:22	words 45:21	worry 328:4
332:1 334:1	66:13,21 68:19	194:5 242:9	worthwhile
338:21 339:13	79:9 80:21	244:7	213:10,12,16
339:18 341:3	81:4 82:6 87:5	work 19:19	writ 326:8
341:23 342:11	92:2,4 114:10	21:1 25:6 26:8	write 193:21
342:15	118:24 172:1	40:9 41:10	194:3,4 258:11
went 216:10	185:8 210:21	57:9 62:24	271:4 310:21
227:6 229:4	210:24 220:5	63:3 72:17	writer's 4:9
239:5 242:23	230:24 231:20	95:2 96:24	318:9 319:7
276:6 330:12	233:15 239:4	109:5 212:21	writing 17:23
wesson 85:16	242:1,9 255:24	216:10 218:3	137:14,15
283:12	260:5,8 310:12	222:6,20	written 10:3
whatsoever	317:16 318:16	227:14 229:2	226:5 231:13
277:8	319:11 331:23	246:5,20,21	wrong 93:9
whereof 343:16	338:24 339:16	247:24	276:10,11
wholesalers	341:2,5 343:6	workable	289:6
248:8	343:16 344:8	245:11	wrote 95:24
	344:11 345:1,4		125:9,12

[wrote - zoom] Page 88

196:16 236:5	year 20:6,9	296:6,8,11,21
X	40:2 64:22	300:11,12,21
x 138:15	65:1 72:8	313:3 334:9
	79:22 80:3,13	year's 229:6
y	80:18 90:2,4,7	years 22:5
yeah 5:24 15:2	90:19 93:20,20	24:15,19 97:10
16:12 20:4	95:20,21	105:21 120:7
24:18 28:18	104:12 105:6	129:16 130:15
38:3,14 40:16	105:15,19	130:16,17
74:23 92:4,10	111:6,9,11,13	143:8,19
106:13 112:13	111:14,17	146:18,21,24
122:24 130:16	114:21,21	157:23 165:23
139:3 140:22	116:4,4 117:7	169:4,7 171:8
141:10 147:22	117:8,10,13,21	171:10 200:24
159:15 162:5,7	118:3,3,7,9	208:11,14,16
163:15 165:3	119:5,20 120:4	208:20 214:21
166:20 170:8	120:10 128:8	257:1 275:16
185:2,4 188:11	143:13,14,16	275:19 279:23
195:13 198:13	143:17 149:24	293:11 298:18
206:21 210:3	150:23 151:14	310:5 311:6
213:9,19	151:15 152:6	313:24 314:2
226:20 227:4	153:5,7 156:8	yellow 135:24
228:11,13	157:1,22 160:7	yep 124:23
230:3,8 239:22	161:5,7,7	129:3 159:8,12
246:11 250:19	168:4 171:17	236:4 267:20
260:8 264:16	171:18 173:8	279:24 284:6
287:22,23,24	174:2,6,6,10	287:18
288:23 290:10	181:13,15	yielded 248:5
290:24,24	182:9 183:20	youtube 55:4
291:2,14,15	191:23 194:1	109:4,5
294:4 296:14	197:3 207:12	Z
300:10 303:5	223:12 245:13	1 - 10
332:6 334:23	250:4 280:18	zoom 17:18
338:8 341:7	285:8,13,18	
342:16	294:9 295:23	
	** *	ral Solutions

Illinois Code of Civil Procedure

Article II, Part E

Rule 207, Signing and Filing Depositions

Signing and Filing Depositions

(a) Submission to Deponent; Changes; Signing. Unless signature is waived by the deponent, the officer shall instruct the deponent that if the testimony is transcribed the deponent will be afforded an opportunity to examine the deposition at the office of the officer or reporter, or elsewhere, by reasonable arrangement at the deponent's expense, and that corrections based on errors in reporting or transcription which the deponent desires to make will be entered upon the deposition with a statement by the deponent that the reporter erred in reporting or transcribing the answer or answers involved. The deponent may not otherwise change either the form or substance of his or her answers. The deponent shall provide the officer with an electronic or physical address to which notice is to be sent when the transcript is available for examination and signing. When the deposition is fully transcribed, the officer shall deliver to the deponent, at the address supplied,

notice that it is available and may be examined at a stated place at stated times, or pursuant to arrangement. After the deponent has examined the deposition, the officer shall enter upon it any changes the deponent desires to make, with the reasons the deponent gives for making them. If the deponent does not appear at the place specified in the notice within 28 days after the mailing of the notice, or within the same 28 days make other arrangements for examination of the deposition, or after examining the deposition refuses to sign it, or after it has been made available to the deponent by arrangement it remains unsigned for 28 days, the officer's certificate shall state the reason for the omission of the signature, including any reason given by the deponent for a refusal to sign. The deposition may then be used as fully as though signed, unless on a motion to suppress under Rule 211(d) the court holds that the reasons given by the deponent for a refusal to sign require rejection of the deposition in whole or in part.

- (b) Certification, Filing, and Notice of Filing.
- (1) If the testimony is transcribed, the officer

shall certify within the deposition transcript that
the deponent was duly sworn by the officer and that
the deposition is a true record of the testimony
given by the deponent. A deposition so certified
requires no further proof of authenticity

(2) Deposition transcripts shall not be filed with
the clerk of the court as a matter of course. The
party filing a deposition shall promptly serve

notice thereof on the other parties and shall

file the transcript and any exhibits in the

form and manner specified by local rule.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING CIVIL PROCEDURE RULES

ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF APRIL 1,

2019. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE STATE RULES

OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted

fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions'
confidentiality and security policies and practices
should be directed to Veritext's Client Services
Associates indicated on the cover of this document or
at www.veritext.com.